CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI *et al.*,

***Plaintiffs*,**

v.

STATE OF TEXAS *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

PLAINTIFFS' APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY INJUNCTION

Plaintiffs' Original Petition describes the devastating and ongoing public health crisis that the confusion and uncertainty around the exception to Texas's abortion bans is causing statewide. It told the stories of five women with obstetrical complications denied timely abortion care in Texas and two obstetrician-gynecologists, all of whom describe widespread confusion and fear regarding the enforcement of the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans. Their stories were just the tip of the iceberg. Since filing the Original Petition, many Texans have reached out to Plaintiffs and/or Plaintiffs' counsel to say, in the words of one, "your story is my story." Eight additional women join the lawsuit today and Plaintiffs collectively submit this application for temporary injunctive relief while litigation proceeds.

Plaintiffs are Amanda Zurawski, Lauren Miller, Lauren Hall, Ashley Brandt, Anna Zargarian, Kylie Beaton, Jessica Bernardo, Samantha Casiano, Austin Dennard, M.D., Taylor Edwards, Kiersten Hogan, Lauren Van Vleet, and Elizabeth Weller (the "Patient Plaintiffs"), and Judy Levison, M.D., M.P.H and Damla Karsan, M.D. on behalf of themselves and their patients

(the "Physician Plaintiffs"). Their stories, told in the Amended Verified Petition and the accompanying affidavits to this Application, prove the merits of Plaintiffs' original claims: Texas's abortions bans are preventing pregnant people statewide from receiving necessary and routine health care, an abortion, from their Texas medical professionals in times of medical crisis because doctors fear the stiff penalties imposed by Texas's abortion bans. Use of nonmedical terminology and inconsistences between different provisions of the medical exception have led to uncertainty throughout the medical community regarding the scope of Texas's medical exception and put patient lives and physicians' liberty at grave risk. A declaratory judgment would prevent further harm by giving physicians the clarity they need to provide essential abortion care to their patients—without fear that providing necessary medical treatment under the standards of care will land them in prison or jeopardize their license. The collective stories of the thirteen Patient Plaintiffs show that without immediate relief enjoining enforcement of the abortion bans as applied to patients like them, pregnant people will not be assured that their physicians can provide medically necessary care and thus that their health and lives are safe in Texas.

The only *constitutional* interpretation of the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans is that physicians may provide a pregnant person with abortion care when the physician determines, in their good faith judgment and in consultation with the pregnant person, that continuing the pregnancy poses a risk of death or a risk to their health—including their fertility. Defendants have avoided offering any contrary interpretation of the exception, and repeated requests from medical associations, medical professionals, and members of the public for guidance have been met with silence. To the extent Defendants disagree with Plaintiffs' interpretation of the medical exception, the abortion bans are unconstitutional as applied to pregnant people in medical crises, and any enforcement of them violates the Texas constitution.

A temporary injunction is necessary to stop the ongoing public health crisis caused by the confusion and uncertainty around the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans, which has and is continuing to cause irreparable harm to Plaintiffs, pregnant people, and physicians across Texas.

BACKGROUND

A. The Patient Plaintiffs Suffered Catastrophic Harms Because of the Confusion and Uncertainty Regarding the Medical Exception to Texas's Abortion Bans.

Each Patient Plaintiff was denied timely abortion care in Texas while experiencing medical conditions during their pregnancies that risked their life and/or health (including their fertility). Some of these women are pregnant again now, and all are fearful of being pregnant in Texas due to the confusion and uncertainty around the medical exception to the state's abortion bans. Briefly, their stories are as follows:

- Amanda's water broke prematurely and she was forced to wait until she was septic to receive abortion care, causing one of her fallopian tubes to become permanently closed. Amanda Aff. ¶¶ 5-16.
- Anna was forced to fly across multiple states after her water broke prematurely, risking that she would go into labor or septic shock on the journey. Anna Aff. ¶¶ 10-15.
- Kiersten's water broke prematurely, and she was told she would need to wait until she was sicker for the hospital to provide abortion care. She was also told that if she tried to leave the hospital to seek care elsewhere, she could be arrested for trying to kill her baby. Kiersten Aff. ¶ 10.
- Elizabeth's water broke prematurely, and she went home to wait until she became infected. Only after she returned to the hospital with evidence of her infected discharge did the hospital deem her eligible for abortion care. Elizabeth Aff. ¶¶ 5, 10-13.
- Lauren M. was suffering from severe hyperemesis gravidarum when she learned one of her twins had trisomy 18 and was not viable. She was forced to travel out of state for the abortion she needed to save her and her other baby's life. Pregnant at the time this lawsuit was filed, Lauren M. has since delivered a healthy baby. Lauren M. Aff. ¶¶ 6, 9, 15.
- Lauren M.'s obstetrician, Dr. Austin Dennard, was inspired to share her own story about having to travel out of state after receiving a non-viable fetal diagnosis of anencephaly only after her patient joined this lawsuit. Dr. Dennard is pregnant again

now and continues to fear for her safety as a pregnant woman in Texas. Austin Aff. ¶¶ 4-11.

- Ashley learned one of her twins was not viable due to acrania and had to travel out of state for an abortion to save the life of her other twin. Afterwards, fearful of documenting Ashley's abortion, her Texas physician instead described her condition as "vanishing twin syndrome." Ashley Aff. ¶¶ 6-10, 14.
- Lauren H. received a non-viable fetal diagnosis of anencephaly and was forced to travel to Seattle for an abortion. Pregnant again now, Lauren H. fears that Texas is not safe for her or her family. Lauren H. Aff. ¶¶ 5-12.
- Jessica received a fetal diagnosis of Down Syndrome but knew she would love her baby no matter what. However, when she learned her baby was unlikely to survive to birth due to fetal anasarca and other structural and cardiac conditions, and that she was at risk of developing a deadly condition called Mirror Syndrome, she was forced to travel to Seattle for abortion care. She is now undergoing IVF. Jessica Aff. ¶¶ 4-12, 14.
- Taylor received a non-viable fetal diagnosis of encephalocele and was advised that continuing the pregnancy posed increasing risks to her health; she was forced to travel to Colorado for an abortion. She is now undergoing IVF. Taylor Aff. ¶¶ 4-10, 12.
- Lauren V. received a non-viable fetal diagnosis of anencephaly and was forced to travel to Maryland for an abortion, even while the risks to her own health increased. Lauren V. Aff. ¶¶ 4-9.
- Samantha received a non-viable fetal diagnosis of anencephaly and was forced to carry the pregnancy to term. Samantha's daughter died a few hours after birth, and she was only able to afford a headstone for her daughter after NPR wrote a story about her and members of the public contributed to her GoFundMe. Samantha Aff. ¶¶ 3-6, 14, 17-18.
- Finally, Kylie received a non-viable fetal diagnosis of alobar holoprosencephaly and was forced to carry the pregnancy to term. After emergency cesarian surgery, her son lived for only 4 days. Kylie Aff. ¶¶ 3-6, 13-19.

These are only the patients who were willing and able to tell their stories publicly. Countless other Texas women have and will suffer because of the confusion and uncertainty around the medical exception to Texas's extreme abortion bans. *See* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 365-71, 398-419.

B. Physicians Have Been Chilled From Providing Medically Necessary Abortions.

The Physician Plaintiffs have a combined forty-five years' experience practicing obstetrics and gynecology in Texas. D. Karsan Aff. ¶ 3; J. Levison Aff. ¶ 3. Before Texas's first abortion

ban took effect, Dr. Karsan routinely provided abortions to her patients as part of their comprehensive reproductive health care needs, D. Karsan Aff. ¶ 4, while Dr. Levison for many years counseled patients on abortion care where medically indicated. J. Levison Aff. ¶ 3. They both continue to actively participate in the care of patients treated for emergent health conditions during their pregnancies. *Id.* ¶ 4; D. Karsan Aff. ¶ 6. In the months since Texas's abortion bans took effect, both physicians have personally experienced and observed widespread fear and confusion throughout Texas's medical community regarding the scope of the medical exception to the abortion bans.

Specifically, both doctors have seen and consulted with colleagues regarding patient cases that arguably fall under the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans. J. Levison Aff. ¶ 8; Karsan Aff. ¶ 7. These patients included patients carrying pregnancies with lethal fetal conditions, those who needed treatment for complications like kidney stones, bipolar disorder, and hemorrhage, D. Karsan Aff. ¶ 11, as well as patients whose water broke prematurely, who have cancer, diabetes, hypertension, suicidal ideation, and who need fetal reduction procedures, J. Levison Aff. ¶ 8. But neither Physician Plaintiff nor their colleagues have felt free to provide the standard of care they were trained to provide. J. Levison Aff. ¶ 5; D. Karsan Aff. ¶ 8. They fear providing necessary abortion care to pregnant people with emergent medical conditions will make them targets of civil and criminal prosecution and have observed similar fear throughout the medical community in Texas. J. Levison Aff. ¶ 5; D. Karsan Aff. ¶ 7.

C. Abortion Is Essential Healthcare.

While Texas has created its own legal definition of abortion, the *medical* definition of abortion is clear: An abortion is the expulsion from the uterus of an embryo or fetus, as well as the

products of conception, before viability.[1] Mainstream medical professionals, like the Physician Plaintiffs and the maternal fetal medicine expert, Dr. Aaron B. Caughey, who submit affidavits in support of this application, all understand that patients in any number of circumstances need abortions. D. Karsan Aff. ¶ 7; A. Caughey Aff. ¶¶ 29-31. It is practically impossible to compile an exhaustive list of every emergency situation or medical condition that may become urgent if abortion care is denied or delayed, as the leading medical organization on obstetrical care has stated.[2] But there are, at a minimum, several established categories of health risks caused by medical conditions during pregnancy that are considered "emergent," meaning the "[p]atient presents with symptoms of an illness or injury that may progress in severity or result in complications with a high probability for morbidity if treatment is not begun quickly." *See* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 274-99; A. Caughey Aff. ¶¶ 31, 33.

These "emergent medical conditions" include medical conditions where, in the physician's good faith judgment and in consultation with the pregnant person, a pregnant person has: (1) a complication of pregnancy that poses a risk of infection, bleeding, or otherwise makes continuing a pregnancy unsafe for the pregnant person; (2) a condition exacerbated by pregnancy, that cannot be effectively treated during pregnancy, or that requires recurrent invasive intervention; and/or (3) a fetal condition where the fetus is unlikely to survive the pregnancy and sustain life after birth. *See* Am. Pet. ¶ 444.

---

[1] *See, e.g.*, *Abortion*, Taber's Med. Dictionary, https://www.tabers.com/tabersonline/view/Tabers-Dictionary/766365/all/abortion#:~:text=abortion%20is%20a%20topic%20covered,fetus%20reaches%20a%20viable%20age.

[2] *Understanding and Navigating Medical Emergency Exceptions in Abortion Bans and Restrictions*, ACOG (Aug. 15, 2022), https://www.acog.org/news/news-articles/2022/08/understanding-medical-emergency-exceptions-in-abortion-bans-restrictions

D. The Texas Abortion Bans Use Nonmedical and Inconsistent Terminology.

Texas has defined abortion as "the act of using or prescribing an instrument, a drug, a medicine, or any other substance, device, or means with the intent to cause the death of an unborn child of a woman known to be pregnant," but excludes acts "done with the intent to: (A) save the life or preserve the health of an unborn child; (B) remove a dead, unborn child whose death was caused by spontaneous abortion; or (C) remove an ectopic pregnancy." Tex. Health & Safety Code § 245.002(1); *see* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 301-05. A 6-week abortion ban with civil penalties ("S.B. 8") has been in effect since September of 2021, and a complete abortion ban with civil and criminal penalties for doctors has been in effect since *Roe v. Wade* was overturned in the summer of 2022. *See* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 306-17. The only exception to these bans is for certain medical conditions.

Lack of clarity regarding the scope of this exception, however, has chilled the provision of medically necessary abortion care in Texas. The Texas Health and Safety Code chapter on Abortion, which has long recognized an exception for providing abortion care to pregnant people with emergent medical conditions, *see* Am. Pet. ¶ 321-22, defines "medical emergency" as "a life-threatening physical condition aggravated by, caused by, or arising from a pregnancy that, as certified by a physician, places the woman in danger of death or a serious risk of substantial impairment of a major bodily function unless an abortion is performed." Tex. Health & Safety Code § 171.002(3); *see also* § 170A.002(b). Yet nowhere in the code does Texas law define any of the following distinctions: "risk" versus "serious risk"; "insubstantial impairment" versus "substantial impairment"; "minor bodily function" versus "major bodily function." Nor does Texas law define what it means to have "a serious risk of a substantial impairment" or "a substantial impairment of a major bodily function." None of this terminology has standardized meaning in the medical profession, leaving physicians to guess at how to translate it into clinical practice. A. Caughey Aff. ¶¶ 18-28. Notably, however, the provision does *not* require that health risks be

imminent and is relatively broad when compared to abortion bans in other states with similar exceptions. *See* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 340, 344.

As a matter of statutory interpretation, the best reading of the statute is that it creates an exception to the state's abortion bans for emergent medical conditions, as determined by the good faith of the treating physician in consultation with their patient. *See* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 334-45; A. Caughey Aff. ¶¶ 58-61.

E. Defendants Enforce the Abortion Bans.

Defendants are responsible for civil enforcement of the abortion bans. This encompasses, civil suits brought by Defendant Paxton against Texas physicians who perform an unlawful abortion, TMB's authority to discipline or revoke the license of Texas physicians, and civil suits under S.B. 8 brought by private citizens. *See* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 254-57.

LEGAL STANDARD

A temporary injunction may be granted if the applicant establishes three elements: "(1) a cause of action against the defendant; (2) a probable right to the relief sought; and (3) a probable, imminent, and irreparable injury in the interim." *Butnaru v. Ford Motor Co.*, 84 S.W.3d 198, 204 (Tex. 2002). The purpose of a temporary injunction is to "preserve the status quo of the litigation's subject matter pending a trial on the merits." *Butnaru*, 84 S.W.3d at 204. The status quo to be preserved is the "last, actual, peaceable, noncontested status which preceded the pending controversy." *Texas Aeronautics Comm'n v. Betts*, 469 S.W. 2d 394, 398 (Tex. 1971) (internal citation omitted).

ARGUMENT

I. Plaintiffs Have a Cause of Action Against Defendants.

Plaintiffs are Texans who have been denied or delayed abortion care in the past, are pregnant now, could become pregnant in the future, and/or who provide OB/GYN care to pregnant

Texans. Plaintiffs bring claims against Defendants under the Texas Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act (the "UDJA"). "A person . . . whose rights, status, or other legal relations are affected by a statute . . . may have determined any question of construction or validity arising under the . . . statute . . . and obtain a declaration of rights, status, or other legal relations thereunder." Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code § 37.004(a). Plaintiffs seek a declaration clarifying the scope of the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans, or, alternatively, that the abortion bans as applied to pregnant persons with emergent medical conditions and Texas-licensed physicians treating such patients are unconstitutional. The UDJA is designed to resolve such uncertainty and confusion over the validity and construction of a state statute. *Id.* Further, the UDJA "allows for injunctive relief ancillary to a declaration of rights" provided such relief is "necessary and proper." *Tex. Dep't of Pub. Safety v. Moore*, 985 S.W.2d 149, 156 (Tex. Ct. App.—Austin 1998); *see* Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code. § 37.011 ("Further relief based on a declaratory judgment or decree may be granted whenever necessary or proper.").

Plaintiffs adequately allege that injunctive relief is "necessary and proper" here to prevent any enforcement of Texas's abortion bans as applied to a pregnant person with an emergent medical condition for whom an abortion would prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility); such injunctive relief is also proper because enforcement to prevent such patients from accessing abortion would be inconsistent with the rights afforded to pregnant people and their physicians under Article I, §§ 3, 3a, and/or 19. And, where, as here, parties seek a "declaratory judgment action that challenges the validity of a statute," the UDJA waives sovereign immunity in suits against the state and its political divisions. *Tex. Dep't of Transp. v. Sefzik*, 355 S.W.3d 618, 622 (Tex. 2011) ("[T]he state may be a proper party to a

declaratory judgment action that challenges the validity of a statute."); *City of El Paso v. Heinrich*, 284 S.W.3d 366, 373 n.6 (Tex. 2009).

Alternatively, Plaintiffs have brought claims under the *ultra vires* doctrine. The *ultra vires* doctrine permits claims brought against state officials for nondiscretionary acts unauthorized by law. *See* Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code §§ 37.003, 37.004, 37.006; *Tex. Lottery Comm'n v. First State Bank of DeQueen*, 325 S.W.3d 628, 634-635 (Tex. 2010); *Sefzik*, 355 S.W.3d at 621–22. That is because a state office may not act without legal authority. *See, e.g., Heinrich*, 284 S.W.3d at 372, 374; *Sefzik*, 355 S.W.3d at 621 ("[*ultra vires*] lawsuits are not against the state and thus are not barred by sovereign immunity"). A party who "who successfully proves an *ultra vires* claim is entitled to prospective injunctive relief, as measured from the date of injunction." *Heinrich*, 284 S.W.3d at 374–76; *State v. Hollins*, 620 S.W.3d 400, 410 (Tex. 2020) (providing that the "remedies available in an *ultra vires* action are injunctive and declaratory relief" and remanding the case to the trial court for an entry of a temporary injunction). Here, Plaintiffs adequately allege that enforcement of Texas's abortion bans, as applied to pregnant people with emergent medical conditions and Texas-licensed physicians treating such patients, would either violate the law or be unconstitutional and thus be *ultra vires*. Am. Pet. ¶¶ 446-49.

II. Plaintiffs Have a Strong Probability of Right to the Relief Sought.

Plaintiffs are likely to prevail on the merits of this case and receive the requested declaratory judgment, as well as equitable relief.

There is ample evidence establishing that the abortions bans have caused "uncertainty and insecurity" with respect to patient and physician rights and liabilities, and that a declaratory judgment will "afford relief." Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code § 37.002. Plaintiffs attest that medical professionals statewide are reluctant to perform an abortion under even the most pressing circumstances. This is due to many factors including: understandable confusion regarding

physicians' level of discretion under Texas's abortion bans; fear for the legal consequences if they are wrong; Defendants' threats to "strictly enforce" the bans;[3] and Defendants complete silence on the meaning of the bans' medical exception. *See* D. Karsan Aff. ¶¶ 7-11; J. Levison Aff. ¶¶ 5-8; A. Caughey Aff. ¶¶ 19, 25-28; Am. Pet. ¶¶ 346-64, 399-420. As Plaintiffs' experiences show, because of the laws' uncertainty and failure of the state to provide clarification, physicians are over-complying with the laws to the detriment of their patients' lives and health statewide. *See* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 399-420.

And it is not just Plaintiffs' say-so. The lead author of S.B. 8 wrote Defendant TMB explaining the confusion and demanding clarification. *Id.* ¶¶ 354-357. Governor Abbott acknowledged the confusion and expressed that "something that really does need to be done and that is clarify what it means to protect the life of the mother." *Id.* ¶ 361. The leading medical association in Texas, the Texas Medical Association, has demanded clarification. *Id.* ¶ 352. And multiple academic articles have described the consequences of the uncertainty. *Id.* ¶¶ 400-17. A declaratory judgment would prevent further harm by providing physicians with the clarity they need to provide essential abortion care to their patients—without fear that providing necessary medical treatment under the prevailing standards of care will land them in prison or jeopardize their license.

There are multiple reasons why Plaintiffs' requested declaration would best fill the gaps left by the state's failures. *First*, nowhere in the text does the exception require that any of the risks to the pregnant person be imminent. Thus, a declaration could properly clarify that acute risk need not be already present or imminent. *Second*, although "major bodily function" is not defined in the Texas Health and Safety Code, elsewhere Texas law defines the term to include "reproductive

[3] Ken Paxton, Tex. Att'y Gen., *Advisory on Texas Law Upon Reversal of* Roe v. Wade (June 24, 2022), https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/sites/default/files/images/executive-management/Post-Roe%20Advisory.pdf.

functions." *See* Tex. Labor Code § 21.002(11-a) ("[M]ajor bodily function, includ[es], but [is] not limited to, . . . reproductive functions."). Impairment of a "major bodily function" is thus best read to include harm to reproductive functions and fertility, such as impairment of the patient's uterus, ovaries, or fallopian tubes.

Third, the plain text of the statute leaves measurement of risk to physician judgment, as legislators intended. Senator Angela Paxton, primary sponsor of the Trigger Ban, explained on the Senate floor that the ban makes it "the determination of the physician and the woman" whether the woman has "a physical condition" that meets the requirements of the exception.[4] "Good faith" is a critical component of physician discretion to ensure that physicians understand they have wide discretion to determine the appropriate course of treatment, including abortion care, for their patients who present with emergent medical conditions—without being second guessed by the Attorney General, the Texas Medical Board, a prosecutor, or a jury. *See Colautti v. Franklin*, 439 U.S. 379, 395-96 (1979); Am. Pet. ¶¶ 325-33. Accordingly, Plaintiffs' requested declaration would make clear that it is when the "physician determines [sufficient risk is present], in their good faith judgment and in consultation with the pregnant person," that the exception is met. Am. Pet. ¶ 443.

Fourth, notwithstanding the term "emergency," the language of the exception is much broader than what the medical community understands as "emergencies." The full language of the exception permits abortions if the patient's condition would pose a serious risk to her health (specifically, a "serious risk of substantial impairment of a major bodily function") if left untreated. *See, e.g.*, Tex. Health & Safety Code § 170A.002. Giving meaning to that terminology requires a

[4] *Senate Session*, 87th Leg., Reg. Sess. (Tex. Mar. 29, 2021) (floor debate on Senate Bill 9, the companion bill to House Bill 1280, the Trigger Ban), https://tlcsenate.granicus.com/MediaPlayer.php?view_id=49&clip_id=15566 (beginning at 4:47:18).

declaration that describes the broad categories of health risks that stem from emergent medical conditions in pregnancy, as described further above. *Supra* at 6-7.

Alternatively, if the Court disagrees with all or part of Plaintiffs' construction of the statute, Plaintiffs are likely to prevail on their constitutional claims. *See* Am. Pet. ¶¶ 450-80. The Texas Constitution protects Texas residents from any deprivation of their "life, liberty, property, privileges or immunities . . . except by the due course of the law of the land." Tex. Const. art. I, § 19; *see, e.g.*, *Patel v. Tex. Dep't of Licensing & Reg.*, 469 S.W.3d 69, 80-81 (Tex. 2015). This provision must mean that the State cannot deny patients their fertility, let alone their lives. Further, to deny a "woman known to be pregnant" equal access to life-saving and health-preserving medical care, simply because she is pregnant, would violate the Texas Constitution's guarantees of equality. Tex. Const. art. I, §§ 3, 3a. Such fundamental rights are subject to the highest level of constitutional scrutiny, but the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans would fail even the most basic level of constitutional review. Abortion bans that force pregnant people with emergent medical conditions to surrender their lives, health, and/or fertility cannot be said to bear any rational relationship to protecting life, health, or any other legitimate state interest. *See Roe v. Wade*, 410 U.S. 113, 173 (1973) (Rehnquist, J., dissenting) ("If the Texas [pre-*Roe* ban] statute were to prohibit an abortion even where the mother's life is in jeopardy, I have little doubt that such a statute would lack a rational relation to a valid state objective under the test stated in *Williamson* . . . ."). Finally, threatened enforcement of the abortion bans against physicians who in good faith provide abortions for pregnant people suffering emergent medical conditions infringes Physician's Section 19 constitutional guarantees who have property rights in their licenses to practice medicine consistent with their profession's ethical guidelines.

III. Plaintiffs Will Suffer Probable, Imminent, and Irreparable Harm Without a Temporary Injunction.

Defendants' threatened enforcement of Texas's abortion bans is causing well-documented, imminent, and irreparable injury to Plaintiffs, and should be restrained by the Court. Harm is imminent if it is relatively certain to occur rather than being remote and speculative. *Limon v. State*, 947 S.W.2d 620, 625 (Tex. Ct. App.—Austin 1997, no writ). Here, the Patient Plaintiffs have already suffered injury because of the confusion and uncertainty caused by threatened enforcement of the abortion bans. They would like to get pregnant again, but fear irreparable injuries—including loss of fertility or death—unless the Court clarifies the medical exception and blocks its enforcement against patients with pregnancy complications. That harm is imminent and irreparable. The Plaintiff Physicians, meanwhile, try every day to provide the best care they can to their patients while operating within an unworkable legal regime.

As the new Plaintiffs added to the Amended Petition show, the situation is dire and ongoing and continues to impact pregnant people in Texas for whom an abortion would prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility). For example, among the new plaintiffs are two women who, in just the last two months and at risk to their own health, were forced to carry nonviable pregnancies to term. Unless an injunction is issued by the Court in connection with Plaintiffs' request for declaratory relief, the Physician Plaintiffs and other physicians throughout Texas will have no choice but to continue barring or delaying the provision of abortion care to pregnant persons in Texas for whom an abortion would prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility) for fear of liability under Texas's abortion bans, and the Patient Plaintiffs and those like them will continue to suffer.

Plaintiffs have no adequate remedy at law. It is appropriate to maintaining the status quo for pregnant people in medical crises as it existed before the abortion bans took effect while this

suit is fully litigated; otherwise, the physical harm that will flow to pregnant persons with obstetrical complications will be irreparable harm that cannot be adequately measured and for which Plaintiffs will receive no remedy. It is impossible to fully quantify the potential damage that will be caused if the injunction does not issue as requested. There are no money damages that can remedy Plaintiffs' injuries with reasonable certainty. Defendants will not be harmed if the Court restrains enforcement of Texas's abortion bans as applied to the provision of necessary abortion care to a pregnant person in Texas for whom an abortion would prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility). The threatened injury to Plaintiffs far outweighs any possible damages to Defendants. Indeed, Defendants are not harmed in any sense by maintenance of the status quo that prevailed for pregnant people in medical crises before the abortion bans took effect—the availability of abortions to patients when necessary to prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility).

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, the Court should enter a temporary injunction against Defendants pursuant to Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code Section 65.001 *et seq.*, as set forth in the accompanying proposed Temporary Injunction Order.

Plaintiffs are willing to post a bond for any temporary injunction if ordered to do so by the Court, but request that the bond be minimal because Defendants are acting in a governmental capacity, have no pecuniary interest in the suit, and no monetary damages can be shown. Tex. R. Civ. P. 684.

Dated: May 22, 2023

Respectfully submitted,

<u>/s/ Austin Kaplan</u>

Austin Kaplan
(Texas Bar No. 24072176)
Kaplan Law Firm, PLLC
3901 S Lamar Blvd., Suite 260
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 843-5572
akaplan@kaplanlawatx.com

Attorney for Plaintiffs

Molly Duane*
Nicolas Kabat*
Astrid Ackerman*
Center for Reproductive Rights
199 Water Street, 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10038
(917) 637-3631
mduane@reprorights.org
nkabat@reprorights.org
aackerman@reprorights.org

Marc Hearron
(Texas Bar No. 24050739)
Center for Reproductive Rights
1634 Eye St. NW, Ste. 600
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 524-5539
mhearron@reprorights.org

Jamie A. Levitt**
J. Alexander Lawrence*
Claire N. Abrahamson*
Morrison & Foerster LLP
250 W. 55th Street
New York, NY 10019
(212) 468-8000
jlevitt@mofo.com
alawrence@mofo.com

cabrahamson@mofo.com

Aditya V. Kamdar*
2100 L Street NW
Suite 900
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 877-1500
akamdar@mofo.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

* Admitted pro hac vice
** Pro hac vice application pending

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Amanda Zurawski in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Amanda Zurawski, who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Amanda Zurawski. I am 35 years old and am fully competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and they are true and correct.

2. My husband and I have known each other since preschool and got married in 2019. We have long wanted to have children, but when we started trying for a baby, I learned I was not ovulating. After a year and a half of fertility treatments—which included exploratory procedures, use of multiple medications, one misdiagnosis, and treatment with intrauterine insemination or IUI—I finally got pregnant for the first time. We were obviously thrilled.

3. My pregnancy proceeded without incident until, at 17 weeks, 6 days, I was diagnosed with an "incompetent cervix"—what I understood was a weakening of the cervical tissue that causes premature dilation of the cervix. Because my pregnancy was still so many weeks before viability, I was told that my baby would not survive.

4. My husband and I were devastated and we kept asking if there was something, anything, my doctors could do. I specifically asked if I could get a cerclage procedure to stitch

close my cervix to prevent preterm birth. My doctors told me that my membranes were already prolapsing, meaning that a cerclage procedure would be too risky and, in any event, would not be successful.

5. I was sent home, and that night, my water broke. I went back to the emergency room on Tuesday, August 23, 2022.

6. At the emergency room, I was diagnosed with preterm prelabor rupture of membranes ("PPROM"). Because all my amniotic fluid drained when my water broke, the emergency room kept me overnight in hopes that I would go into labor on my own. But I still had not gone into labor by the morning, my baby still had cardiac activity, and my vitals were still "stable," meaning I was not yet showing signs of acute infection.

7. I was told that under Texas's abortion bans, there was no other medical care the hospital could provide because the hospital was concerned that providing an abortion without signs of acute infection might not fall within the Texas abortion bans' medical exceptions for abortion. Even though I didn't have signs of acute infection yet, the specialist urged me to stay within a 15-minute drive of the hospital in case my health deteriorated quickly.

8. The specialist told me that delivery could take hours, days, or weeks. Once I heard it could take hours, I realized there was not enough time to travel to another state for an abortion. I looked it up, and the drive to the closest abortion provider, in Albuquerque, New Mexico, would be 11 hours.

9. On Wednesday morning, I was sent home with instructions to monitor myself for signs of infection. I spent Wednesday and Thursday at home, grieving my inevitable loss of my baby while also worrying about my own health.

10. On Thursday morning, Texas's Trigger Ban went into effect.

11. On Friday morning, I went to my obstetrician's office for a check-up. At the appointment, I was told my vitals were still "stable." When driving home from my doctor's office, however, I developed chills and started shivering.

12. By the time I got home, I had a temperature of 101 degrees and was not responding to my husband's questions. My husband called my obstetrician's office and, while he was waiting for a call-back, decided he couldn't wait any longer and needed to take me to the emergency room immediately.

13. By the time I was admitted to the labor and delivery unit, my temperature was 102 degrees and my medical team confirmed I was septic and put me on antibiotics. My temperature peaked at 103.2 degrees and the hospital finally agreed I was sick enough that inducing labor would clearly not violate Texas's abortion bans. I delivered my baby, Willow, who did not survive.

14. That night, Friday, my fever subsided but my blood pressure and platelet levels remained abnormally low. I was told that while my first infection had cleared, I had developed a secondary infection, chorioamnionitis, and septic shock.

15. I was then transferred to the intensive care unit ("ICU") where they treated my septic infection for three days. My family flew to Austin from across the country because they worried it would be the last time they would see me.

16. Eventually I was discharged and went home. I have continued, however, to suffer from serious health issues that have impacted my fertility as a result of my experience. The infections caused such severe scar tissue to develop in my uterus and on my fallopian tubes that it obscured x-ray imaging of my reproductive organs. I had a procedure to attempt to remove the

scar tissue, and while my physicians were able to clear the scar tissue from my uterus and one of my fallopian tubes, the other fallopian tube remains permanently closed.

17. After my husband and I tried to have children for years, I learned it would now be even more difficult, if not impossible to get pregnant again. I was informed that once a pregnant person has been diagnosed with an incompetent cervix in one pregnancy, the risk is high that they will develop the same condition in future pregnancies.

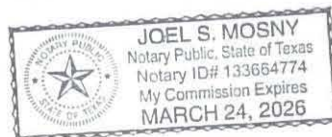
18. My reproductive specialist advised me that to get pregnant again, I should start in vitro fertilization ("IVF"), which involves its own invasive procedures and uncertain success. I have already completed three unsuccessful cycles of IVF treatments. But, after losing Willow and almost dying myself in the process, I am extremely scared to be pregnant in Texas again.

19. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Amanda Zurawski

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Amanda Zurawski to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 1 day of May 2023.

NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF TEXAS



CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,	
Plaintiffs,	In the District Court of Travis County, Texas
v.	
STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,	
Defendants.	353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Anna Zargarian in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Anna Zargarian, who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Anna Zargarian. I am 33 years old, live in Texas, and am fully competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and they are true and correct.

2. In September 2021, just a few weeks after Senate Bill 8 ("S.B. 8") took effect, I realized my period was two weeks late.

3. My now-husband and I were surprised to learn I was pregnant but we were excited about having a baby. I remember feeling relieved that I did not want an abortion because, I may have already been past the cutoff for abortion care under S.B. 8.

4. My pregnancy proceeded without incident until, at 19 and a half weeks, I felt a sensation like something was starting to come out of my body. I also had some cramping, but I tried to put it out of my mind. Some hours later, I felt a gush of liquid leave my body, then a second gush that left a puddle on the floor. I knew something was very wrong.

5. My husband and I went to the emergency room that night, where I was told by emergency room doctors that my water had broken prematurely and my cervix had started dilating. I was diagnosed with preterm prelabor rupture of membranes ("PPROM"), and the doctors told me that because the amniotic fluid had drained when my water broke, my baby would not survive to birth.

6. The doctors in the emergency room told me that for patients in my situation, they would usually recommend termination of the pregnancy. They explained that if I continued the pregnancy, I was at high risk of developing a septic infection or hemorrhaging. I work in the healthcare industry, as soon as I heard that I was at risk of sepsis, I panicked.

7. The doctors told me that the safest treatment was a dilation and evacuation ("D&E") abortion. But the doctors informed me that, because of S.B.8, so long as my baby had detectable cardiac activity, Texas law barred them performing an abortion unless and until my life was in imminent danger.

8. I did not want to risk my life and tried to reason with the doctors in the emergency room. I asked if, instead of a D&E abortion, they could induce labor. The doctors explained to me that an induction at this stage was also an abortion prohibited by law. I asked the medical staff for additional guidance, but they were scared to give me any information on abortion care. Instead, one of the doctors took her personal cell phone and showed me a generic abortion finder webpage.

9. The doctors informed me that I could only be admitted to the hospital for "expectant management"—where I would wait either to go into labor naturally, or for my health to deteriorate sufficiently for the hospital to be able to intervene. I was also told that I could

wait until the morning to speak to a maternal-fetal medicine ("MFM") specialist, but that the MFM would not be able to offer any different treatment.

10. My husband and I feared for my life and decided I should seek abortion care out of state. We left the emergency room and went home so we could begin researching abortion options on our own. It was important to me to make sure that the state I chose did not have a mandatory waiting period that would delay my care further. Our research indicated that the closest states where I could seek abortion care and not be subject to mandatory waiting periods were New Mexico and Colorado. My husband and I then debated what seemed less risky—an 11 hour drive to New Mexico or a 2 hour flight to Colorado? That night, I continued to leak amniotic fluid and experience cramping.

11. The next morning, I spoke to my longtime OB/GYN about the health risks associated with traveling to New Mexico or Colorado for abortion care. Based on our conversation, I was concerned that if I went into labor while driving through rural Texas to New Mexico, there would be no hospital where I could access care. We discussed that while it was possible that I might go into labor or septic shock on the plane to Colorado as well, at least the trip would be shorter, and I could get to a doctor more quickly.

12. My OB/GYN and I agreed: the best option given the circumstances was for me to leave Texas for an abortion, and that a short flight was less risky than a long drive.

13. I called several clinics in Colorado, but many told me they were still being inundated by the influx of patients from Texas. To my relief, a clinic I called in Denver was able to squeeze me in for an appointment once I explained my life-threatening health condition and why I would not be able to wait weeks for an appointment.

14. I bought a plane ticket to Denver and paid extra for a seat at the front of the plane near the bathroom. It was an incredibly uncomfortable experience and I feared for my life during the entire flight but, thankfully, I arrived safely.

15. The morning of my procedure, I had a fever of 101 degrees, but I received an abortion and recovered well.

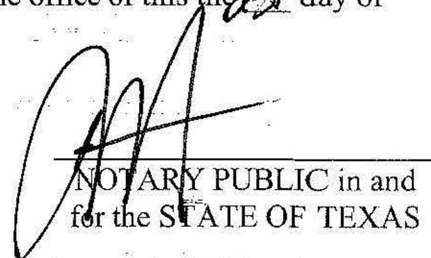
16. Since my experience, however, I have suffered from stress and anxiety, specifically related to the fear I felt during my flight to Denver. I also deeply grieve the loss of my pregnancy and I cannot help but continually relive the trauma of being forced to leave Texas in the middle of a medical emergency.

17. I would still like to have children, but I am fearful of being pregnant again in Texas. My doctors have told me that I will be at high risk for developing conditions associated with PPROM in future pregnancies.

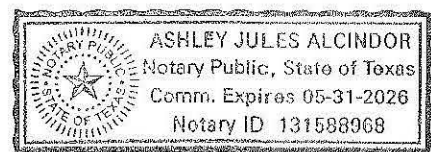
18. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Anna Zargarian

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Anna Zargarian to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 25th day of April 2023.



NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the STATE OF TEXAS



CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,	
Plaintiffs,	In the District Court of Travis County, Texas
v.	
STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,	353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Defendants.	

Affidavit of Plaintiff Ashley Brandt in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Ashley Brandt, who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Ashley Brandt. I am 31 years old, live in Texas, and am fully competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and they are true and correct.

2. My husband and I got married in 2018 and have a 3-year-old child. We love being parents and I have always wanted to have three children. When I learned in May of 2022 that I was pregnant with twins, my husband and I were thrilled.

3. During early prenatal visits, I was told I was having identical twin girls, and that each had their own placenta and amniotic sac—Twin A, which was located closer to my cervix, and Twin B. We were so excited and began to tell our friends and family.

4. At my 12-week ultrasound, however, I was told that Twin A's skull was much smaller than Twin B's, and Twin A did not appear to be developing normally. My OB/GYN explained that Twin A with the smaller skull likely had acrania, a condition where the fetus does

not develop a skull, and referred me to a maternal-fetal medicine ("MFM") specialist for further testing.

5. For over a week, I waited for my insurance to approve a visit with the MFM. I spent most of that that week crying in bed. Still reeling from the news, and frustrated by the lack of guidance from my Texas physicians, I started researching my options online and calling doctors in other states. A doctor in Colorado I spoke with explained to me what a selective fetal reduction was, and I realized that an abortion of the twin who was not developing a skull could help me save Twin B and myself.

6. When I finally had my appointment, the MFM confirmed that Twin A's skull was not properly developing and that the acrania had progressed to exencephaly, a precursor to anencephaly, which I understand is a condition where the baby does not develop a skull and has a severely underdeveloped brain. My MFM warned me that as long as Twin A continued growing, my chances of miscarriage or premature labor were high. Twin A's amniotic fluid would continue to break down brain tissue until I went into labor, at which point, I could lose both babies. I was told Twin B might survive if born prematurely, but she would require intensive neonatal care for months or longer. And if Twin A continued growing, there was also a risk of polyhydramnios, or excessive accumulation of amniotic fluid, which put Twin B at risk for fetal growth restriction.

7. I did not want one stillborn, but I definitely did not want two.

8. I also learned there were significant health risks for me as well, particularly because I had a cesarian delivery with my first pregnancy. My MFM told me that polyhydramnios can lead to preterm premature rupture of membranes ("PPROM") and/or placental abruption, meaning that I was at risk of infection, bleeding, and hemorrhage. These

risks were especially high because the twin whose skull was not developing was the twin closest to my cervix.

9. I asked my MFM about selective fetal reduction. My MFM said that in another world, it would be simple, but this was Texas. And in Texas, abortion is illegal even if it means saving the life of a healthy baby. She explained that if I wanted to go out of state for an abortion, that was my right and my MFM would send my medical records. But in Texas, all my physicians could do was monitor me at weekly appointments. At that point, I knew I was on my own.

10. I made an appointment with the doctor in Colorado, and my husband and I arranged for childcare, took time off work, and took a flight to Colorado. My abortion procedure went smoothly, and we flew home.

11. The day I returned home, however, Twin A's amniotic sac ruptured in the middle of the night and the bleeding and leaking fluid sent me to the emergency room. I was terrified that I would lose both babies and that I would somehow be in trouble for going out of state for the fetal reduction procedure. Thankfully, Twin B had a separate amniotic sac which was still intact.

12. In the emergency room, I felt a distinct uneasiness and confusion. It appeared that the medical staff thought they were not supposed to know about my abortion or discuss it with me. Everything felt secretive and icky.

13. The remainder of my pregnancy was plagued by fear and stress. My physicians recommended pelvic rest until my third trimester, as well as weekly ultrasounds that I had to pay for out of pocket. My husband and I kept extra money in savings in case we would have to leave the state again for medical care.

14. When I reviewed my medical records, I noticed an absence of documentation of my abortion. My MFM's records contained no reference to our conversations about fetal reduction and, in reference to an appointment after the abortion, stated simply "SAB of Twin A," meaning "spontaneous abortion." At every one of my regular appointments with my OB/GYN following the abortion, my OB/GYN's records listed my diagnosis as "vanishing twin syndrome." It was not until I was a few weeks from my due date that my OB/GYN added the following note to my chart: "one twin with acrania and was electively terminated."

15. At 38 weeks, I gave birth to a healthy baby.

16. I feel fortunate that I could leave Texas for an abortion and thankful for the support of my family and friends. While I had always planned to have more children, Texas's abortion bans make it hard for me to imagine getting pregnant again.

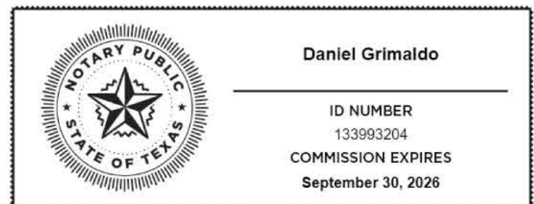
17. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Ashley Miller Brandt

Ashley Brandt

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Ashley Brandt to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 6th day of May 2023.

NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the STATE OF TEXAS



Notarized online using audio-video communication

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Austin Dennard, D.O., in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally Austin Dennard who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Austin Dennard. I am 38 years old and live in Dallas, Texas.

2. I am a doctor of osteopathic medicine (D.O.) and work in general obstetrics and gynecology. I am trained to provide miscarriage care in the first trimester. I also specialize in obstetrics, robotic gynecology surgery, and pelvic floor dysfunction.

3. My husband, who is also an OB/GYN, and I have two children, and have always wanted a third. In July of 2022, I was excited to be pregnant, particularly because before this pregnancy, I had had a miscarriage.

4. At my 11-week ultrasound visit, however, my baby was diagnosed with anencephaly. I knew immediately the prognosis for both me and my baby. My doctor confirmed that the condition was not compatible with my baby's survival. As soon as I got the diagnosis, I immediately felt silenced and marginalized. Because we were in Texas, all they could offer me were additional ultrasound scans. I decided I wanted an abortion.

5. This was not the first time I had to, with my husband, make a difficult decision to end a wanted pregnancy. In my first pregnancy, my baby was diagnosed at 18 weeks with a rare genetic condition associated with heart disorders and other medical comorbidities—and my husband and I made the decision to end the pregnancy. At the time, abortion was legal in the state of Texas, and I was able to get the abortion at a clinic in my home community.

6. This time, however, I knew that due to Texas's abortion bans, I would need to travel out of state. I immediately started researching my options and calling friends and colleagues for advice. I decided to travel to the east coast for my care.

7. I felt like I was in an alternate universe, as a 6th generation Texan, fleeing my own state for basic medical care which I used to provide professionally until that year. I paid out of pocket for my abortion procedure, as well as my travel expenses. Family stayed at home with my children. Colleagues covered my shifts at the hospital. While traveling out of state was traumatic, I was relieved I had the resources to access the care I needed.

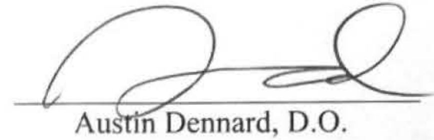
8. Months later, one of my patients faced a similar devastating diagnosis. I watched that patient go through exactly the same experience I just had—researching abortion providers out of state on her own, traveling to get care, finding childcare, and more. Just like me, she was trying to grieve while being plagued by medical trauma, fear and confusion.

9. After my abortion experience, I considered sharing my story publicly, but I was nervous to do so. My colleagues in family planning warned me of the political consequences associated with being outspoken on abortion.

10. When this lawsuit was filed, and I saw that one of my patients was one of the plaintiffs, I knew this was the moment for me to tell my story as well. I reached out to Plaintiffs' counsel.

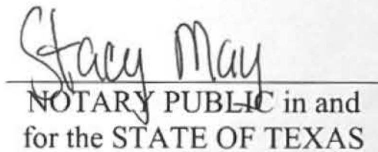
11. I am pregnant again now with my long awaited third child and I am due in the fall. I fear for my safety being a pregnant woman in Texas.

12. Further Affiant sayeth not.

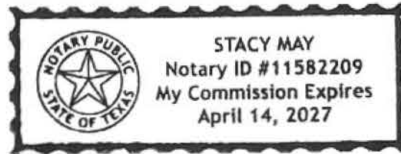


Austin Dennard, D.O.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Austin Dennard to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 17 day of May 2023.



NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the STATE OF TEXAS



CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,	
Plaintiffs,	In the District Court of Travis County, Texas
v.	
STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,	353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Defendants.	

Affidavit of Plaintiff Dr. Damla Karsan, M.D. in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Dr. Damla Karsan, M.D. who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Dr. Damla Karsan, M.D. I am fully competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and they are true and correct.

2. I am a board-certified OB/GYN in private practice at Comprehensive Women's Healthcare in Houston, Texas. I am licensed to practice medicine in the state of Texas.

3. I have practiced obstetrics and gynecology in Houston since 2001. As part of my practice, I provide gynecological care, prenatal care, and obstetric care to my patients and to my colleagues' patients when I am on call at the hospital where I have admitting privileges.

4. I am trained to provide abortion care, and before Senate Bill 8 ("S.B. 8"), I routinely provided abortions to my patients as part of their comprehensive reproductive health care needs.

5. For over two decades, I have treated pregnant patients with a wide variety of obstetrical and other health complications that develop during pregnancy. These include, in no particular order miscarriage; ectopic pregnancy; management of fetal demise; complications of

pregnancy, including cervical insufficiency, preterm prelabor rupture of membranes ("PPROM"), bleeding, preeclampsia, hyperemesis gravidarum; maternal comorbidities such as diabetes, heart disease, hypertension, kidney disease, cancer, rheumatologic disorders, psychiatric conditions (some of which may lead to suicide); complicated twin pregnancies; lethal fetal anomalies; various genetic diagnoses, such as trisomy 13, 18, and 21; structural fetal abnormalities; and molar pregnancy.

6. I consult with specialists in the care of such patients—including but not limited to emergency medicine hospitalists, cardiologists, oncologists, anesthesiologists, and maternal fetal medicine doctors—and actively participate in the care of my patients who are treated for emergent health conditions during their pregnancies. I intend to continue providing the full scope of care to my pregnant patients in the future.

7. Over the last few years, Texas's increasingly restrictive abortion bans have gravely affected not only my medical practice, but also the practice of my colleagues and other doctors I've spoken with throughout Texas. There is a consistent theme: given the vagueness of the medical exceptions to Texas's abortion bans and the strong rhetoric surrounding their passage, we are confused and scared of liability, prosecution, and persecution. We do not want to be dragged into court or the subject of attack ads, nor do we want our practices or the hospitals we work at to suffer or lose funding, because we provide necessary abortion care to patients with life-threatening emergent medical conditions.

8. This uncertainty regarding Texas's abortion bans has delayed or barred the provision of important obstetric care—including abortion care for our patients and put our patients' lives and health (including their fertility) at risk. It has also led to many doctors choosing to remain silent for fear of retaliation by prosecutors and politicians in Texas.

9. I am lucky: I work in a private clinic and not directly for a state-funded hospital, and thereby do not have institutional constraints that restrain me from speaking out publicly. I speak on behalf of my many colleagues and acquaintances who would like to share their experiences but have been told by their employers that they are not to draw attention and are unable to risk the financial consequences that might result from speaking out.

10. I have also personally treated pregnant patients with emergent medical conditions since S.B. 8 took effect and consulted with colleagues about the care of such patients. In my experience, an emergent condition or emergency situation cannot be formulaically defined and will always depend on the patient's unique situation.

11. Since *Roe v. Wade* was overturned, I have treated patients with emergent medical conditions, including patients carrying pregnancies with lethal fetal conditions who needed treatment for complications like kidney stones, bipolar disorder, and hemorrhage. Before S.B. 8, I would have offered abortion care to these patients. Now, I instead have to give them information about where to seek abortion care out of state. I fear for my patients who have to travel long distances out of state for necessary abortion care while suffering from emergent medical conditions that present a grave risk to their health.

12. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Dr. Damla Karsan, M.D.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Dr. Damla Karsan, M.D. to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 2nd day of May 2023.

NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF TEXAS

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Elizabeth Weller in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Elizabeth Weller who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Elizabeth Weller. I am 27 years old and live in Kingwood, Texas.

2. My husband and I learned I was pregnant at the beginning of 2022. We had just started trying for a baby, so we were both taken aback and excited. We immediately started planning everything, from our pregnancy announcement to designing the nursery.

3. My husband and I opted not to do any genetic testing during my pregnancy since I knew I would want to continue the pregnancy even if our baby had a disability. I, myself, was born with a physical disability, brachial plexus Erb's palsy, which causes partial paralysis of my right arm.

4. I was diagnosed with gestational diabetes and began taking medication to control my blood sugar. Otherwise, my pregnancy progressed relatively smoothly. My anatomy scan revealed no issues. We learned the baby was a girl.

5. But on May 10, 2022, when I was 19 weeks pregnant, my water broke. Immediately, I knew what it meant. Shocked and terrified, we rushed to the emergency room.

Once at the hospital, I was told that while my cervix was still closed, I had lost a lot of amniotic fluid.

6. I was admitted to the hospital but felt extremely uneasy. Hospital staff told me: "At this point, we just have to hope and pray that it all comes together." They told me to pray as well. I felt like I was not getting information about the true severity of my situation and that some staff might even be lying to me.

7. I called my OB/GYN who explained that at 19 weeks, the baby was not developed enough to survive and that if I chose to remain pregnant, the baby's chances of survival were almost zero. My OB/GYN also told me that if I did not terminate the pregnancy, I could get an infection that could cause me to lose my uterus or even my life.

8. That night, my husband and I talked at length and decided we wanted to terminate the pregnancy. There was no reason to prolong our suffering and risk my health when our baby would never survive.

9. The next morning, my OB/GYN visited me in the hospital, and I confirmed that I wanted to terminate the pregnancy. My OB/GYN said that I needed to clear the procedure with the hospital administration. At this point, I was already passing blood clots and had begun taking a course of prophylactic antibiotics prescribed by the doctor.

10. But hours later, my OB/GYN returned and gave me the bad news: I wasn't sick enough to get an abortion. Specifically, because I had started antibiotics that were already fending off any infection, I had put myself in a legal grey area. I was told that I could either discontinue antibiotics and stay in the hospital to wait to develop an infection and get sicker; or I could go home and look out for signs of infection. I chose to go home.

11. For the next three days, my physical, mental, and emotional health deteriorated. I was vomiting constantly and had abdominal pain. Amniotic fluid would not stop leaking out of my body. I checked my temperature every hour and obsessively monitored the color and smell of my vaginal discharge. I was in a terrible mental state, grappling with the fact that my daughter was dying inside of me.

12. On May 13, I went to my OB/GYN's office for an ultrasound to determine if the baby still had a heartbeat. The baby did. I asked if I should leave the state to seek care, and my doctor said I could leave if I felt comfortable doing so, but that I might bleed out and risk death on the way. Dejected, I was leaving my doctor's office when I felt another gush of liquid. This time, my discharge was finally yellow and foul smelling. I collected a sample to bring to the hospital as proof.

13. That night, I was admitted again and diagnosed with chorioamnionitis. A medical board reviewed my case and finally approved my abortion. I was given the medication to induce labor. My daughter did not survive.

14. While I recovered physically, I was outraged about what happened to me. I reached out to lawyers, reporters, and even the Texas Medical Board for help. The Texas Medical Board told me that I could submit a formal complaint against my doctor. But I did not blame my doctor—to the contrary, I felt my doctor was my only advocate throughout the traumatic incident. Ultimately, the complaint went nowhere.

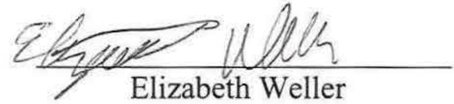
15. My experience made me feel like I was getting punished and specifically, that the state of Texas wanted me to suffer. I felt emotionally traumatized, depressed, and inadequate. It was as though because I had failed to carry a wanted pregnancy to term, I deserved to be slowly

tortured. This feeling of punishment only made the process of healing worse. It felt like a cruel and unusual reminder by Texas that I was inadequate, and therefore deserved this punishment.

16. I thought: if I don't speak out, who will? But after telling my story to a reporter at NPR, I was inundated with other media requests and decided it was all too much. At the time, I was finishing graduate school and had to focus on healing and my graduate studies. However, when I saw news reports about this lawsuit, I knew I wanted to do something more and I reached out to Plaintiffs' counsel.

17. My husband and I still want children, but we struggle to grapple with the idea and serious risks associated with being pregnant again in Texas.

18. Further Affiant sayeth not.



Elizabeth Weller

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Elizabeth Weller to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 12 day of May 2023.

NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF TEXAS

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Jessica Bernardo in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally Jessica Bernardo who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Jessica Bernardo. I am 38 years old and live near Frisco, Texas.

2. I met my now husband in 2011 and we got married in 2018. In 2020, we started trying to get pregnant but ran into challenges, so I started seeing a reproductive specialist. I went through extensive testing and even a medical procedure to improve our chances of conceiving.

3. I finally got pregnant in July of 2022. My husband and I were ecstatic about our pregnancy, and we shared the news with our family around the world.

4. At around 14 weeks, I received the results from my non-invasive prenatal blood testing ("NIPT") genetic testing and learned that there was a high likelihood that our baby had trisomy 21, Down Syndrome. My husband and I were in disbelief, but we both agreed that we would love the baby no matter what. I began researching how to support a baby with a disability, including special schools. I also started reading about and supporting small businesses started by adults with Down Syndrome.

5. We learned the baby was a girl and decided to name her Emma, meaning "whole." We believed that she would be whole, with or without Down Syndrome. We also started telling our friends and family the exciting news.

6. Due to our baby's NIPT screening results, my OB/GYN referred me to a maternal-fetal medicine ("MFM") specialist and advised me to make an appointment as soon as possible. When making the appointment, I believe I was told about the option of having an amniocentesis. I researched amniocentesis and determined that I would not elect to have the testing performed because of the small risk of miscarriage. I knew I would keep the baby no matter what.

7. At the visit with the MFM in October 2022, we received devastating news. The scan revealed that Emma had fetal anasarca, which is the end stages of hydrops fetalis otherwise known as extreme full body edema signifying end of life; other structural abnormalities; and was already showing signs of significant heart failure. Our MFM specialist told me that the baby would not survive to birth. The MFM instructed me to monitor myself for complications like coughing, swelling, and high blood pressure, which could be signs of Mirror syndrome. I had already developed a cough since week seven of my pregnancy and my blood pressure had also increased. The MFM did not mention abortion.

8. Afterwards, I did my own research to understand what Mirror syndrome meant and how serious it was. I came to understand that Mirror syndrome is a severe condition where a pregnant person and fetus both experience severe fluid retention that can lead to the death of both the mother and the fetus, and I realized I was at a high risk for developing it. I realized just how risky it would be for me to continue my pregnancy.

9. That same day, my OB/GYN called me to follow up. I told my doctor I did not want to be left waiting for my baby's heart to stop on its own, that it was cruel and would be detrimental to my mental health, and that I was also scared of my health deteriorating. I wanted to be able to grieve, start healing, and ultimately, try to get pregnant again. My OB/GYN told me that before Texas's new laws, she would have been able to provide a "therapeutic birthing" to induce me in the hospital but could no longer do so. She contacted the ethics committee at her hospital for an exclusion but was not granted one.

10. I felt that my doctor was hesitant to tell me what my options were, other than to talk in code. I told my doctor that we had a residence in Colorado and asked my doctor if we should go there. My doctor responded that yes, I should go to Colorado. My doctor never mentioned the word abortion.

11. Unfortunately, the clinics in Colorado were all booked—the soonest appointment was two months away. I started looking for other options. I used private browser mode out of fear that I would be prosecuted for looking for abortion services out of state. I was eventually able to get an appointment for an abortion in Seattle, and we booked expensive, last-minute flights and a hotel room.

12. At the clinic in Seattle, I was told I was the third patient from Texas that week alone. One of my doctors told me that she had moved away from Texas due to its restrictive laws. At 16 weeks and six days, and on the same day the nursery furniture was supposed to be delivered, I received an abortion. I wished I could have been at home while I was going through the worst trauma of my life.

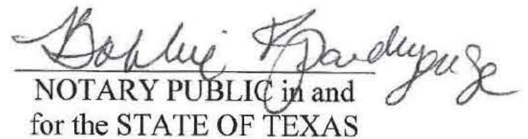
13. After this lawsuit was filed, I reached out to Plaintiffs' counsel because I wanted to tell my story and be part of changing the law. I want people to know that abortion is healthcare and that these laws are not protecting women.

14. I continue to grieve, and I am terrified to get pregnant naturally again in Texas. Because my husband and I still really want a child, I have started IVF.

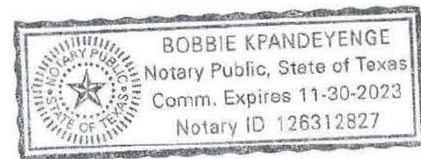
15. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Jessica Bernardo

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Jessica Bernardo to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 17 day of MAY 2023.



NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF TEXAS



CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Judy Levison, M.D., M.P.H. in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Judy Levison, M.D., M.P.H. who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Judy Levison, M.D., M.P.H. I am fully competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and they are true and correct.

2. I am a board-certified OB/GYN licensed to practice medicine in the state of Texas. I am also a professor in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Baylor College of Medicine in Houston, Texas.

3. During my career, I have worked in private practice and in educational settings in Washington, California, and Texas providing obstetrical and gynecological care, including abortion, as well as teaching medical students, residents, and fellows. For the last 23 years, I have practiced obstetrics and gynecology in Houston and taught at Baylor College of Medicine, developing internationally recognized expertise in the treatment of pregnant people with HIV.

4. Over my career, I have personally treated pregnant patients and consulted with relevant specialists regarding many different emergent conditions that arise during pregnancy, including, but not limited to: miscarriage; management of fetal demise; ectopic pregnancy;

infections during pregnancy, including as a result of preterm prelabor rupture of membranes ("PPROM"); bleeding and hemorrhage; comorbidities such as hypertension and diabetes; preeclampsia; hyperemesis gravidarum; heart conditions, including pulmonary hypertension and valve replacement; kidney disease; cancer, including cervical and breast cancer; rheumatological problems like lupus or Sjogren's Syndrome; psychological conditions, including those that may lead to suicide; and various fetal diagnoses including trisomy 13, 18, and 21, neural tube defects like anencephaly, gastric and cardiac defects, Potter Syndrome (where the baby does not properly develop kidneys), and molar pregnancy.

5. Since Senate Bill 8 ("S.B. 8") took effect, I have seen the devastating impact of Texas's abortion bans on my practice and on that of my colleagues. In my experience, widespread fear and confusion regarding the scope of Texas's abortion bans has chilled the provision of the standard of practice of obstetric care, including counseling patients about the options for genetic screening for chromosomal diagnoses or neural tube defects and the options for abortion if a lethal fetal diagnosis was found. My colleagues and I fear that prosecutors and politicians will target us personally and threaten the state funding of the hospitals if we provide abortion care to pregnant people with emergent medical conditions.

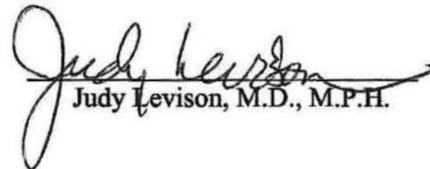
6. I have seen that physicians in Texas are even afraid to speak out publicly about this issue for fear of retaliation. I feel I am only able to speak out publicly because I am in the process of retiring.

7. I partially retired from the practice of medicine in July 2022, in part because after the Supreme Court overturned *Roe v. Wade* and abortion became nearly completely banned in Texas, I felt I could no longer practice medicine the way I was trained and consistent with my ethical obligations as a physician. Texas's abortion bans have made it impossible for me to

provide comprehensive, high quality reproductive care to my patients. Based on my conversations with colleagues, I also fear that other OB/GYNs will similarly discontinue their practices or leave Texas for fear that they will not be able to give patients the obstetric care they need in light of Texas's ambiguous abortion bans.

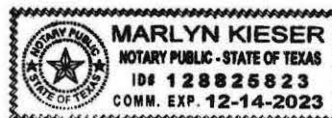
8. While I am partially retired, I can still see patients and regularly consult with colleagues regarding a wide array of pregnancy complications necessitating abortion care, including various specialists. I regularly consult with OB/GYN and Maternal Fetal Medicine ("MFM") colleagues regarding the care of pregnant patients under Texas's abortion bans. Specifically, since S.B. 8 went into effect, I have consulted with and assisted colleagues regarding patient cases that arguably fall under the emergent medical condition exception of Texas's abortion ban, including patients with PPROM, cancer, diabetes, hypertension, suicidal ideation, and who need fetal reduction procedures. I plan to continue to consult with my colleagues on these cases in the future.

9. Further Affiant sayeth not.



Judy Levison, M.D., M.P.H.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Judy Levison, M.D., M.P.H. to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 8th day of May 2023.



NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the STATE OF TEXAS

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Kiersten Hogan in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Kiersten Hogan who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Kiersten Hogan. I am 30 years old and I live in the Dallas-Fort Worth area.

2. I was living in Oklahoma in June 2021 when I found out I was pregnant. I had long-ago been diagnosed with polycystic ovary syndrome ("PCOS"), had a history of miscarriages, and had been told when I was a teenager that I could not have children. So, after I missed my period and got a positive pregnancy test, I was surprised but excited.

3. Soon after learning I was pregnant, however, I started bleeding. I went to the emergency room at a hospital near my home in Oklahoma. After an ultrasound, I was told that everything looked normal, and that I should rest and abstain from sexual activity. I was relieved.

4. I lived with my boyfriend, who was physically and emotionally abusive. When he found out I was pregnant, he became violent with me and told me we would have to leave the state for me to get an abortion. I did not want an abortion. I wanted the baby. So I decided to wait until my boyfriend was traveling for work, then packed up my things and left.

5. After staying with family briefly, I came to Waco, Texas, to stay with a friend. I immediately started looking for a job and a place to live. Things were looking up.

6. In August 2021, when I was around 13 weeks pregnant, I started bleeding again, this time passing large clots. I rushed to the emergency room and explained that I had a history of miscarriages and bleeding during this pregnancy. Once again, I was told that everything looked normal, and that I should go home, rest, and abstain from sexual activity.

7. Over the next several weeks, I tried to take it easy, though I continued to experience bleeding and cramping. I found a new job and a place to live and moved all my possessions. Shortly after, I started my new job.

8. On September 30, 2021, just weeks after S.B. 8 had taken effect, and days after I had settled into my new life, I thought my water broke. I was only around 19 weeks pregnant and panicked.

9. I was rushed to the hospital and admitted where I learned that my amniotic sac was protruding out of my cervix. The diagnosis was cervical insufficiency, and I was told that if it had been diagnosed earlier, I could have had what's called a cerclage procedure to prevent my cervix from dilating prematurely. Now it was too late. While I would likely lose the pregnancy, I was told that there was a small chance the sac would recede. In the meantime, they would keep me in the hospital for monitoring.

10. But my water broke a few hours after arriving at the hospital. I asked what my options were and was told that because of the new Texas law, as long as my baby had a heartbeat, I did not have any options. I would need to stay in the hospital on bedrest until I either went into labor or got sick enough for the hospital to give me an abortion. I was told that if I tried

to leave the hospital, it would be used as evidence that I was trying to kill my baby. I was told that if I tried to do anything to end my pregnancy, criminal charges could be brought against me.

11. On multiple occasions, religious counselors came to visit me, even though I had declined pastoral care. One nurse told me that because of the hospital's religious affiliation, they cared more about fetuses than pregnant women.

12. I was terrified and felt trapped inside the hospital walls. I was afraid to even go to the bathroom for fear that I would cause myself to go into labor and be arrested. Four days later, on the afternoon of October 4, I went into labor in the hospital bathroom and delivered my son stillborn.

13. Early the next morning, on October 5, I was discharged.

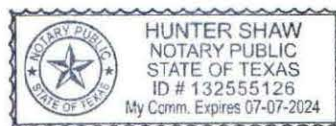
14. Texas law caused me to be detained against my will for four days and made to feel like a criminal, all during the biggest emergency of my life.

15. When I saw news reporting about this lawsuit, I reached out to Plaintiffs' counsel because I wanted to tell my story too.

16. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Kiersten Hogan

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Kiersten Hogan to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 18 day of May 2023.



NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF TEXAS

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Kylie Beaton in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally Kylie Beaton who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Kylie Beaton. I am 33 years old and live near Fort Worth, Texas.

2. My husband and I have a four-and-a-half-year-old and we have wanted to have more children for years. But it has not been easy. I have a history of polycystic ovary syndrome ("PCOS"), a condition which interferes with ovulation. Also, my husband was hospitalized for four months in 2021 with COVID pneumonia. When he recovered, we immediately started trying to get pregnant again but faced challenges. After trying several different fertility medications, I was thrilled to learn I was pregnant.

3. At my 20-week anatomy scan in early January of 2023, however, my obstetrician told me that something did not look right with the baby's head. My obstetrician diagnosed the baby with alobar holoprosencephaly, a condition in which the brain does not develop into two hemispheres as it normally would, and the major structures of the brain remain fused in the middle. He referred me to a specialist.

4. The next week, a maternal-fetal medicine specialist ("MFM") confirmed the diagnosis and explained that my baby would likely only survive for several days or weeks past birth, if at all. In the meantime, my baby's head would continue to be abnormally large for its gestational age. The specialist told me that due to Texas's abortion laws, there was nothing he could do unless I became severely ill or my baby's heart stopped. He told me I would either have to carry to term or look for care outside of Texas. Before the law changed, my doctors would have been able to perform a D&E or an induction abortion before the baby's head got too big, but that was no longer legally possible.

5. Unsure what to do or where to go, my husband and I began researching our options. We called a couple abortion clinics and made an appointment at a clinic in New Mexico for the beginning of February. The procedure would cost $3,500. In advance of traveling to New Mexico, however, an ultrasound revealed that my baby's head was already measuring at close to 24 weeks, abnormally large, meaning its size was past the gestational cutoff for the New Mexico clinic. We were devastated.

6. We quickly learned that very few clinics in the country provide abortions past this cutoff. I called a few of those clinics but the procedure would cost between $10,000 and $15,000, which was far beyond our means. I realized that I would have no choice but to continue the pregnancy.

7. At an ultrasound appointment in early March, the baby's head was measuring at 39 weeks even though I was only 28 weeks. I was told this would be the last point at which I would be able to deliver vaginally. I begged the doctors to induce me. My doctor told me that if not for Texas's abortion bans, he would induce me for a vaginal delivery that day. But because of the law, I was told that no doctor could induce me until 37 weeks.

8. I preferred to deliver vaginally, so my specialist called other doctors to make sure there was nothing more they could do. But my specialist was told that my baby's large head size alone was not enough of a reason to justify an induction abortion under Texas law.

9. I was scheduled for a Cesarean section in early May, when I would be 37 weeks.

10. When I was 35 weeks pregnant, however, I started having horrible pain in the right side of my abdomen. It did not feel like labor contractions and I knew something was wrong. After speaking with my OB/GYN, I decided to go to the hospital to get checked out. We live an hour from the hospital, and my husband was at work, but another family member was able to drive me. I was in excruciating pain for the entire drive.

11. At the hospital, the medical staff could not determine if I was experiencing unusual labor pains due to the size of my baby's head or if the pain was originating from my gallbladder, appendix, or some other internal organ. I was told that before they could induce me, they would need to rule out my gallbladder and appendix as the source of my pain.

12. By this point, my baby's head circumference was measuring at 49cm. I understand that the average head circumference for a newborn is 35cm.

13. Tests of my gallbladder and appendix came back normal. I was only a couple centimeters dilated and, due to the size of my baby's head, the staff did not believe I would dilate further. Finally, the hospital agreed to send me for an emergency Cesarean.

14. My OB/GYN performed the Cesarean section surgery, making a larger incision than normal to accommodate the baby's head. The baby was born at the end of April.

15. My husband and I wanted to donate our baby's heart valves. We named our son Grant, hoping that he could grant other children life.

16. The first day in the hospital, Grant ate relatively well and at times, almost seemed normal. But over the next three days, his condition deteriorated. He cried constantly. He stopped eating. His core temperature gradually decreased. He could not be held upright or it would put too much pressure on his head. The medical staff was unsure if he was experiencing pain but gave him morphine. I understood he was slowly dying, day by day.

17. On day 4, my insurance required me to be discharged from the hospital. My husband and I set up hospice care to meet them at home.

18. We were discharged in the early afternoon. The medical staff told me that Grant could not sit in a car-seat because it would put too much pressure on his head. So I held Grant in my arms for the hour long car ride home.

19. My daughter wanted to have a movie night with her brother, so we all watched movies together for a few hours. After my daughter went to bed, however, Grant's breathing became more labored. A hospice nurse came to establish care. For hours, my husband and I watched as our son grew cold in our arms. Late that night, Grant passed.

20. We are still waiting for Grant's cremated ashes to be returned to us, and we plan to plant a tree outside our house along with the ashes.

21. Many challenges remain for our family. My milk came in while I was at the hospital and it took weeks to dry up, long after Grant was gone. I am still recovering from the Cesarean section surgery and struggle to resume normal physical activity. The hardest part, however, is explaining to my daughter what happened and why. She still says she misses her brother and draws him pictures. Each time, it brings my husband and I a new wave of grief.

22. I will need to wait many months before trying to get pregnant again. Doctors have recommended that I wait at least 12-18 months after my Cesarean section to get pregnant

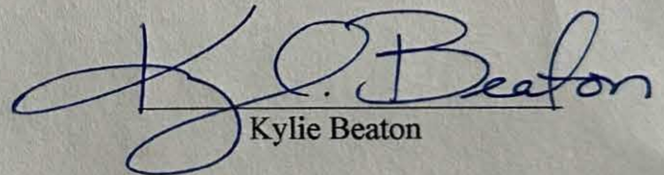
again to give the uterus time to heal. I do not want to have another Cesarean delivery, but doctors have told me it will be challenging to deliver vaginally in the future, and the risk of another Cesarean section is higher the sooner I gets pregnant again.

23. When I read about this lawsuit in the news in March of 2023, I decided I wanted to tell my story too, so I contacted a reporter and connected with Plaintiffs' counsel.

24. I believe that the government should not dictate the choices families like mine have to make. Having to go through the birth and death of Grant made losing him so much harder. I want to fight for other women, so they do not have to experience the same grief and pain.

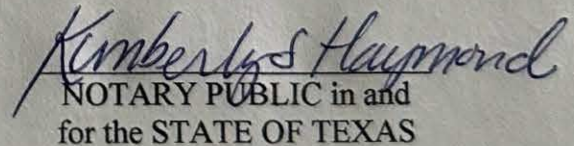
25. I fear for my health and safety and my ability to get pregnant again in the future. I also fear for my safety as a pregnant woman in Texas if I get pregnant again.

26. Further Affiant sayeth not.

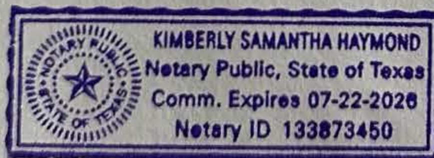


Kylie Beaton

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Kylie Beaton to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 19th day of May 2023.



NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF TEXAS



CCAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Lauren Hall in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lauren Hall, who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Lauren Hall. I am 28 years old, live in Texas, and am fully competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and they are true and correct.

2. My husband and I were thrilled when we found out I was pregnant. At my first ultrasound at around 8 weeks, everything looked great. Because my pregnancy was uncomplicated, my doctor did not schedule me for another ultrasound until my anatomy scan with a maternal-fetal medicine ("MFM") specialist, which would be at around 18 weeks.

3. In the meantime, I started planning for the baby, telling friends and family the news, buying baby clothes and furniture, and even selected a name—Amelia.

4. Two weeks after *Roe v. Wade* was overturned, I went to my appointment for my anatomy scan. I was about 18 weeks' pregnant. I am a nurse, and as the ultrasound began, I knew immediately that something was wrong.

5. I was told that my baby had anencephaly, which I understand to be a condition where the baby does not develop a skull and has a severely underdeveloped brain. I knew that with this diagnosis, the baby had no chance of survival. My MFM specialist told me that anencephaly is incompatible with life.

6. I was told that there were many physical and mental risks to me if I continued the pregnancy, including hemorrhage and preterm birth. I didn't want to end up bleeding to death on the bathroom floor. I was scared that when something inevitably went wrong, I wouldn't get proper care for this pregnancy in Texas. So I decided that I wanted an abortion.

7. My MFM specialist said she couldn't help me and was scared of giving me information about my options. *Roe* had just been overturned and everyone I encountered was terrified. My MFM urged me to go out of state and tell no one—not my family, not anyone at the airport—where I was going or what I was doing. My MFM said she couldn't provide me with a referral or even transfer my medical records to an abortion provider. No one I spoke with knew how far the politicians in Texas would go to prosecute people involved in abortion care.

8. My husband and I were grieving. We were desperate for help, and we were made to feel like everything we needed was illegal.

9. I tried to get an appointment with my OB/GYN, but he was out of town, and no one from the office was responding. I even drove to the OB/GYN's office to ask for help in person, but no one would see me. I had known my OB/GYN was opposed to abortion, but until then it hadn't felt like a big deal. Eventually someone from the office called back but only offered me information about support groups for patients who give birth to babies with anencephaly. That's when I realized I was on my own in figuring out what to do.

10. I called clinics in Colorado and New Mexico. Because *Roe* had just been overturned and abortion bans were taking effect in states throughout the South, the Colorado and New Mexico clinics told me they were inundated with patients and didn't have appointments.

11. I have struggled with depression in the past, and the stress of searching for care took a major toll on me. My mental health spiraled to the point that I considered checking myself into the hospital. But I was afraid to tell anyone what was going on because I was worried what would happen to me if people knew I wanted an abortion.

12. Because I was already 18 weeks pregnant, I worried that I was too far along to be seen by most clinics. Eventually, I got an appointment at a clinic in Seattle, Washington that specializes in cases like mine. My family and my husband's family sent us money to help pay for the extremely expensive last-minute trip. On my way into the clinic for my appointment, protesters shouted at me that I was a baby killer.

13. My family and I grieved our loss. We are still processing the trauma of what happened to me and needing to travel so far from home during such a time of chaos and confusion just to receive necessary healthcare.

14. I am now pregnant again and due in September. I am excited, but also scared because it does not feel safe for me or anyone to be pregnant in Texas.

15. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Lauren Renee Hall

State of Virginia, County of Virginia Beach

____
Lauren Hall

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Lauren Hall to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 6th day of May 2023.

Reginald Renard Barnes

____
NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF ~~TEXAS~~ Virginia

Notarized online using audio-video communication

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Lauren Miller in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lauren Miller, who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Lauren Miller. I am 35 years old, live in Texas, and am fully competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and they are true and correct.

2. I first learned I was pregnant from a pharmacy urine test in July 2022. I quickly realized the first day of my last menstrual period was June 24, 2022, the same day *Roe v. Wade* was overturned.

3. At the time, I already had a one-year-old son. My husband and I were excited to have another child join our family. I started keeping a pregnancy journal to document the details of my pregnancy and my emotions about my pregnancy.

4. I scheduled my first prenatal visit for approximately 8 weeks.

5. Before my first prenatal visit, I began experiencing horrible nausea and vomiting. I could not keep food or water down. After 36 hours of continuous vomiting, I went to the

emergency room for treatment for dehydration. At the emergency room, I had my first ultrasound and learned I was pregnant with twins. My husband and I were shocked, but thrilled.

6. At the emergency room, I was also diagnosed with hyperemesis gravidarum. This is a severe form of persistent nausea that can last throughout pregnancy and cause significant risks for me and my twins.

7. I began treatment for hyperemesis gravidarum but did not respond to medications and continued to struggle with nausea and vomiting as my pregnancy progressed.

8. At my 12-week ultrasound appointment, I learned that one of my twins—who my doctors referred to as Baby B because it was farther away from my cervix—was not growing as fast as the other—who my doctors referred to as Baby A because it was closer to my cervix. I learned that, because of this potential concern, obtaining a diagnosis would require additional monitoring and testing. I provided a blood sample for noninvasive prenatal blood testing (known as "NIPT"). While I was waiting for the NIPT results, I returned a week later for another ultrasound and learned that Baby B had developed two cystic hygromas, which I understand are fluid filled sacs, near the brain. My physicians still could not diagnose Baby B's medical condition and recommended additional testing—specifically chorionic villus sampling ("CVS") or amniocentesis.

9. Several days later, I received the results of my NIPT, which indicated that Baby B likely had trisomy 18. I understood that this condition came with a very high likelihood of miscarriage or stillbirth and low survival rates beyond the first few days of life.

10. I met with a genetic counselor who appeared to struggle with giving me clear information regarding what the NIPT result meant for my pregnancy under Texas's new abortion

bans. After, I received a referral to a maternal-fetal medicine ("MFM") specialist who could perform CVS testing, I scheduled the first appointment available, which was the following day.

11. The following day, I visited the MFM specialist who performed a high-resolution ultrasound and attempted CVS testing. The MFM confirmed via ultrasound that Baby B had multiple fetal structural abnormalities—cystic hygromas where much of the brain should have been developing, a single artery umbilical cord, incomplete abdominal wall, abnormal heart, abnormal nuchal translucency—and told me and my husband that Baby B would likely not survive to birth. Because the ultrasound alone was so conclusive, and because my uterus was contracting and preventing the needle from reaching Baby B's placenta, the MFM did not ultimately complete the CVS test.

12. The MFM told me and my husband that, previously, he would have been able to offer me a single fetal reduction—an abortion of Baby B—to give Baby A and myself the best chance to avert a health crisis. If it weren't for Texas's abortion bans, I would have gotten a single fetal reduction. Since passage of the abortion bans, all the MFM could do was suggest that I travel out of state.

13. In every interaction with our medical team in Texas, my husband and I felt confused and frustrated. We could not get direct answers. It was apparent to us that our doctors, nurses, and counselors were all fearful of speaking directly and openly about abortion for fear of liability under Texas's abortion bans. Many—including genetic counselors who do not even provide abortion services—apologized for not being able to say more.

14. A few days after my visit with the MFM, I was hospitalized again with complications from hyperemesis gravidarum. I was vomiting so violently that I was unable to

drive myself to the emergency room and had debilitating chills and severe dehydration requiring hospitalization.

15. My husband and I remained deeply concerned about my health and the health of Baby A. We decided to travel out of state to receive a selective fetal reduction abortion procedure. We named our son, Baby B, "Thomas" and started to say goodbye.

16. At 15 weeks at a clinic in Colorado, I underwent the selective reduction procedure. The procedure was quick, taking approximately 15 minutes, and uncomplicated. But the procedure, plus the associated travel, cost thousands of dollars and required me and my husband to be away from our son for two days.

17. After the procedure, my hyperemesis gravidarum symptoms immediately subsided. I had lost so much weight from hyperemesis gravidarum that I did not return to my pre-pregnancy weight until 29 weeks gestation.

18. After the procedure, my pregnancy with Baby A progressed without complications. I gave birth in late March to a healthy baby boy who we named Henry.

19. I am thankful I had the funds and support from family, friends, and employers to allow me and my husband to travel for the health care that I needed. I have friends in the medical field who helped connect me with doctors out of state. I know that many other pregnant people have not been so fortunate.

20. I was overjoyed to discover I was pregnant with twins, but after suffering from extreme hyperemesis gravidarum and a devastating fetal diagnosis for Thomas, I believe Texas's abortion laws made it less likely that both Henry and I would survive my pregnancy.

21. Although Henry was born without complications, I feared for my and his safety while I was pregnant, and I fear my safety should I get pregnant in the future.

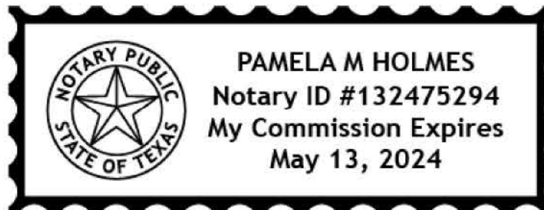
22. I am personally aware that others share my experience with Texas's abortion laws. My OB/GYN, Austin Dennard, told me that she had a similarly devastating diagnosis with a pregnancy after *Roe* was overturned and went through the same experience I did—researching abortion providers out of state on her own, traveling to get care, finding childcare, and more. Just like me, she had grieved while being plagued by trauma, fear, and confusion.

23. Further Affiant sayeth not.

State of Texas
County of Fort Bend

Lauren Miller

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Lauren Miller to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 17th day of May 2023.



Pamela M. Holmes

NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF TEXAS

Disclosure - This notarial act was completed as an online notarization via two-way audio/video recording. Lauren Miller provided a State of Texas DL as identification and was approved with multi-factor KBA authentication.

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

Plaintiffs,

v.

STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of
Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Affidavit of Plaintiff Lauren Van Vleet in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lauren Van Vleet who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Lauren Van Vleet. I am 27 years old and live in Jarrell, Texas.

2. My husband and I have always wanted children, so we were excited when I got pregnant in October 2022. My initial bloodwork and ultrasounds were all normal. We learned the baby was a boy and named him Rowan.

3. I was scheduled to have my anatomy scan at 20 weeks. However, there was a terrible snow and ice storm that caused widespread power outages and several deaths throughout Texas. My anatomy scan was rescheduled for two weeks later.

4. At my anatomy scan in February 2023, I learned that my baby's skull was not developing properly. My OB/GYN said it was anencephaly.

5. I had an appointment with a high-risk specialist the next day who confirmed the diagnosis and told me that my baby would not survive. I was advised that I could either continue the pregnancy or I could go to Colorado or New Mexico for an abortion. My doctor told me that

due to Texas's laws, there was nothing we could do but wait for the baby's heart to stop beating or for me to carry the pregnancy to term.

6. I was devastated and had a sudden and suffocating feeling of guilt. I feared that I had done something wrong. Nonetheless, I knew that I wanted an abortion.

7. Due to the delay in getting my anatomy scan, I was already 23 weeks pregnant and concerned that I would have trouble finding a clinic, even one out of state, with appointments and the ability to provide me with abortion care.

8. My aunt lives in Maryland, so I looked for a provider there. My family helped me with the logistics, and I got financial support for the procedure. All the while, I was terrified about legal liability and avoided texting anyone about my plans.

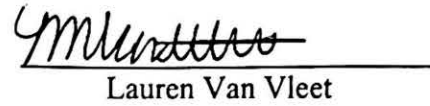
9. By the time I arrived at the clinic for my abortion, I was 24 weeks pregnant. I received the abortion and have spent the last several months trying to heal.

10. When this lawsuit was filed, I read about the case and was very interested in it, especially because one of the plaintiff's story, Lauren Hall, was so similar to my own.

11. I wrote a letter to Lauren Hall, sent it to Plaintiffs' counsel, and asked them to pass it on for me. My letter said, in part: "[I]t wasn't until I read your story on the news and then again in the lawsuit that I actually felt like I had made the right choice. I am so sorry for your loss but I am also very happy to see you fighting for our rights as mothers to make informed decisions about our own bodies and health without feeling like we are committing a terrible crime. Know that you have so many people in your corner and I will be cheering you on as loudly as I can."

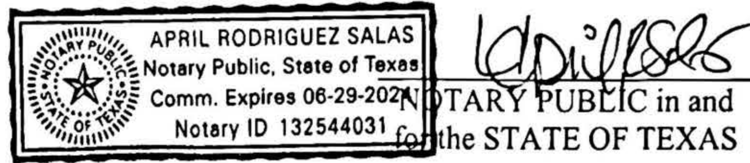
12. I decided to join this lawsuit because I still want to have children but am scared to be pregnant again in Texas.

13. Further Affiant sayeth not.



Lauren Van Vleet

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Lauren Van Vleet to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 15 day of May 2023.



NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the STATE OF TEXAS

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,	
Plaintiffs,	In the District Court of Travis County, Texas
v.	
STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,	353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Defendants.	

Affidavit of Plaintiff Samantha Casiano in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally Samantha Casiano who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Samantha Casiano. I am 29 years old and live in East Texas.

2. I live with my partner and our four children and our goddaughter in a mobile home. I'm a busy working mom, with a large extended family.

3. My youngest child was only around 3 months old when I found out I was pregnant again. I was initially excited, but at my 20-week anatomy scan in December of 2022, everything changed. After a long pause during my ultrasound, the doctor entered the room. Without providing me with much explanation of the condition, my doctor told me that the baby had anencephaly and that the condition was incompatible with life. I was devastated.

4. I immediately asked what my options were. But my doctor's response was, "You have no options. You will have to go through with your pregnancy." My doctor gave me a prescription for an anti-depressant.

5. My doctor did not mention the option of leaving the state for abortion care. I assumed the doctor was legally prohibited from doing so. My partner and I investigated our

options and called clinics in New Mexico and Arizona, but quickly realized it would be financially impossible to make the trip. I would need somewhere to stay, a car, and a way to pay for the procedure, none of which we had. Our family only has one car that my partner uses to drive an hour and a half to work every day. I also could not miss work or find childcare for our five children.

6. I realized I would have to carry the pregnancy to term.

7. In January, my doctor wrote my employer a letter, saying that I would need to work from home until I delivered. The doctor's letter said that my baby had been diagnosed with anencephaly, which is incompatible with life, and that my pregnancy was high risk. I was relieved. It was excruciating to have people congratulating my, rubbing my belly, and asking questions about my plans for the new baby. Repeatedly having to tell people the baby would not survive made everything worse.

8. As the months wore on, I tried to focus on something positive. I wanted to donate my baby's organs because then there might be a purpose to this pregnancy. But I learned that babies with anencephaly are not eligible for donation.

9. Eventually, all I could think about was that my partner and I needed to bury our daughter and I did not know how we would be able to afford a funeral. I reached out to a Christian pro-life non-profit that paid for professional maternity photos and said they would help me raise the money. They generated almost no donations. I also started a GoFundMe to pay for the funeral, but that too did not yield much money either. I started my own fundraising campaign, including selling *menudo*, a spicy Mexican soup, by the bowl.

10. I grew weary of hearing the phrase "I'm sorry."

11. I read about this lawsuit after it was filed, and I reached out to both a reporter and Plaintiffs' counsel. I wanted people to know my story.

12. At the end of March, I went into labor several weeks early and panicked. I had not had enough time to raise the money I needed for the funeral.

13. At the hospital, I learned my baby was breech so it was positioned backwards for delivery. As I understand it, because vaginal delivery can be complicated and dangerous and risk injuring the baby, Cesarean section is recommended for a breech baby. But there was no talk of a Cesarean that day. It was not lost on me the hypocrisy of treating my daughter like a healthy baby only while she was in utero.

14. I gave birth to my daughter and named her Halo. Halo only lived for four hours. She was given morphine, though my doctors told me she was not in pain. During those hours, as I watched my daughter gasp for air, I knew for sure I wanted to tell my story publicly.

15. After Halo passed, my milk came in.

16. I received multiple calls from Texas Women, Infants, and Children ("WIC") to congratulate me on the birth of my baby and update my Medicaid. Each time, I had to tell them that Halo had passed.

17. When I was planning Halo's funeral, my partner and I got multiple quotes for thousands of dollars. We found a simple graveside service that we could afford and scheduled it for a Friday morning. When the funeral home tried to charge us an additional $1,100 because it was Good Friday, I cried. They eventually agreed to waive the extra fee.

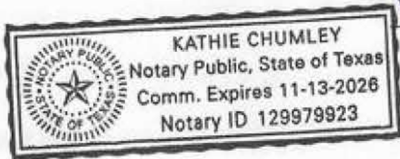
18. I connected with an NPR reporter, and after they published a story about me, people donated to the GoFundMe I'd set up. By then, the funeral was already over, but now I'll be able to buy a headstone for Halo.

19. I should have had the choice and the right over my body and Halo's body. I wanted to be able to put my daughter to rest earlier, since she was going to have to rest either way. I hope that the law will change and no one, including my children, will have to go through this again.

20. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Samantha Casiano

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Samantha Casiano to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 16th day of May 2023.



NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the STATE OF TEXAS

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,	
Plaintiffs,	In the District Court of Travis County, Texas
v.	
STATE OF TEXAS, *et al.*,	353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Defendants.	

Affidavit of Plaintiff Taylor Edwards in Support of Application for Temporary Injunction

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Taylor Edwards who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Taylor Edwards. I am 30 years old and live in Austin, Texas.

2. My husband and I have always wanted to have kids but struggled to get pregnant. I have polycystic ovary syndrome ("PCOS"), which interferes with ovulation, so we began fertility treatments and in vitro fertilization ("IVF"). After two years of treatments, I finally got pregnant in November 2022.

3. At first, everything was fine. I had some bleeding at 12 weeks, but ultrasounds showed that the pregnancy was developing normally. My husband and I learned we were having a girl and named her Phoebe. I did noninvasive prenatal genetic testing ("NIPT") that came back normal.

4. Because I had conceived with IVF, my doctor recommended that I do my anatomy scan early, at 17 weeks. That is when everything changed. In February 2023, my maternal-fetal medicine specialist ("MFM") told me that the baby was measuring unusually small and diagnosed the baby with encephalocele, which I was told is a bubble-like protrusion on

the base of the skull that causes the brain matter to herniate out of the skull. My MFM told me that no fetal surgery could correct the issue and that my baby would die at birth and may not even survive the pregnancy. The MFM gave me the name of an abortion clinic in New Mexico but could not advise me further.

5. I sought a second opinion from another MFM who confirmed the diagnosis. I also spoke to my OB/GYN, who said the baby would never be able to breathe on her own.

6. My doctors counseled me that there was a high risk my baby would not survive to birth and that continuing the pregnancy carried risks for me. I decided I needed an abortion. My doctors told me that if this had happened a year and a half ago, they could have offered me the care I needed in Texas, but not anymore.

7. The logistics were daunting. I could not use my medical insurance to pay for the abortion. We had to sort out flights, hotels, and transfer of medical records. My husband and I felt like we were completely on our own.

8. I made an appointment at the clinic in New Mexico recommended by my doctor, and my husband and I booked plane tickets. But three hours before our flight was scheduled to leave, the clinic called to say that due to a shortage of medication needed for the procedure, they had to cancel my appointment. I was shocked. I tried to get an appointment at another clinic in New Mexico, but none were available.

9. I started to panic. I worried that by the time I got an appointment, I would be too far along to get an abortion. I started vomiting every day and struggled with the physical and emotional weight of my situation. I also felt like a fraud, walking around pregnant with a baby that would never live.

10. I searched for help online and eventually found a clinic in Colorado with appointments. I traveled to Colorado to receive my abortion.

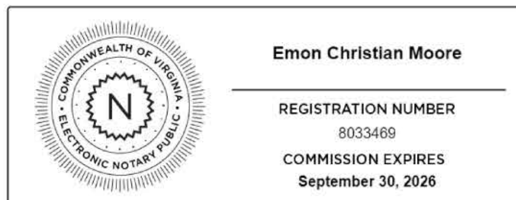
11. When I returned from Colorado, I saw news about this lawsuit. I was connected to a reporter and Plaintiffs' counsel and decided I needed to tell my story too.

12. Now, I am back at square one with IVF. My husband and I still want a child, but trying again is complex, especially in Texas, where I fear being pregnant again.

13. Further Affiant sayeth not.

Taylor Marie Edwards
Taylor Edwards

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Taylor Edwards to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 13th day of May 2023.



Commonwealth of Virginia, County of Prince William
Notarized online using audio-video communication

NOTARY PUBLIC in and ECM
for the STATE OF ~~TEXAS~~ Virginia

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, et al.,	IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
Plaintiffs,	TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS
v.	
STATE OF TEXAS, et al.,	353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT
Defendants.	

AFFIDAVIT OF AARON CAUGHEY, M.D., M.P.P., M.P.H., PH.D. IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY INJUNCTION

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Aaron Caughey, M.D., M.P.P., M.P.H., Ph.D. who, first being duly sworn by me, deposed and stated under oath as follows:

1. My name is Aaron Caughey, M.D., M.P.P., M.P.H., Ph.D. and I am fully competent to make this affidavit. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein and they are true and correct. The opinions expressed in this affidavit are based upon my 28 years of medical practice treating and consulting with patients, and the knowledge that I have obtained through my education, training, teaching experience, clinical research, attendance at professional conferences, discussions with colleagues, and ongoing review of the relevant professional literature and research in my fields.

2. I am a board-certified obstetrician/gynecologist ("OB/Gyn") and maternal-fetal medicine ("MFM") specialist. I currently practice in Portland, Oregon, and am licensed to practice medicine in the states of Oregon and Washington, and was previously licensed in California, where I practiced from 1999 to 2010.

3. Currently, I serve as Chair of the Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Associate Dean for Women's Health Research and Policy at Oregon Health & Science University's School of Medicine ("OHSU"). Educational programs within the OHSU's Ob/Gyn Department overseen by me include the Ob/Gyn residency program, as well as fellowship programs in Complex Family Planning, Reproductive Endocrinology & Infertility, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery, and Maternal-Fetal Medicine. In addition to these educational programs, I supervise and coordinate clinical care and research projects focused on advancing pregnant people's and women's healthcare across several disciplines. I also supervise students, residents, fellows, and attending physicians within the Department, and oversee all outpatient and inpatient obstetrical services, including the treatment of medically complicated pregnancies, fetal reductions in pregnancies of multiple gestations, and critically ill patients referred to OHSU from throughout Oregon and Washington.

4. Prior to becoming Chair of OHSU's Ob/Gyn Department, I served as the Director of the Center for Clinical and Policy Perinatal Research, the Medical Director of the Diabetes and Pregnancy Program, and the Fellowship Program Director of Maternal-Fetal Medicine of the Ob/Gyn Department at the University of California San Francisco.

5. I received my medical degree from Harvard Medical School as well as a graduate degree in public policy from the Harvard Kennedy School of Government in 1995, and completed my residency in Ob/Gyn at the Brigham & Women's and Massachusetts General Hospitals in Boston, in 1999. Subsequently, I completed fellowships in obstetric ultrasound and maternal-fetal medicine at UCSF. Additionally, I earned graduate degrees in public health, epidemiology, biostatistics, and health economics from the University of California, Berkeley.

6. My current medical association memberships include the American College of Obstetrics and Gynecology ("ACOG"), where I sit on the Committee for Obstetric Clinical Practice Guidelines and serve as an abstract reviewer; the Society for Maternal Fetal Medicine, where I serve as a senior abstract reviewer and as a member of the Resident Scholars Committee; the Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, where I serve as Scientific Editor and Program Chair; and the American Gynecological and Obstetrical Society. I am also a Board Examiner for the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and currently serve as an Editor or on the editorial board for several medical journals.

7. I conduct original clinical research that is supported by grants from federal agencies and private foundations. I have authored or co-authored medical textbooks, book chapters, and over 650 articles published in peer-reviewed journals. The topics on which I publish have been primarily focused on the following four areas: prenatal screening and diagnosis of fetal disorders and anomalies; the risks and benefits of various modes of obstetrical delivery, with a particular focus on evidence-based approaches to reducing the cesarean delivery rate; the interaction between gestational age, mode of delivery, and pregnancy outcomes; and management of diabetes and other complications during pregnancy.

8. I am frequently invited to give presentations and lectures across the United States on a wide range of topics related to maternal and fetal health, including diabetes care in pregnancy, prenatal diagnosis, elective induction of labor, cesarean rates and outcomes, and the relationship between cost-effectiveness, diagnosis, and treatment of pregnancy complications.

9. I have received several awards and honors for teaching, writing, and research over the course of my career. I was named as one of Portland's "Top Doctors" in 2010, 2011, and

2016, and received a U.S. News and World Report "Top Doctor's Award" in 2011 and the "Best Doctors in America Award" in 2012, 2013, and 2014.

10. A copy of my curriculum vitae, which provides a full description of my education, experience, professional activities and leadership positions, publications, and research activities, is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

11. I have reviewed Texas' definition for abortion, the abortion Trigger Ban, and Senate Bill 8 of 2021, as well as the pleadings relating to Plaintiffs' First Amended Verified Petition for Declaratory Judgment and Application for Temporary and Permanent Injunction.

12. I understand that Texas has created a legal definition for abortion which is: "'Abortion' means the act of using or prescribing an instrument, a drug, a medicine, or any other substance, device, or means with the intent to cause the death of an unborn child of a woman known to be pregnant. The term does not include birth control devices or oral contraceptives. An act is not an abortion if the act is done with the intent to: (A) save the life or preserve the health of an unborn child; (B) remove a dead, unborn child whose death was caused by spontaneous abortion; or (C) remove an ectopic pregnancy."[1]

13. While Texas law does not define what it means to be "alive" or "dead," I understand that legal definitions of abortion are generally interpreted to apply wherever a pregnancy has a detectible heartbeat or cardiac activity.

14. I understand that Texas' Trigger Ban and Senate Bill 8 of 2021 largely prohibit physicians from providing an abortion in Texas. I further understand that both laws have a medical exception to their respective bans for "a life-threatening physical condition aggravated by, caused by, or arising from a pregnancy that, as certified by a physician, places the woman in

---

[1] Tex. Health & Safety Code § 245.002(1). Texas law defines "ectopic pregnancy" as "the implantation of a fertilized egg or embryo outside of the uterus." Tex. Health & Safety Code § 245.002(4-a).

danger of death or a serious risk of substantial impairment of a major bodily function unless an abortion is performed."[2]

15. I further understand that violation of Texas' abortion bans carries many severe penalties for physicians, including loss of medical license, up to 99 years in prison, and exorbitant monetary penalties, but these penalties do not attach if the medical exception applies.

16. I also understand that the abortion ban at issue in *Roe v. Wade* is still technically on the books in Texas. My understanding is that courts have concluded that this law has been repealed by implication and thus, it is not in effect.

A. Texas' Abortion Bans Fail to Provide Sufficient Guidance to Physicians

17. It is my medical opinion that the language of the exception to Texas' abortion bans does not provide sufficient clarity to physicians to discern whether providing an abortion would be a crime.

18. As a preliminary matter, Texas' definition of abortion does not conform to medical terms. Correct terminology would refer to stopping the growth of the fetus or embryo or interrupting the growth or function of the placenta—not the death of an "unborn child."[3] Under Texas' law, it is assumed that whether an "unborn child" is "dead" is based on the presence of cardiac activity or a fetal heartbeat, but as physicians, we don't focus only on cardiac activity to assess whether a pregnancy is viable or not (meaning that it is developing normally and can result in a live birth). Cardiac activity is only one measure of a potentially growing embryo and even with cardiac activity, there is no guarantee of a viable pregnancy.

---

[2] Tex. Health & Safety Code §§ 171.002(3), 171.205, 171A.002(b).
[3] The law also defines an abortion based on whether there is a "woman known to be pregnant." But there are many patients who are pregnant and are not women.

19. Texas' definition of abortion thus creates confusion for physicians. As an illustration, there are pregnancies where there is cardiac activity, but the embryo is not actually developing in a healthy way; pregnancies where there is no observable cardiac activity, but the pregnancy may be viable; and pregnancies where there is no cardiac activity because there are no embryonic cells despite growing trophoblastic cells, which develop into a large part of the placenta, in the uterus or adnexa. In the case of pregnancies where there is no cardiac activity, there is no way of knowing with certainty whether the pregnancy is actually viable, a spontaneous abortion (an exception to Texas' abortion bans), or an ectopic pregnancy (an exception to Texas' abortion bans). A physician in Texas would need to wait to see if they can identify cardiac activity over time to assess whether the pregnancy is viable. Unfortunately, for an ectopic pregnancy, waiting leads to increased risk of intra-abdominal bleeding and mortality. It is unclear how long a physician would have to wait to see if it is a viable pregnancy to meet the letter of the law. This causes a delay in care, which can impact a pregnant person's health.

20. The exceptions to the abortion bans are likewise confusing. First, given that there is no definition of a "life-threatening physical condition", it is unclear how "life threatening" a risk must be. In medical terms, life-threatening often means that someone may die in the next brief period of time, but it can also mean a condition that may lead to a mortality in the future such as cancer or another terminal illness. Similarly in pregnancy, some conditions may be imminently life threatening; others can become life-threatening as the pregnancy progresses. In many cases, it is impossible to predict whether or when a condition will threaten the pregnant person's life. There are conditions such as previable preterm premature rupture of membranes ("PPROM"), or severe preeclampsia, where the person's health is stable, but the condition

becomes life-threatening in a short period of time.[4] It is impossible to predict whether and when the condition will deteriorate to the point where it becomes life-threatening. Thus, such conditions, themselves, should probably be considered life-threatening, but the guidance on this is unclear.

21. Second, the condition must place the pregnant person in danger of death or a serious risk. It is unclear how imminent the risk must be, the risk itself is not quantified, and the types of risks are not well explained. The types of risk, the acuity of the risk, and the degree of risk all vary from situation to situation. Pregnancy poses different types of risk, which vary from pregnancy to pregnancy and depend on baseline medical conditions. Each pregnancy needs to be considered on its own. The timing of the risk of morbidity and mortality may vary based on baseline medical conditions, and often, not intervening in a pregnancy leads to increased risk over time.

22. Third, serious risk of substantial impairment of a major bodily function is not defined. It is unclear how serious and certain the health risk must be. But given the language of the law, physicians may reasonably conclude that they must be 100% certain to not commit a crime. Different doctors may have different assessments of the certainty and probability of the risk of a condition for a given patient. Further, when one considers the degree of risk, there is the quantitative amount of risk, which in many conditions is higher with an ongoing pregnancy as compared to having an abortion, and there is the particular type of risk of different morbidities or mortality (*e.g.*, risk of infection, hemorrhage, injury to an internal organ).

---

[4] *See*, *e.g.*, Sarah K. Dotters-Katz, et al., *Maternal Morbidity After Previable Prelabor Rupture of Membranes*, 129 Obstetrics & Gynecology 101, 103-04 (2017), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27926655/ (finding that "nearly one in seven women with previable PROM who did not have contraindications to expectant management experienced maternal morbidity.").

23. The meaning of "substantial impairment of a major bodily function" is also not defined. This is not a phrase in common usage in medicine. There is no guidance regarding the difference between a substantial and insubstantial impairment, no guidance of how serious the risk should be, and no guidance regarding the difference between a major and minor bodily function. It is also unclear whether the physician, the patient, or both decide whether the risk is serious or substantial.

24. Take for example a pregnant person who has a chronic disease or condition. As physicians, it is not always possible to predict whether or when the patient will experience a serious worsening of the disease. Patients with chronic conditions or illnesses do not necessarily follow a linear path of deteriorating health—a diabetic patient may be fine one day and in a coma the next. As a result, it is unlikely that a physician will be able to accurately predict, at any given time, whether the condition has progressed to the point that it is life-threatening or poses a serious risk of substantial impairment of a major bodily function, in time to provide medically-necessary abortion care to prevent progression of disease.

25. Doctors cannot be faced with professional and financial ruin as well as jailtime if their medical judgment is second guessed. Abortion providers are operating in an environment today that is even more politically hostile than it was before *Roe v. Wade* was overturned. It is my medical opinion that, without further guidance, physicians will be disinclined to provide appropriate care with the medical exception as written because it is unclear and invites legal interpretation that may overrule prior medical interpretation.

26. I understand that abortion bans in various states use similar language. I have spoken with colleagues across the country about the problems with these medical exceptions and I have learned that the exceptions are so confusing that providers are inclined to withhold

abortion care or refer for abortion care for fear of prosecution. This is the case even in cases where an abortion is medically indicated. A recent "simulated patient" study in Oklahoma, where there is a total abortion ban, revealed health care providers' confusion.[5] The study found that the ban's life exception was so unclear that not a single hospital in Oklahoma was able to articulate clear, consistent policies for emergency obstetric care.[6] In response to questions about hospital's procedures in the case of a life-threatening medical emergency while pregnant, staff at 22 hospitals (65% of the 34 out of 37 hospitals offering obstetric care across the state of Oklahoma that were reached) were unable to provide information about procedures, policies, or support provided to doctors when the clinical decision was that it was necessary to terminate a pregnancy to save the life of a pregnant patient.[7]

27. Concerns about lack of clarity in medical exceptions to abortion bans are not isolated to a couple of doctors. Mainstream medical professional organizations have condemned the fear that doctors live in when providing care to pregnant people and the problems with medical exceptions generally.[8]

28. Without clear guidance, physicians are afraid their good faith medical judgment will be questioned later on by prosecutors, law enforcement, or the state. It is no surprise that

---

[5] Physicians for Human Rights et al., *No One Could Say: Accessing Emergency Obstetrics Information as a Prospective Prenatal Patient in Post-*Roe *Oklahoma* 1 (2023), https://reproductiverights.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/OklahomaAbortionBanReport_Full_SinglePages-NEW-4-27-23.pdf; *see also* Michele Heisler et al., *US Abortion Bans Violate Patients' Right to Information and to Health*, 401 Lancet 1480, 14 (2023), https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(23)00808-5/fulltext (discussing how the Oklahoma study shows that abortion bans "have impaired the ability of hospital staff to respect" patients' right to information).
[6] Physicians for Human Rights et al., *supra* note 5, at 12.
[7] *Id*. at 1.
[8] *See*, *e.g.*, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine et al., *Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Special Statement: A Critical Examination of Abortion Terminology as it Relates to Access and Quality of Care*, 228 Am. J. Obstetrics & Gynecology B2, B4 (2023), https://www.ajog.org/action/showPdf?pii=S0002-9378%2822%2902580-7 ("Legal, institutional, and insurance policies are often written in concrete terms that demand diagnostic or prognostic certainty at odds with medicine, which is appropriately accustomed to probabilities and uncertainty. Such restrictions fail to account for the range of prognoses that accompany many fetal diagnoses and maternal medical conditions, and the complexities of mental health, psychosocial circumstances, and disparities in access to care.").

physicians would err on the side of caution in deciding when to provide abortion care. The consequences are too high and may destroy a physician's life and career. In turn, a physician's ability to provide the medical care that he or she believes to be most appropriate for a particular patient based on his or her expertise and training, and as supported by evidence-based medicine and clinical guidelines, is limited.

B. Physicians Should be Able to Offer Abortions to Patients with Certain Pregnancy Complications Without Fear of Prosecution

29. Abortion is an integral part of the standard of care for many pregnant people. The consideration of when abortion is medically indicated should include patient preferences and risk tolerances for medical risks and allow physicians to engage in appropriate shared medical decision making with patients regarding the risks, benefits, and/or alternatives of health care, including abortion care.

30. In almost all cases, continuing a pregnancy presents a higher risk of morbidity and mortality for the patient than getting an abortion. The risk of maternal mortality has doubled in the United States over the past two decades to about 1 in 5,000 pregnancies; the risk is even higher for non-white populations or those who do not have ready access to health care.[9] For patients with pre-pregnancy medical conditions (*e.g.* chronic kidney disease, diabetes, chronic hypertension) or increased risks of pregnancy complications, this risk difference of dying with pregnancy continuation versus having an abortion is even greater. As such, determining the best course of treatment throughout a patient's pregnancy and during labor and delivery (if she chooses to continue the pregnancy) requires consideration of a wide range of factors and probabilities.

---

[9] Ryan S. Huang, et al., *Racial Disparities in National Maternal Mortality Trends in the United States from 2000 to 2019: A Population-Based Study on 80 Million Live Births*, Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics (2023), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/36933039/.

31. For patients with certain serious, urgent, or emergent medical conditions, the standard of care is to offer the patient an abortion as part of the care plan. These conditions include those that may necessitate emergency abortion care (*e.g.*, chorioamnionitis), conditions that may become emergencies if not treated promptly (*e.g.*, previable preterm premature rupture of membranes ("PPROM"), preeclampsia, molar pregnancy), severe medical disorders (*e.g.*, Type 1 diabetes, chronic kidney disease, chronic hypertension, cardiac disease, asthma, lupus, and sickle cell disease), and conditions that may significantly increase the patient's health risks if they remain pregnant (*e.g.*, certain cancers and non-viable pregnancies).

32. ACOG has declared that there is no comprehensive list of medical conditions that ought to qualify for a health exception under an abortion ban. As they explained: "it is dangerous to attempt to create a finite list of conditions to guide the practice of clinicians attempting to navigate their state's abortion restrictions." This is true for many reasons, including: "The practice of medicine is complex and requires individualization—it cannot be distilled down to a one-page document or list that is generalizable for every situation; No single patient's condition progresses at the same pace; A patient may experience a combination of medical conditions or symptoms that, together, become life-threatening; Pregnancy often exacerbates conditions or symptoms that are stable in nonpregnant individuals; There is no uniform set of signs or symptoms that constitute an 'emergency'; Patients may be lucid and appear to be in stable condition but demonstrate deteriorating health."[10] I agree with this opinion, and highlight that acting before the risky health condition progresses is critical in reducing maternal morbidity and mortality.

[10] *Understanding and Navigating Medical Emergency Exceptions in Abortion Bans and Restrictions*, ACOG (Aug. 15, 2022), https://www.acog.org/news/news-articles/2022/08/understanding-medical-emergency-exceptionsin-abortion-bans-restrictions.

33. Nonetheless, it is my medical opinion that there are several broad categories of patient health risks for which, under the standard of care, abortion should be offered: i) medical conditions arising during pregnancy that pose a risk of infection, hemorrhage, or other health risk that makes continuing a pregnancy unsafe for the pregnant person; ii) medical conditions that can be exacerbated by pregnancy, cannot be effectively treated during pregnancy, or that require recurrent invasive intervention; and iii) instances where there is a fetal condition that makes the fetus unlikely to survive the pregnancy or sustain life after birth.

i. Conditions arising during pregnancy that pose a risk of infection, hemorrhage, or other health risk

34. There are many health conditions that develop in pregnancy that can be worsened by continuing a pregnancy. In these situations, it is not possible to know how and when the condition will worsen such that a threshold of no return for morbidity or mortality is crossed. Some examples of conditions are previable PPROM, preeclampsia, dilation of the cervix prior to viability of the pregnancy, hyperemesis gravidarum, and placental conditions such as placenta previa or accreta with bleeding or placental abruption. These examples are all common scenarios I have taken care of multiple times over the past 28 years and having access to safe abortion care was critical in preserving life and quality of life for patients.

35. Previable PPROM is the rupture of the membranes that contain the amniotic fluid prior to viability of the pregnancy. When this occurs, the probability of a successful pregnancy is low, but the health risks to the pregnant person are high. One of the most common treatments for previable PPROM is abortion, as the chances of the pregnant person becoming infected during expectant management of the pregnancy are very high. If the infection progresses to sepsis (infection in the bloodstream), the risk of severe morbidity (loss of fingers, toes, limbs, or neurologic injury), need for hysterectomy, or mortality becomes quite high. In my experience,

patients who are managed expectantly can progress from asymptomatic and seemingly uninfected to floridly septic within a few hours. As such, it is critical to act prior to the development of these infections.

36. Abortion is a critical component of previable preeclampsia as well. Preeclampsia is a condition that some pregnant people may develop during pregnancy characterized by high blood pressure and a high level of protein in the urine. Other symptoms and problems may develop as a result of the progression of preeclampsia that include pulmonary edema, liver failure, hemolytic anemia, thrombocytopenia, acute renal disease, and heart failure. If undiagnosed or untreated, preeclampsia can lead to severe preeclampsia or eclampsia, which is characterized by seizures, and can cause both maternal and fetal mortality. Preeclampsia can develop in any person during pregnancy, even those with no known risk factors.

37. Pregnancies with preeclampsia diagnosed prior to 23 weeks' gestation, known as previable preeclampsia, have not been shown to benefit from expectant management, though it is a shared medical decision between a patient and their physician. If a pregnancy is prior to viability, because of the risk to the mother and the poor chance of achieving a viable gestational age, the most common management is abortion. And, at the very least, abortion should be offered to the patient.

38. Similarly, with dilation of the cervix prior to viability of the pregnancy, either by preterm labor or cervical insufficiency, the chance of a successful pregnancy is low, but the risks of the mother developing a uterine infection or even sepsis, are high. Medically, it is critical to act prior to the development of these infections that can lead to morbidity, future infertility, and even death.

39. Hyperemesis gravidarum is a condition where the pregnant patient is unable to maintain adequate nutrition in pregnancy, characterized by severe weight loss (often 10% or more of pre-pregnancy body weight). It is common that this is treated with abortion, which leads to rapid resolution of the symptoms. The medical management in patients who desire to continue the pregnancy includes intravenous feeding and prolonged hospitalization, both of which carry increased risk of morbidity and mortality.

40. There are several pregnancy conditions that place a patient at high risk of hemorrhage including placenta previa, placenta accreta, and placenta abruption. Placenta previa is a condition where the placenta lies low in the uterus and partially or completely covers the cervix, and the placenta may separate from the uterine wall as the cervix begins to dilate during labor. Placenta accreta occurs when the placenta attaches too deeply to the uterine wall. As such, the placenta cannot normally deliver after birth, and attempts to remove the placenta can lead to heavy bleeding and require hysterectomy. Placenta abruption is the separation of the placenta from the uterine lining, which necessitates premature delivery of the fetus and can lead to heavy bleeding in the pregnant person. These conditions impact the health of both the pregnant person and the fetus. If these occur in a previable pregnancy, the appropriate management is often abortion to avoid ongoing risk of hemorrhage. If one waits until bleeding is severe, it may be too late to save a patient's life.

ii. Conditions exacerbated by pregnancy or where pregnancy limits their ability to be effectively treated for the condition

41. There are many medical conditions that impact, and are impacted by, pregnancy. As explained above, creating an exhaustive list of conditions is impossible, but some examples of such medical conditions include cancer, chronic renal disease, psychiatric conditions, Type 1 and 2 diabetes, heart disease, and autoimmune disorders. Some of these conditions are chronic

and tend to increase in severity over time, even when patients and their physicians carefully monitor and control the disease. Because such conditions may worsen during pregnancy, it is important that pregnant people have the option to terminate the pregnancy before progressing to a more severe health state, as the disease progression may become irreversible.

42. Cancer diagnosed and managed in pregnancy is commonly treated with chemotherapy, radiation therapy or major surgery. These treatments carry a range of risks to the developing fetus and can be challenging in the pregnant individual. Thus, it is common that patients choose to have an abortion before embarking on cancer treatment. For instance, the medication for breast cancer, which is one of the most common cancers in people who are pregnant, is embryotoxic, can lead to damage to the embryo in the first trimester, and impacts fetal development during the pregnancy. It is often unknown whether the most effective drugs to treat cancer are safe for the fetus, so physicians do not offer them to pregnant people, reducing the ability to optimally treat the cancer in pregnancy.

43. A range of psychiatric conditions such as bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, major depressive disorder, anxiety disorders, and psychotic disorders cannot be optimally treated during pregnancy because the medication of choice may impact the developing fetus. For example, one of the most effective medications to treat bipolar disorder is lithium, but this medication is associated with the development of congenital heart disease in the developing fetus, thus the medication is stopped during pregnancy. This commonly leads to resumption of symptoms of bipolar and precipitating life-threatening manic or depressive episodes. These conditions are among the leading causes of maternal mortality; thus, optimal treatment is essential to reducing morbidity and mortality.

44. Chronic renal (kidney) disease tends to worsen during pregnancy. This disease is characterized by damage to the kidneys that impairs filtering blood appropriately. A substantial proportion of pregnant people with this disease will cross the threshold requiring dialysis.[11] Dialysis is usually for 3-6 hours per day 4-6 days per week and its need commonly persists beyond pregnancy. In my experience, there are no warning signs of this progression, it occurs during pregnancy and is not preventable except by abortion of the pregnancy. Once such an individual goes on dialysis, their annual risk of mortality is approximately between 2% and 10%.[12]

45. Type 1 diabetes is quite challenging to manage during pregnancy. Type 1 diabetes occurs when the pancreas makes no or little insulin such that the body is unable to properly metabolize blood sugar for energy. Type 1 diabetes is treated with injectable insulin, usually given several times per day or continuously via an insulin pump. The placental hormones, which change throughout pregnancy, impair sugar metabolism, so insulin requirements increase throughout pregnancy. At the end of the second trimester and beginning of the third trimester, the need for insulin can increase so rapidly that is particularly hard to keep up with the demand. This rapidly changing physiology increases the probability for patients to go into diabetic ketoacidosis ("DKA"). This life-threatening condition is more challenging to manage in pregnancy and increases risks to the patient and the developing fetus. Again, the transition to

[11] David C. Jones & John P. Hayslett, *Outcome of Pregnancy in Women with Moderate or Severe Renal Insufficiency*, 335 N. Engl. J. Med. 226 (1996), https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJM199607253350402.
[12] Benedikt Kolbrink et al., *Patient-Focused Outcomes After Initiation of Dialysis for ESRD: Mortality, Hospitalization, and Functional Impairment*, Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation (2023), https://doi.org/10.1093/ndt/gfad099; Maurizio Bossola et al., *Trend and Determinants of Mortality in Incident Hemodialysis Patients of the Lazio Region*, 24 BMC Nephrology 111 (2023), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/37101132/.

DKA is not predictable or foreseeable and prevention would be solely by providing abortion in the second trimester or earlier.[13]

46. Pregnant people with heart valve abnormalities, pulmonary hypertension, Eisenmenger's syndrome, or other forms of maternal heart disease face an increased risk of complications during pregnancy.[14] Pregnancy puts an added strain on the heart muscle due to the dramatic increase in blood volume over the course of pregnancy; thus, most pregnant people with preexisting heart conditions will experience an exacerbation of symptoms during pregnancy. Labor and delivery, which involve abrupt changes in blood flow and pressure, puts even more strain on the heart. As such, maternal heart disease carries a very high risk of maternal mortality that even with the best medical care is only preventable by abortion of the pregnancy. Pregnant people with congenital heart defects are more likely to give birth to a child with a heart defect and are at higher risk for preterm birth. Furthermore, the optimal medical treatment for patients with heart conditions often involves the use of drugs that pose a risk to the fetus, such as angiotensin-converting enzyme ("ACE") inhibitors (Class C during the first trimester, and Class D in the second and third trimesters), which are medications used to treat and manage hypertension.[15]

---

[13] Keenan E. Yanit, et al., *The Impact of Chronic Hypertension and Diabetes on Pregnancy Outcomes*, 207 Am. J. Obstetrics & Gynecology 333.e1 (2012), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22892187/.

[14] Rafael Alonso-Gonzalez & Lorna Swan, *Treating Cardiac Disease in Pregnancy*, 10 Women's Health 79, 80 (2014), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24328600/; Kathleen Stergiopoulos et al., *Pregnancy in Patients with Pre-Existing Cardiomyopathies*, 58 J. Am. Coll. Cardiology 337, 337 (2011), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21757110/.

[15] Kasper Meidahl Petersen et al., *Beta-Blocker Treatment During Pregnancy and Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes: A Nationwide Population-Based Cohort Study*, 2:e001185 BMJ Open 1, 1-2 (2012), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22815467/.

47. Of maternal cardiac diseases, maternal pulmonary hypertension or Eisenmenger's syndrome carry the highest rate of mortality.[16] Much of the morbidity and mortality occur during the intrapartum period, the period spanning childbirth, from the onset of labor through delivery of the placenta, and the postpartum period, the first six weeks after birth, so is not preventable or foreseeable until it occurs.

48. Hypertension, also known as high blood pressure, is a fairly common condition that can complicate pregnancies.[17] Pregnant people with chronic hypertension can experience an exacerbation of the condition during pregnancy, although hypertension with superimposed preeclampsia (*i.e.*, pregnant people with chronic hypertension who develop protein in the urine) does not usually develop until the third trimester. The risks of severe hypertension in pregnancy include stroke, cerebral hemorrhage, hypertensive encephalopathy (a condition where dangerously high blood pressure causes brain swelling), congestive heart failure, renal failure, and death.[18] For the fetus, the risks include premature birth, placental abruptions, restricted fetal growth, low birth weight, and death. Mild hypertension in pregnancy is associated with an elevated risk of adverse maternal, fetal, and neonatal outcomes.[19]

49. Two types of drugs most commonly prescribed to control hypertension, angiotensin receptor blockers (ARBs) and ACE inhibitors, have been linked to adverse fetal and

[16] Nivedita Jha et al., *Management and Outcomes of Pulmonary Artery Hypertension and Eisenmenger Syndrome During Pregnancy: A Prospective Observational Cohort Study*, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 1, 1-2 (2023), https://obgyn.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/1471-0528.17474; Qian Zhang et al., *Maternal Outcomes Among Pregnant Women with Congenital Heart Disease-Associated Pulmonary Hypertension*, 147 Circulation 549 (2023), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/36780387.
[17] William M. Gilbert et al., *Pregnancy Outcomes in Women with Chronic Hypertension: A Population-Based Study*, 52 J. Reprod. Med., 1046, 1046 (2007), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/18161404/.
[18] Adel M. Bassily-Marcus et al. *Pulmonary Hypertension in Pregnancy: Critical Care Management*, 2012 Pulmonary Med. 1, 1-2 (2012), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22848817/.
[19] Robert L. Ferrer, et al., *Management of Mild Chronic Hypertension During Pregnancy: A Review*, 96 Obstetrics & Gynecology 849, 849 (2000), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11094241/.

neonatal outcomes, especially when used in the latter part of pregnancy.[20] Both ARBs and ACE inhibitors are designated as Class C in the first trimester and Class D in the second and third trimesters, and have been associated with congenital defects and death. Thus, pregnant women are faced with the decision to utilize less appropriate medications or risk injury to their fetus. For this reason, abortion care should be offered to such patients.

50. Sickle cell disease worsens in pregnancy, particularly the risk of sickle cell crisis, which are episodes of intense pain and carry a risk of mortality. Sickle cell disease is a group of inherited red blood cell disorders. For patients with these disorders, the hemoglobin, a protein that carries oxygen, is abnormal, which causes the red blood cells that carry oxygen to all parts of the body to become hard and sticky. The sickle cells die early, which causes a constant shortage of red blood cells. Also, when they travel through small blood vessels, they get stuck and clog the blood flow. This can cause pain and other serious complications such as infection, acute chest syndrome, and stroke. The risk of sickle cell crisis is increased during pregnancy, and these crises are not preventable or foreseeable, and only by a safely provided abortion, may the risk be decreased.

51. Patients who suffer from autoimmune disorders, including lupus, Grave's disease, and rheumatoid arthritis, which are more common among women, may cause complications for them during pregnancy such as kidney damage, hypertension, or preeclampsia, as well as complications for the fetus, including restricted fetal growth, preterm birth, and low birth

[20] Jennifer Fu, *Increased Risk of Major Congenital Malformations in Early Pregnancy Use of Angiotensin-Converting-Enzyme Inhibitors and Angiotensin-Receptor-Blockers: A Meta-Analysis*, 37 Diabetes Metabolism Research and Reviews 1-3 (2021), https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/dmrr.3453.

weight.[21] Although the research is somewhat limited in this area, many of the drugs used to treat these autoimmune disorders are contraindicated in pregnancy:

- methotrexate is a known abortifacient with teratogenic effects and is classified by the FDA as Class X;
- leflunomide is likewise categorized as Class X;
- mycophenolate and azathioprine are categorized as Class D medications;
- non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), that are commonly prescribed to treat a variety of conditions including autoimmune disorders, are categorized as Class C during the first and second trimester and Class D during the third trimester, because they can lead to complications such as fetal pulmonary hypertension, decreased renal function, and oligohydramnios (low amniotic fluid);[22]
- Corticosteroids are designated Class B medications, but may increase the risk of hypertension, gestational diabetes, early miscarriage, and premature rupture of membranes for pregnant people, and the risk of cleft palate and fetal growth restriction for the fetus.

As with cancer, chronic renal condition, psychiatric conditions, Type 1 diabetes, heart disease, and autoimmune disorders, and other medical conditions arising during pregnancy, patients and physicians must carefully weigh the risks and benefits of altering or stopping drug treatment to reduce the risk of adverse fetal outcomes.

52. Patients who have a prior history of developing complications during pregnancy but who have not yet reached the stage of pregnancy where the condition manifests itself to impose a serious health risk, should also have the option of terminating the pregnancy to protect their health. A physician's fundamental duties are to provide patients with the standard of care and to not expose patients to unnecessary risks to their health. Neither physicians nor their

---

[21] *See*, *e.g.*, Shagufta Yasmeen et al., *Pregnancy Outcomes in Women with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus*, 10 J. Maternal Fetal Med. 91, 91 (2001), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11392599/.
[22] *See*, *e.g.*, Monika Ostensen, et al., *Anti-inflammatory and Immunosuppressive Drugs and Reproduction*, 8 Arthritis Rsch. Therapy 209 (2006), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16712713/.

patients should be forced to delay treatment to wait until a patient's medical condition escalates out of control.

iii. Fetal conditions where the pregnancy is unlikely to result in a child with sustained life

53. As explained above, continuing a pregnancy leads to greater risk of morbidity and mortality than abortion. Thus, in cases where the fetus either will not survive delivery or likely will not survive more than a few hours or days after birth, the patient, with the support of their physician, should decide how best to manage the pregnancy.

54. There are fetal or pregnancy conditions where the pregnancy is unlikely to result in a child with sustained life, including partial molar and molar pregnancies, which are pregnancies where there is an imbalance in the number of chromosomes supplied from both of the parents such that a healthy fetus does not develop; anencephaly, a neurological disorder that involves a defect in the closure of the neural tube during fetal development, resulting in the absence of a major portion of the brain, skull, and scalp; certain trisomies (the presence of an extra chromosome) like trisomy 13, characterized by having three copies of chromosome 13 in cells of the body, instead of the usual two copies, causing severe intellectual and physical disabilities, and trisomy 18, characterized by having three copies of chromosome 18 instead of the usual two copies, causing severe intellectual disabilities, congenital heart defects, and various issues with other organs; triploidy (the presence of an extra set of chromosomes), which causes a variety of birth defects; and other congenital issues including severe cardiac defects and Potter Sequence (insufficient amniotic fluid in the uterus), which may cause underdevelopment of the lungs, eye malformations, and heart defects.

55. Forcing a person to carry a pregnancy to term where the fetus is unlikely to survive or likely to survive more than a few hours or days after birth, increases the health risks of

the pregnant person and in some cases, can be especially dangerous. For example, molar pregnancies and certain cases of trisomy increase the risk of preeclampsia and hemorrhage, as well as the risk of cancer.[23]

56. In the case of a multiple gestation, where more than one fetus develops in the uterus, offering fetal reduction (abortion of that fetus) is common for pregnancies where one fetus has a severe congenital condition. In these circumstances, the chances of survival for the other fetus(es) improve if the fetus(es) with fetal diagnoses are aborted.

57. In addition to the medical risk of carrying a pregnancy that has little chance of meaningful survival, forcing pregnant people to carry to term against their will can have devastating psychological impact on the patient, including depression, anxiety, and post-traumatic stress disorder.

C. To protect Texans, physicians must be able to use their good faith judgment to determine whether an abortion is medically-indicated

58. Without further clarity, the exception to Texas' abortion bans restricts a physician's ability to provide abortion care based on their good faith judgment that the pregnancy places the person at risk of death or poses a serious risk of substantial impairment of a major bodily function.

59. Interference with physicians' good faith judgment is at odds with policies of leading medical groups. A physician's role is to "present relevant information accurately and sensitively" and "[p]atients have the right to receive information and ask questions about recommended treatments so that they can make well-considered decisions about care."[24]

---

[23] *See*, *e.g.*, Valena Soto-Wright, et al., *The Changing Clinical Presentation of Complete Molar Pregnancy*, 86 Obstetrics & Gynecology 775, 776 (1995).

[24] Am. Med. Ass'n ("AMA"), Code of Medical Ethics, 2.1.1 Informed Consent, https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/sites/default/files/2022-08/2.1.1.pdf.

Specifically, for abortion care, the American Medical Association ("AMA") Code of Medical Ethics provides that "a physician [is not prohibited] from performing an abortion in accordance with good medical practice and under circumstances that do not violate the law."[25] Further, the decision to have an abortion should be made privately within the relationship of trust between patient and physician in keeping with "physicians' ethical responsibility to place patients' welfare above the physician's own self-interest or obligations to others, to use sound medical judgment on patients' behalf, and to advocate for their patients' welfare."[26]

60. Physicians have an ethical duty to act in the best interests of their patients, and to minimize any threats to their health and well-being. Forcing patients to continue pregnancies against their will that pose risks to their health, with no corresponding medical benefit, is fundamentally at odds with the ethical duties and obligations of physicians. Indeed, the AMA "strongly condemn[s] any interference by the government or other third parties that causes a physician to compromise his or her medical judgment as to what information or treatment is in the best interest of the patient."[27] In any other context, forcing patients to continue a medical condition that does not confer any medical benefits but poses increased risks would be rejected as inappropriate and antithetical to the practice of medicine.

61. Decision-making during pregnancy is particularly nuanced because it involves the delicate balance between maternal and fetal risk and benefit, and each individual patient's threshold for risk to herself and to the fetus must inform the final decision. When patients play an active role in the medical decision-making process, they report lower levels of anxiety about

---

[25] AMA, Code of Medical Ethics, 4.2.7 Abortion, https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/sites/default/files/2022-08/4.2.7.pdf.
[26] AMA, Code of Medical Ethics, Opinion 1.1.1 Patient-Physician Relationships, https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/sites/default/files/2022-08/1.1.1.pdf.
[27] AMA, *Freedom of Communication Between Physicians and Patients H-5.989*, (2013), https://policysearch.ama-assn.org/policyfinder/detail/Freedom%20of%20Communication%20?uri=%2FAMADoc%2FHOD.xml-0-4540.xml.

their condition, a greater sense of control, less discomfort and, most importantly, greater improvement in their medical condition. Patients and physicians must carefully weigh the risks and benefits of a particular treatment and choose the most appropriate option for each individual patient, as supported by evidence-based medicine and clinical guidelines.[28]

62. For most of the conditions discussed above, expectant management of the pregnancy increases patient's risk of infertility, infection, hemorrhage, and/or death. Waiting for a patient's health to deteriorate may have a devastating psychological impact on the patient.

63. Several studies have documented the devastating impact of abortion bans on maternal health care. A study at two large hospitals in Dallas County after Texas' Senate Bill 8 took effect found a significant increase in maternal morbidity among patients with preterm labor.[29] The study followed 28 patients (26 with PPROM, 2 with pregnancy tissue prolapsed into the vagina). Patients were not offered abortion care until physicians were able to determine that a condition posed "an immediate threat to maternal life," resulting in a lapse of nine days on average between first diagnosis and the development of "complications that qualified as an immediate threat to maternal life."[30] Among these patients, 43% (12 of 28) experienced infection or hemorrhage and one patient required a hysterectomy—other maternal morbidities included intensive care unit admissions, blood transfusions, postpartum emergency room visits, and postpartum readmission.[31]

64. Another study, based on fifty submissions from health care providers in states with abortion bans, found that the bans altered the standard of care for obstetric complications in the

[28] Jaime Staples King & Benjamin W. Moulton, *Rethinking Informed Consent: The Case for Shared Medical Decision-Making*, 32 Am. J. L. and Med. 429, 469-470 (2006), https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/17240730/.
[29] Anjali Nambiar, et al., *Maternal Morbidity and Fetal Outcomes Among Pregnant Women at 22 Weeks' Gestation or Less with Complications in Two Texas Hospitals After Legislation on Abortion*, 227 Am. J. Obstetrics & Gynecology 648 (2022), https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2022.06.060.
[30] *Id.*
[31] *Id.*

second trimester, ectopic pregnancies, underlying medical conditions that made continuing a pregnancy dangerous, fetal diagnoses, and early miscarriages.[32] Patients had a range of different backgrounds, but a notable proportion involved Black or Latine patients. Deviations of the standard of care contributed to delays, worsened health outcomes, and increased the cost and logistic complexity of care. Delays in care created preventable complications, such as severe infection or having the placenta grow deep into the uterine wall and surrounding structures. One physician narrated how a patient who was denied an abortion even though their membranes ruptured at 16-18 weeks' gestation, was sent home, and developed a severe infection requiring management in the intensive care unit. The patient subsequently delivered her fetus but required a surgical procedure to remove her placenta.

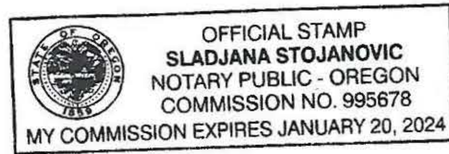
65. Providing abortion care in all the circumstances outlined above conforms with the standard of care and could truncate the increased risks of morbidity and mortality. Because abortion care is time-sensitive, failing to give physicians security that they will not be prosecuted or lose their license if they provide this care, places physicians in the untenable situation of having to wait for the patient to get sicker to perform an abortion.

66. Further Affiant sayeth not.

[32] Daniel Grossman et al., *Care Post-*Roe*: Documenting Cases of Poor-Quality Care Since the* Dobbs *Decision* 4 (2023), https://www.ansirh.org/sites/default/files/2023-05/Care%20Post-Roe%20Preliminary%20Findings.pdf.

Aaron Caughey, M.D., M.P.P., M.P.H., Ph.D.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority by the said Aaron Caughey, M.D., M.P.P., M.P.H., P.H.D. to certify which witness my hand and seal of the office of this the 18th day of May 2023.



OFFICIAL STAMP
SLADJANA STOJANOVIC
NOTARY PUBLIC - OREGON
COMMISSION NO. 995678
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JANUARY 20, 2024

Sladjana Stojanović
NOTARY PUBLIC in and
for the STATE OF Oregon

EXHIBIT A

Oregon Health & Science University

CURRICULUM VITAE

Name: **Aaron Brandon Caughey, MD, MPP, MPH, PHD**

Current Position: Professor and Chair
Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology
Oregon Health & Science University

Address: 3181 SW Sam Jackson Park Road
Mail code: L466
Oregon Health & Science University
Portland, OR 97239-3098

Cell: (415) 987-4864
Office: (503) 494-2999
Fax: (503) 494-2391
Email: caughey@ohsu.edu

EDUCATION

1989	University of Washington	BS	Mathematics / Music
1995	Harvard Kennedy School of Government	MPP	Health Policy & Economics
1995	Harvard Medical School	MD	
2001	University of California, Berkeley School of Public Health	MPH	Epidemiology
2006	University of California, Berkeley Health Services and Policy Analysis Program	PhD	Health Economics

POSTDOCTORAL TRAINING

1995-1998	Resident in Obstetrics & Gynecology	Brigham & Women's Hospital Massachusetts General Hospital
1998-1999	Chief Resident in Obstetrics & Gynecology	Brigham & Women's Hospital Massachusetts General Hospital
1999	ORACLE Program in Clinical Research	UCSF – Dept of Epi & Biostats
1999-2002	Fellow in Maternal-Fetal Medicine	UCSF – Dept of OB/Gyn
1999-2000	Fellow in Obstetric Ultrasound	UCSF – Dept of Radiology
2001-2002	AHRQ Fellow in Health Policy	UC Berkeley, School of Public Health
2002	Summer Institute in Behavioral Economics	Russell Sage Foundation, Berkeley, CA
2008	Mentorship Development Program	UCSF – Clinical and Translational Sciences Institute
2013	Leadership Development for Chiefs of Clinical Services	Harvard School of Public Health
2013	Lean training – OHSU Performance Excellence (OPEx)	OHSU

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

1995-1999 Clinical Fellow in Obstetrics, Gynecology & Reproductive Biology, Harvard Medical School
1999-2002 Postdoctoral Fellow in Obstetrics & Gynecology, UCSF
2002-2003 Clinical Instructor, Obstetrics, Gynecology & Reproductive Sciences, UCSF
2003-2007 Assistant Professor in Residence, Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology & Reproductive Sciences, UCSF
2007-2010 Associate Professor in Residence, Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology & Reproductive Sciences, UCSF
2010-present Professor with tenure, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, OHSU
2011-present Professor, Department of Public Health and Preventative Medicine, OHSU
2011-present Professor, Division of Midwifery, School of Nursing, OHSU
2011-present Professor, Division of Management, OHSU
2011-present Professor, Department of Pediatrics, OHSU

SCHOOL / DEPARTMENTAL / DIVISION TITLES

2002-2010 Director, Perinatal Data Collection, UCSF
2002-2007 Women's Reproductive Health Research Scholar, UCSF
2003-2010 Medical Director, Diabetes and Pregnancy Program, UCSF
2007-2010 Director, Clinical Perinatal Research, UCSF
2007-2008 Associate Program Director, Maternal-Fetal Medicine Fellowship, UCSF
2008-2010 Program Director, Maternal-Fetal Medicine Fellowship, UCSF
2009-2010 Director, Center for Clinical and Policy Perinatal Research (C^2P^2R), UCSF
2010-present Chair, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, OHSU
2010-2013 Director, Center for Women's Health, OHSU
2010-2013 Associate Program Director, Maternal-Fetal Medicine Fellowship, OHSU
2012-2013 Director, Quality for Obstetrics & Gynecology
2013-2014 Interim Division Director, Reproductive Endocrinology & Infertility, OHSU
2013-present Associate Dean for Women's Health Research and Policy, OHSU
2015-2022 Interim Division Director, Reproductive Endocrinology & Infertility, OHSU
2022-2023 Interim Division Director, Reproductive Psychiatry & Behavioral Health, OHSU

HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS

1999-2002 Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Kaiser Permanente, Hayward
1999-2010 Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, St. Luke's Hospital
1999-2010 Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, San Francisco General Hospital
1999-2010 Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, UCSF – Moffitt-Long Hospital
2000-2002 Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Marin General Hospital
2001-2004 Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Santa Clara Valley Medical Center
2005-2010 Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, California Pacific Medical Center
2010-present Obstetrician-in-Chief, Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, OHSU
2014-2022 Salem Hospital, Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology
2020-present Hillsboro Medical Center, Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology

LICENSES and CERTIFICATION

1999-present DEA License # BC6411235 Federal DEA

1999-2011	Medical License # A68905 State of California
2004-present	Diplomate, American Board of Obstetrics & Gynecology
2007-present	Diplomate, American Board of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Maternal-Fetal Medicine
2010-present	Medical License MD152183 State of Oregon
2013-present	Medical License MD60321425 State of Washington

AWARDS and HONORS

1989	Magna Cum Laude, University of Washington
1991-1993	Joseph Collins Scholarship, Harvard Medical School
1993-1995	Agassiz Fellowship in Health Policy, Kennedy School of Government
1996	Outstanding Teacher of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Harvard Medical School
1997	Resident Reporter, American Professors of Gynecology & Obstetrics
1997	Outstanding Teacher of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Harvard Medical School
1998	Winner Resident Writing Contest, Parke-Davis/ACOG
1998	Outstanding Teacher of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Harvard Medical School
1999	Junior Fellow in Health Policy, Wyeth-Ayerst / ACOG
2000	Excellence in Clinical Education Award, Harvard Medical School
2000-2001	Public Health Trainee Scholarship, UC Berkeley, School of Public Health
2001-2002	AHRQ Postdoctoral Training Fellowship, UC Berkeley, School of Public Health
2002-2007	Women's Reproductive Health Research Scholar, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2003-2009	NIH Loan Repayment Program for Clinical Researchers
2003	Lee B. Lusted Research Award, First Place – Society for Medical Decision Making
2004	Outstanding Graduate Student Instructor, School of Public Health, UC Berkeley
2004	Outstanding Academic Faculty, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2005	Outstanding Resident Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2006	Best Poster, Session 2, co-author, Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting
2006	President's Award, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, senior author
2005-2006	Excellence in Medical Student Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2006	Outstanding Resident Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2006	Essential Core Teaching Award - Best Small Group Instructor, UCSF School of Medicine
2007	Best Poster, Session 1, co-author, Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting
2007-2010	Robert Wood Johnson Physician Faculty Scholars Program
2007	Outstanding Resident Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2007-10	Selected to Best Doctors in America, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010
2007	Frank Lynch Memorial Essay, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society Annual Meeting, senior author
2007	Charles Kimball Award for Best Poster, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, senior author
2008	Outstanding Academic Faculty, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2008	Frank Lynch Memorial Essay, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society Annual Meeting, senior author
2008	Charles Kimball Award for Best Poster, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, senior author

2009	Henry J. Kaiser Excellence in Teaching Award - Best Clinical Instructor in an Ambulatory Care Setting, UCSF School of Medicine
2009	Roy M. Pitkin Award for Outstanding Research Paper – The Journal *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, co-author
2009	Frank Lynch Memorial Essay, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society Annual Meeting, senior author
2009-2010	Excellence in Medical Student Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2010	Dru Carlson Award for the Best Abstract in Genetics/Ultrasound, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, senior author
2010	Bay Area's Top Doctors and Dentists Award
2010	Grammy Award – Best Choral Performance, Mahler 8 with San Francisco Symphony, member San Francisco Symphony Chorus
2010	Award for Best Research Abstract, Oral Plenary Session 2, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, senior author
2010	Award for Best Poster, Royal Australian New Zealand College of Obstetrics and Gynecology (RANZCOG) Annual Research Conference, senior author
2010	Outstanding Article Award from the journal Contraception, co-author
2010	Charles Kimball Award for Best Poster, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, senior author
2010	Portland's Top Doctors Award
2011	Award for Best Research Abstract, Poster Session 4, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, senior author
2011	President's Award, Society for Gynecologic Investigation, co-author
2011	Portland's Top Doctors Award
2011	U.S. News and World Report - Top Doctor's Award
2012	Best Doctors in America Award
2013	Award for Best Research Abstract, Oral Presentation Session 7, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, senior author
2013	U.S. News and World Report – Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology named in Top 50 Hospitals in the Nation
2013	Best Doctors in America Award
2014	First Place Prize Paper – American College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists Annual Meeting, senior author
2014	Best Doctors in America Award
2014	Faculty Speaker – Selected by the graduating class of 2014 at OHSU
2014	American College of Nurse-Midwives Best Poster Award, co-author
2015	Nominated, Clinician of the Year, OHSU, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology
2015	Faculty Award – OHSU Student Council
2015	Frank Lynch Memorial Essay, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society Annual Meeting, co-senior author
2016	Best Doctors in America Award
2016	Award for top-cited paper in Am J Obstet Gynecol at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine
2016	Portland's Top Doctors Award
2017	Award for Best Research Abstract, Oral Presentation Session 6, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, senior author

2017	Award for top-cited paper in Am J Obstet Gynecol at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine
2017	Ivory Tower Award – OHSU, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology
2017	Chief Pro Tempore at Brown University, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology
2017	Albert Nelson Marquis Lifetime Achievement Award, Who's Who in America
2017	Charles Kimball Award best poster, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society Annual Meeting, senior author
2017	Colleges Impact Award, OHSU School of Medicine
2017	Portland's Top Doctors Award
2018	Roy M. Pitkin Award for OB/Gyn Department with Outstanding Research Excellence – The Journal *Obstetrics and Gynecology*
2018	Portland's Top Doctors Award
2018	Honored CME Educator Award - OHSU
2018	Award for Overall Best Paper published in the Journal Annals of Epidemiology
2018	Best Doctors in America Award
2019	Campbell Award for Contributions to Pediatric Surgery, OHSU
2019	Award for Best Research Abstract, Oral Presentation Session 2, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, senior author
2019	Second Place Award for Best Research Abstract, Oral Presentation, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Annual Meeting, senior author
2019	Best Doctors in America Award
2019	Honored CME Educator Award – OHSU
2019	Black Belt, First Degree, Tae Kwon Do, World Champion Tae Kwon Do
2020	Best Doctors in America Award
2020	Honored CME Educator Award – OHSU
2020	Milton Weinstein Award for Outstanding Presentation in Applied Health Economics, Senior Author, Society for Medical Decision Making
2020	Lee B. Lusted Award, Senior Author – Society for Medical Decision Making
2020	Medical Research Foundation of Oregon Mentor Award
2021	Roy M. Pitkin Award for OB/Gyn Department with Outstanding Research Excellence – The Journal *Obstetrics and Gynecology*
2021	Black Belt, Second Degree, Tae Kwon Do, World Champion Tae Kwon Do
2022	Best research abstract, American Society of Addiction Medicine (senior author)
2022	Award for Best Research Abstract, Oral Presentation Session 7, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, co-author
2023	Roy M. Pitkin Award for OB/Gyn Department with Outstanding Research Excellence – The Journal *Obstetrics and Gynecology*

KEYWORDS / AREAS of INTEREST

Mode of delivery, operative vaginal delivery, cesarean delivery, vaginal birth after cesarean, induction of labor, prenatal diagnosis, diabetes in pregnancy, gestational age, complications of term pregnancies, cost-effectiveness analysis, quality of life metrics, patient preferences, time preferences, discounting, decision analysis, perinatal epidemiology, quality of care

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

Clinical Service:

2002-2010 Attending, Obstetrics Service – 6 weeks per year, responsible for the inpatient obstetrics service including all high-risk patients and extramural transports at UCSF

2003-2010 Medical director of the Diabetes and Pregnancy Program at UCSF - responsible for all pregnant women with pregestational or gestational diabetes at UCSF and from a number of referring clinics throughout Northern California; Comprehensive Perinatal Service Providers clinic at UCSF – responsible for care provided to Medicaid patients at UCSF

2010-present Attending, Obstetrics and Maternal-Fetal Medicine Services – Responsible for the inpatient obstetrics service including all patients on labor and delivery as well as the antepartum service with high-risk patients and extramural transports at OHSU; attending in maternal-fetal medicine clinic, diabetes and pregnancy clinic, and resident clinics

Professional Service:

Professional Organizations

1991-1999 Massachusetts Medical Society

1991-2006 American Medical Association

1995-present American College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists
- Elected Fellow, 2005
- Committee on Obstetric Practice, 2011-2014
- Abstract reviewer, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020
- Content Expert – Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Committee, 2012
- Speaker, Annual Meeting – 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, (scheduled 2020)
- Obstetric Care Consensus Writing Group, 2013-2014
- Committee on Practice Bulletins, Obstetrics, 2014-2021
  - Vice Chair 2017-2021
- Committee on Diversity, 2016-2018
- Evidence-Based Medicine Expert Work Group, 2016-present
- Committee on Clinical Practice Guidelines - Obstetrics, 2021-present

1999-present Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine
- Vice-President of Associate Members of SMFM, 2000-2001
- President of Associate Members of SMFM, 2001-2002
- Paper Reviewer, 2005-present
- Perinatal Epidemiology Scientific Forum, Vice-Chair, 2007-08
- Perinatal Epidemiology Scientific Forum, Chair, 2008-10
- Course Speaker – 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2019, 2020, 2021
- Abstract Reviewer, 2008-present
- Course Director, 2010, 2011, 2016
- Oral Presentation Moderator, 2010, 2014, 2015, 2018, 2021
- Judge, 2012, 2013, 2017, 2019
- Publications Committee, 2013-2017
- NICHD/SMFM/ACOG Speaker/Moderator, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2019
- Quilligan Scholar Mentor, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020

Senior abstract reviewer, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021
Research Committee, Chair, 2014-2018, Prior Chair, 2018-2020
Board member, 2014-2018
Fellows Education Committee, 2014-2017
Health Policy and Advocacy Committee, 2016-2019
Nominating Committee, 2016-2017, 2020-21
Fellowship Retreat Faculty, 2015, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2021
Cesarean prevention toolkit Committee, 2017-2018
Task Force on Value-based Healthcare Models, 2018-2020
Editorial Review Committee for SMFM / AJOG 2020-
Vice Chair 2020-

2001-present Academy of Health Services Research
Panel Speaker, 2016

2002-present Society for Medical Decision Making
Abstract reviewer, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2015, 2016, 2018, 2019

2007-present Society for Gynecologic Investigation / Society for Reproductive Investigation
Abstract reviewer, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021
Oral Presentation Moderator, 2011

2007-present Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society
Paper Discussant, 2009, 2011
Board Member, 2010-2013
Audit Committee, 2010-2014
Scientific Editor, 2013-present
Presidential Speaker, 2015
Program Committee, 2018-present
Poster Chair, 2020
Program Chair, 2021, COVID-19 Task Force, 2021

2007-2010 Robert Wood Johnson Physician Faculty Scholars Program
Program Committee, 2008, 2009
Keynote Panelist, 2011

2007-present American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology
Question author, 2010-present
Board Examiner, Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012-present
Oral Board Case Author, 2021-present

2010-present American Gynecological and Obstetrical Society
2016-present – Candidate reviewer
2019-present – Nominating committee

2010-present Council of University Chairs in Obstetrics and Gynecology

2011-present Portland Obstetricians and Gynecologists Society

2015-present Pacific Northwest Obstetric and Gynecologic Association – Honorary Member

Service to Professional Publications:

Leadership Positions at Journals

2003-2005, 2014-present Journal of Perinatology – Editorial Board

2004-2015 Current Women's Health Reviews – Editorial Board
2005-2014 Journal of Perinatology - Associate Editor for Obstetrics and Maternal-Fetal Medicine
2006-present UpToDate Peer Reviewer – Obstetrics and Maternal-Fetal Medicine
2007-present Reviews in Obstetrics and Gynecology – Editorial Board
2007-2014 Clinical Medicine: Pediatrics – Editorial Board
2009-2014 F1000 Medicine Reports Advisory Board for Women's Health
2010-present Obstetrics and Gynecology Survey – Editor-in-Chief for Obstetrics
2011-2017 World Diabetes Journal – Editorial Board
2012-present Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine – Editorial Board
2015-2019 Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica – Editorial Board
2018-present American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology – Associate Editor
2020- SMFM Editor

Ad Hoc Referee

Ad hoc referee for: Acta Obstetricia and Gynecologica, Acta Paediatrica, American Journal of Epidemiology, American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, American Journal of Perinatology, American Journal of Public Health, Anesthesia & Analgesia, Annals of Family Medicine, Annals of Medicine and Surgery, Archives of Internal Medicine, Archives of Gynecology and Obstetrics, BMC Genetics, BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth, BMJ, BMJ Online, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Canadian Medical Association Journal, Circulation, Contraception, Current Diabetes Reviews, Current HIV Research, Current Medical Research and Opinion, Current Women's Health Reviews, Diabetologia, Diabetes Care, Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice, Diabetic Medicine, Endocrine Practice, Endocrine Reviews, European Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Evidence Based Journals, Expert Review of Obstetrics and Gynecology, F1000 Medicine Reports, Health Economics, Health Policy, Health Services Research, Hypertension in Pregnancy, International Journal of Women's Health, JAMA, JAMA Pediatrics, The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Research, Journal of Maternal-Fetal and Neonatal Medicine, Journal of Perinatology, Journal of Reproductive Medicine, The Journal of Urology, Journal of Women's Health, The Lancet, Lancet Global Health, Lancet Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine, Medical Decision Making, The New England Journal of Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynecology, The Obstetrics and Gynecology Survey, Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology, Pediatrics, Pharmacist's Letter, Pharmacological Reports, PLOS One, Prenatal Diagnosis, Public Health Genomics, Quality of Life Research, Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology, Reproductive Sciences, Reviews in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Saudi Medical Journal, UpToDate, Women's Health, Women and Health

Referee Recognition

American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology
Top 5% Reviewer – 2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Top 5% Reviewer – 2006, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2014, 2015, 2018, 2019, 2020
British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Top 25 (2.5%) Reviewer – 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011

Public Service - State, Regional, National, and International Organizations and Committees

2003-2010 Founding Co-Director, Bay Area Perinatal Research Consortium (BARC)
2005-2014 Director, Decision and Economic Analysis in Reproductive Sciences Group (DEAR)

2008-2010	California Dental Association – Perinatal Oral Health Advisory Committee
2008-2011	California Maternal Quality Care Collaborative – Data Committee
2008-2011	California Health Benefits Review Program – Content Expert
2009-2012	California Sweet Success Program Guidelines For Care Committee
2011	NICHD – Group Leader for Vision Conference on Developmental Origins of Adult Disease
2010-present	Founding member, Oregon Perinatal and Neonatal Network
2011	Founding member, Babies are Worth the Wait Initiative, Oregon
2012	NIH Study Section, Patient Centered and Outcomes Research Institute (PCORI)
2012	Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services Strong Start Grant Review Panelist
2012	Speaker, 39+ Weeks Quality Improvement Initiative, March of Dimes
2012-present	Chair, Oregon Perinatal Collaborative
2012-2017	Board of Directors, Oregon Symphony
2012	Member of the Expert Panel on the Availability of Care for the High Risk Obstetrical Patient - The Joint Commission and the Mount Sinai Collaboration to Advance Pediatric Quality Measures (CAPQuaM) project
2013	Speaker – NICHD review of Periviable Birth
2013	Speaker/Panel Member – NICHD review of Gestational Diabetes
2014	NICHD Perinatal and Neonatal Study Section
2014-2018	The Collaborative Improvement & Innovation Network (**COIIN**) to Reduce Infant Mortality – Oregon representative
2015-2017	Committee member, Project Nurture, Alternative Payment Mechanisms, Health Share of Oregon
2016	External Advisory Board, Mt. Sinai Icahn School of Medicine, Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology
2017-2020	Member of Advisory Council for development of cesarean toolkit, Ariadne Labs, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, MA
2017-2020	International ERAS Society C/S Guideline group
2018-2022	United States Preventive Services Task Force, Member Women's and Children's Health Committee Methods Committee Prioritization Committee Systemic Racism Workgroup Lead, Inclusion of Gender and Sex in Recommendations Committee
2019-present	Board Chair, Oregon March of Dimes
2022	Special Emphasis Panel/Scientific Review Group - Population Sciences and Epidemiology, National Institutes of Health
2022	Consultant to Patient Centered Outcomes Research Institute, Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Committee
2022	U.S. Food & Drug Administration Advisory Committee on 17-hydroxyprogesterone
2022-	Hassenfeld Child Health Innovation Institute, Brown University - Advisory Council
2022-2023	National Academy of Science, Engineering and Medicine - Committee on the Identification and Prognosis of Low Birth Weight Babies in Disability Determinations

University/Departmental/Campus Wide Service

1997-1999	Faculty Education and Training Committee, Brigham & Women's Hospital
1998-1999	Residency Governance Committee, Brigham & Women's Hospital

1997-1999	Residency Admissions Committee, Brigham & Women's Hospital
1995-1999	Medical Student Education Committee, Brigham & Women's Hospital
1998-1999	Administrative Chief in Obstetrics & Gynecology Brigham & Women's Hospital / Massachusetts General Hospital
1999-2010	Maternal-Fetal Medicine Fellowship Admissions Committee, UCSF, Division of MFM
1999-2010	Residency Admissions Committee, UCSF – Dept. of Ob/Gyn
2002-2006	PCRC Committee, UCSF
2002-2010	Perinatal Database Committee, UCSF - Chair
2002-2004	HSPA Admissions Committee, School of Public Health, UC, Berkeley
2003-2010	Residency Advisory Council, UCSF – Dept. of OB/Gyn
2004-2005	Information Technology Committee, UCSF- Dept. of OB/Gyn
2004-2010	Hospital Ethics Committee, UCSF
2005-2010	Perinatal Research Committee, UCSF Director, 2007-2010
2005-2007	Labor and Delivery Focus Committee, UCSF
2005-2009	Hospital Information Technology Committee, UCSF
2006-2010	OB/Gyn Residency PGY1 Class Mentor
2007-2010	Clinical Infrastructure Pre-Award Committee, UCSF
2007-2009	Pisces Medical Student Preceptor, UCSF
2007-2009	Mission Bay Hospital Working Group
2007	Maternal-Fetal Medicine Candidate Search Committee
2007-2010	Diabetes in Pregnancy Management Committee
2007-2010	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management CME Course, Course Co-Director, UCSF-Dept. of OB/Gyn
2008-2010	Diabetes Management Committee, UCSF
2008-2010	UCSF Risk Management Committee
2009	UCSF RWJF Physician Faculty Scholar Review and Nomination Committee
2009	UCSF Building Research Careers in Women's Health (BIRCWH) K-12 Program – Resource Faculty
2009-2010	UCSF Henry J. Kaiser Award for Excellence in Teaching Award Committee
2010-2017	Faculty Practice Plan Committee, OHSU
2010-2011	Professional Board, OHSU
2010-2013	Women in Academic Medicine Committee, OHSU
2010-present	Doernbecher Children's Hospital Expansion Planning Committee, OHSU
2010-present	Obstetrics & Gynecology Quality Executive Committee
2010-2011	Meaningful Use Task Force of Faculty Practice Plan, OHSU
2010-2012	Program Development Committee, Pediatric and Congenital Cardiac Program, OHSU
2010	Architect Selection Committee, Doernbecher Expansion Project, OHSU
2010-2015	Clinical Executive Committee, Knight Cancer Institute, OHSU
2010-2011	LCME Task Force for Medical Student Teaching, OHSU
2010-2011	Clinical Research Management System Advisory Committee for OCTRI, OHSU
2011-present	Perinatal Best Practice Committee
2011-2016	OHSU Building Research Careers in Women's Health (BIRCWH) K-12 Program – Selection Committee
2011-2014	OHSU Hospital Capital Committee
2011-2019	OHSU Center for Health Systems Evaluation, Steering Committee

2011-present OHSU Bob and Charlee Moore Center for Wellness and Nutrition, Steering Committee
2011-2016 Oregon Clinical and Translational Research Institute (OCTRI) Internal Advisory Board on Human Investigations
2011-2013 OHSU/PSU School of Public Health Visioning Committee
2012-2014 Research Roadmap Blueprint Advisory Committee
2012-2013 OHSU School of Medicine Families Advisory Group Leader
2012-2014 OHSU/PSU School of Public Health Steering Committee
2012-2015 OHSU Professional Board
2012-2014 Management Committee, Faculty Practice Plan, OHSU
2012-2013 Department of Medicine Review Committee
2013-2014 Oregon Performance Excellence (OPEx) Training
2013-2017 OHSU Surgical Subspecialties College Lead
2015-2017 OHSU Partners – Salem Health Transition Committee
2016-present OHSU NICU, L&D Design Committee
2016-2017 OHSU Faculty First Steering Committee
2016-2017 OHSU, Interim Director, Women's & Children's Outreach
2016-2017 OHSU, Executive Management Team – Doernbecher Children's Hospital
2017-2022 OHSU Hospital Capital Council
2017-present OHSU Practice Plan Board
2019-present OHSU Hospital Leadership Committee
2019-present OHSU Hillsborough Medical Center Women's and Childrens' Service Line Executive Committee
2020-present OHSU Health Finance Committee
2021-present OHSU Fetal Therapy Program Executive Committee
2021-2022 OHSU Faculty Compensation Committee
2021-present OHSU Professional Board
2021-2023 OHSU Clinical Leadership Council

INVITED PRESENTATIONS:

1997 Peripartum Cardiomyopathy: Diagnosis & Treatment; Grand Rounds - Brigham & Women's Hospital, Dept of OB/GYN; Boston, MA
1998 Management of Mullerian Anomalies; Grand Rounds - Massachusetts General Hospital Dept of OB/GYN; Boston, MA
1998 Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma In Pregnancy; Grand Rounds - Brigham & Women's Hospital, Dept of OB/GYN; Boston, MA
1998 Trial of labor after cesarean: Predictors of success; Grand Rounds - Salem Hospital Dept of OB/GYN; Salem, MA
1999 Rate of uterine rupture during a trial of labor in women with one and two prior cesarean deliveries. Oral presentation at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA
1999 Decision Analysis in Obstetrics & Gynecology: When to Offer Amniocentesis; Grand Rounds - Brigham & Women's Hospital; Boston, MA
1999 Predictors and Outcomes Related to a Trial of Labor After Cesarean. Resident Research Day – Brigham & Women's and Massachusetts General Hospital; Boston, MA

1999 IUGR: Diagnosis and Management, UCSF – School of Midwifery; San Francisco, CA
2000 Preeclampsia: Etiology, Diagnosis, Management & Prevention, Kaiser-Oakland Dept of OB/GYN; Oakland, CA
2000 Use of Ultrasound in Obstetrics; Kaiser-Oakland Dept of OB/GYN; Oakland, CA
2000 Vaginal Birth After Cesarean; Antepartum and Intrapartum Management CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2000 Ultrasound Use in Obstetric Care: Level I, BPP and AFI; UCSF – School of Midwifery; San Francisco, CA
2001 Operative Vaginal Delivery; Kaiser-Oakland Dept of OB/GYN; Oakland, CA
2001 Evidence-Based Management of Preeclampsia; Antepartum and Intrapartum Management CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2001 Trial of Labor after Prior Cesarean: Predictors of Outcomes; Grand Rounds, Santa Clara Valley Medical Center, Dept of OB/GYN; San Jose, CA
2002 Clinical Controversies in Obstetrics – VBAC, Preeclampsia and Prenatal Diagnosis; Contraceptive Technology, San Francisco, CA
2002 Decision Analysis and Measuring Outcomes, Utilities and QALYs; Cost-Effectiveness Analysis – PH228, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley; Berkeley, CA
2002 Demand for Health Insurance and Moral Hazard; Health Economics – PH226A, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley, CA
2002 Vaginal Birth After Cesarean – Emerging Issues; Antepartum and Intrapartum Management CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2002 Perinatal Outcomes in Patients Exposed to Environmental Smoke: TDRP Research Conference, San Jose, CA
2003 Methods for Measuring Outcomes, Utilities and QALYs; Decision and Cost-Effectiveness Analysis – Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, UCSF, San Francisco, CA
2003 Decision Analysis, Discounting Methods, and Methods for Measuring Outcomes, Utilities and QALYs; Cost-Effectiveness Analysis – PH228, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley, CA
2003 Measuring Perinatal Outcomes at Term: What denominator should be used: Women's Reproductive Health Research Scholars Presentation, UCSF; San Francisco, CA
2003 Complications in Term Pregnancies; Antepartum and Intrapartum Management CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2003 Ultrasound Use in Obstetric Care: What to Do About the Soft Markers of Aneuploidy; UCSF – School of Midwifery; San Francisco, CA
2003 Prenatal Diagnosis: Using Patient Preferences to Inform Counseling. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Kaiser, SF; San Francisco, CA
2003 What Discounting Model Best Fits Differences Between Standard Gamble and Time Trade-off Metrics? Oral Plenary Presentation at the Society of Medical Decision Making, Annual Meeting; Chicago, IL
2003 Demand for Health Insurance, Moral Hazard and Other Behavioral Concerns; Health Economics – PH226A, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley, CA
2004 Diabetes and Pregnancy: Past, Present, and Future – What's Hot in Obstetrics & Gynecology – CME Course. Squaw Valley, CA.
2004 Vaginal Birth After Cesarean: Who is a Candidate? – Antepartum and Intrapartum Management - CME Course, SF, CA
2004 Management of Postterm Pregnancy – Ob/Gyn Update CME Course. SF, CA

2004 Ultrasound Use in Obstetric Care: What to Do About the Soft Markers of Aneuploidy; UCSF – School of Midwifery; San Francisco, CA
2005 IUGR: Etiology and Management – UCSF Dept of OB/Gyn – San Francisco, CA
2005 Diabetes and Pregnancy: Past, Present, and Future – UCSF/UC Davis CME Course. Squaw Valley, CA
2005 Vaginal Birth After Cesarean: Counseling Patients Using the Evidence – UCSF/UC Davis CME Course. Squaw Valley, CA
2005 Cost-effectiveness Analysis – PH226A Health Economics, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley, CA
2005 Complications in Term and Postterm Pregnancies; Antepartum and Intrapartum Management UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2005 Exponential Discounting versus Present Biased Preferences – Women's Reproductive Health Research Scholars Symposium – Cincinnati, OH
2005 Diabetes and Pregnancy: Review of the Evidence – Obstetrics & Gynecology Update – UCSF CME Course. SF, CA
2005 Postterm Pregnancy: Definitions, Complications, & Management – Obstetrics & Gynecology Update - UCSF CME Course. SF, CA
2005 Risks and Management of Pregnancies with Increasing Gestational Age – Grand Rounds, Santa Clara Valley Medical Center. Santa Clara, CA
2006 Vaginal Birth After Cesarean: Sifting Through the Evidence to Counsel Women – Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, SF, CA
2006 Management of pregnancies at term: How to prevent postterm – Obstetrics & Gynecology Update – CME Course. SF, CA
2007 Measuring Perinatal Complications: Methodologic Issues Related to Gestational Age. – Perinatal Epidemiology Scientific Forum, Society for Maternal Fetal Medicine, SF, CA
2007 The Benefits of Vaginal Birth – Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2007 Elective Induction of Labor: Outcomes and Costs - Obstetrics & Gynecology Update, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2007 Maternity Care Costs – Forum with Michael Krasny, KQED, National Public Radio
2007 First versus Second Trimester Ultrasound: The Effect on Pregnancy Dating and Perinatal Outcomes. Pacific Coast Obstetrics and Gynecological Society Annual Meeting – Las Vegas, NV
2007 Elective vs. Preventative Induction of Labor – Kaiser Permanente Medical Center Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology Grand Rounds, San Francisco, CA
2007 Cesarean and Vaginal Delivery: Preferences, Outcomes, and Costs - The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Physician Faculty Scholars Program Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
2007 Prevention of Complications of Term Pregnancies: Is an Ounce of Prevention Worth a Pound of Cure? – University of California, San Francisco Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology Grand Rounds, San Francisco, CA
2007 Nurturing Your Academic Career: Gardening Tips from the Wild – Faculty Research Methods Conference, Washington University. St. Louis, MO
2007 Elective Induction of Labor: Weighing the Evidence – Grand Rounds, Washington University. St. Louis, MO
2008 Cohort Studies – Methodologic Considerations – Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Perinatal Epidemiology Seminar. Dallas, TX

2008 Controversies in Preeclampsia – Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine CME Course. Dallas, TX
2008 Universal Screening for HSV – Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine CME Course. Dallas, TX
2008 Prenatal Care – Forum with Dave Iverson, KQED, National Public Radio
2008 Thyroid Disease in Pregnancy – Kaiser Permanente CME Course, Kauai, HI
2008 Vaginal Birth after Cesarean: Current Controversies - Kaiser Permanente CME Course, Kauai, HI
2008 Maternity Care: Use of Birth Plans to Educate Regarding Expectations - Kaiser Permanente CME Course, Kauai, HI
2008 Postterm and Prolonged Pregnancy: Counseling and Management – Home Birth Midwifery Association of the Bay Area. San Francisco, CA
2008 Elective Induction of Labor, the Importance of Considering Gestational Age – Grand Rounds, University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, NC
2008 Resident Research Day Judge – Kaiser Permanente, Northern California. Oakland, CA
2008 Abnormal Placentation and Delivery Planning – University of California, San Francisco Grand Rounds, San Francisco, CA
2008 When to Deliver? – Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2008 Postterm Pregnancy – Lecture, UC Davis Medical Center. Davis, CA
2008 Prevention of Cesarean Delivery in the Setting of Fetal Malposition – Grand Rounds, Santa Clara Valley Medical Center. Santa Clara, CA
2008 Elective Induction of Labor – Grand Rounds, University of Washington. Seattle, WA
2008 Fostering an Academic Career – Teaching Session, University of Washington. Seattle, WA
2008 Postterm and Prolonged Pregnancy: Prediction and Prevention – Obstetrics & Gynecology Update, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2008 Who is at Risk for Prolonged and Postterm Pregnancy? – Oral presentation, PCOGS, Victoria, B.C.
2008 Elective Induction of Labor and Gestational Age – Grand Rounds, Santa Clara Valley Medical Center, Santa Clara, CA
2008 How will increases in cesarean rates affect the incidence of placenta previa, placenta accreta, and maternal death in future years? – The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Physician Faculty Scholars Program Annual Meeting, Ft. Lauderdale, FL
2008 Elective Induction of Labor – Wayne Day Speaker, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI
2008 Term Complications of Pregnancy: Methodologic Issues Related to Gestational Age – Speaker, Perinatal Research Branch, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI
2009 Quality of Care in Obstetrics – Perinatal Epidemiology Forum, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
2009 Magnesium and Cerebral Palsy: Discussion of BEAM – Roundtable Discussion, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
2009 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. Center for Healthcare Policy and Research, UC Davis; Sacramento, CA
2009 Resident Research Day Judge – Kaiser Permanente, Northern California. Santa Clara, CA
2009 Elective Induction of Labor and Gestational Age – Grand Rounds, St. Louis University, St. Louis, MO
2009 Resident Research Day Visiting Professor – Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Santa Clara Valley Medical Center, Santa Clara, CA

2009 Getting Published: The Art of Submission, Revision, and Resubmission. Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Sciences, UCSF; San Francisco, CA

2009 How can we lower the rate of cesarean delivery? American College of Nurse Midwifery Annual Meeting, Seattle, WA

2009 Resident Research Day Visiting Professor – Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA

2009 Management of GDM: Pill or Shot? Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA

2009 What is the strongest predictor of gestational diabetes: Maternal or paternal ethnicity? Oral Presentation, Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, San Diego, CA

2009 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. Kaiser Permanente Grand Rounds; San Francisco, CA

2009 Continuing a trial of labor after 2 hours of active-phase labor arrest: is it cost effective? Oral Presentation, Society for Medical Decision Making, Hollywood, CA

2009 Prolonged and Postterm Pregnancy: An Evidence-Based Approach to Management. Midwives Alliance of North America. Asilomar, CA 2009

2009 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OHSU, Portland, OR

2009 Cesarean and Vaginal Delivery: Preferences, Outcomes, and Costs – The Results - The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Physician Faculty Scholars Program Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA

2010 Methods for Measuring Outcomes in Decision and Cost-effectiveness Analysis: Utilities, QALYs, and Discounting – Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, UCSF, San Francisco, CA

2010 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM

2010 Magnesium: Friend or Foe. Midcoastal Perinatal Outreach Program Conference. Monterey, CA

2010 Racial/ethnic Disparities in Obstetrics – Perinatal Epidemiology Forum, Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL

2010 Corticosteroids for Fetal Lung Maturity Should be Given More than Once and Beyond 34 Weeks of Gestation: A Debate – Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL

2010 Magnesium for Cerebral Palsy: Is it Time? Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL

2010 Maternal Mortality – Forum with Michael Krasny, KQED, National Public Radio

2010 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies and Maternal Outcomes. Sol Schnider Course by the Society for Obstetric Anesthesia, San Francisco, CA

2010 Markov Modeling – Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, UCSF, San Francisco, CA

2010 Evidenced-Based Management of GDM – ACOG, Indiana Section Meeting, Indianapolis, IN

2010 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. ACOG, Indiana Section Meeting, Indianapolis, IN

2010 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. McElin Lectureship, North Shore Hospital, Chicago, IL

2010 Operative Vaginal and Cesarean Delivery: Past, Present, and Future. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; San Francisco, CA

2010 Elective Induction of Labor Debate with Bill Grobman – Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2010 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – ACOG, District V Annual Meeting, Cancun, Mexico
2010 Postterm Pregnancy – ACOG, District V Annual Meeting, Cancun, Mexico
2010 Operative Vaginal and Cesarean Delivery: Past, Present, and Future. OHSU, Portland, OR
2010 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Maternity Care, Conference Sponsored by Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA
2010 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Northwest Update in OB/Gyn and Women's Health, Portland, OR
2010 Elective Induction of Labor in Early Term and Late Term Pregnancy – Northwest Update in OB/Gyn and Women's Health, Portland, OR
2010 The Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Center for Women's Health: Where do we go from here? – Grand Rounds, OHSU, Portland, OR
2011 Decision and Cost-effectiveness Analysis: An Overview - Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Research Course, San Francisco, CA
2011 How to Jump Start your Research Career - Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Research Course, San Francisco, CA
2011 Prolonged and Postterm Pregnancy - The USC Perinatal Meeting, Maui, HI
2011 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions - The USC Perinatal Meeting, Maui, HI
2011 Elective Induction of Labor - The USC Perinatal Meeting, Maui, HI
2011 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists District 8 meeting, Sunriver, OR
2011 Elective Induction of Labor – American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists District 8 meeting, Sunriver, OR
2011 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Southwest Washington Medical Center, Vancouver, WA
2011 What's New in Obstetrics? - The Society for Obstetric Anesthesia Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV
2011 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – San Francisco Gynecologic Society, San Francisco, CA
2011 Gestational Diabetes: Evidence-Based Diagnosis and Treatment – Grand Rounds, Kaiser Permanente Medical Center, San Francisco, CA
2011 The Cesarean Epidemic – Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2011 Gestational Diabetes: Evidence-Based Diagnosis and Treatment – OHSU Endocrine Course, Ashland, OR
2011 Elective Induction of Labor – International Birth Conference – Chicago, IL
2011 Second Stage of Labor – When to begin to push – International Birth Conference – Chicago, IL
2011 Magnesium Sulfate: Friend or Foe – a debate with Yasser El-Sayed, MD – Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society – Sun River, OR
2011 The Cesarean Epidemic – Nineteenth Annual Martha Browning Bryant Memorial Lecture, Portland, OR

2011 Patient Preferences in the Setting of Prenatal Diagnosis – Obstetric Ultrasound CME Course – Las Vegas, NV
2011 Cost effectiveness of Prenatal Diagnosis – Obstetric Ultrasound CME Course – Las Vegas, NV
2011 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Solutions – Obstetric Ultrasound CME Course – Las Vegas, NV
2011 Medical-legal factors and the cesarean epidemic - RWJ Physician Faculty Scholars Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
2011 Transition from Mentee to Mentor – RWJ Physician Faculty Scholars Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
2012 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. ALSO CME Course, Oregon Academy of Family Physicians. Bend, OR
2012 Assisted Vaginal Delivery. ALSO CME Course, Oregon Academy of Family Physicians. Bend, OR
2012 VBAC Debate – Kaiser Permanente Maternity Course, Oakland, CA
2012 Diabetes Care in Pregnancy – Outpatient to Inpatient - Kaiser Permanente Maternity Course, Oakland, CA
2012 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. Idaho obstetric practice collaborative meeting. Boise, ID
2012 Elective Induction of Labor: The Impact of Gestational Age. Idaho obstetric practice collaborative meeting. Boise, ID
2012 Universal Labor Induction by 39 weeks Debate – SMFM CME Course, Dallas, TX
2012 Gestational Diabetes Controversies Debate – SMFM, Dallas, TX
2012 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. ACOG Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA
2012 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Cohen Lecture, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL
2012 The Obesity Epidemic – Effect on Obstetric Outcomes: What Can We Do? Evergreen Perinatal Conference. Bellevue, WA
2012 Elective Induction of Labor: The Effect of Gestational Age. Evergreen Perinatal Conference. Bellevue, WA
2012 Prenatal Diagnosis – Why do we do what we do? Evergreen Perinatal Conference. Bellevue, WA
2012 The Cesarean Epidemic – Grand Rounds, Tufts University, Boston, MA
2012 The Cesarean Epidemic - Safon Lecture, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA
2012 Elective Induction of Labor – Grand Rounds, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, MA
2012 Gestational Diabetes – What's New in 2012. Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, San Francisco, CA
2012 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. American Academy of Family Physicians National Maternity Meeting. Portland, OR
2012 Quantitative evalution of maternal preferences towards mode of delivery– Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, Long Beach, CA
2012 Prevention of elective induction of labor – Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, Long Beach, CA
2012 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, Long Beach, CA

2012 The Obesity Epidemic – Effect on Obstetric Outcomes. Asbury meeting, Corvallis, OR
2012 Preterm birth prevention – Is progesterone the answer? American Academy of Pediatrics Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA
2012 National Health Reform – OHSU Course in Health Policy – Portland, OR
2013 Induction of labor by 39 weeks of gestation: a debate – Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, San Francisco, CA
2013 Economic issues of Periviable Birth. NICHD, SMFM, ACOG, AAP Workshop on Periviable Birth. San Francisco, CA
2013 Expanding the diagnosis of Gestational Diabetes – Economic Implications. NICHD Consensus Conference, Bethesda, MD
2013 Study Design, Epidemiology, and Biostatistics: Practical Approaches to Answering Questions. Research Lecture, OHSU, Portland, OR
2013 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – University of Arizona, Resident Research Day, Phoenix, AZ
2013 Prevention of elective induction of labor prior to 39 weeks' gestation – Grand Rounds, Salem Hospital, Salem, OR
2013 Keys to a Successful Academic Career – Fellow lecture, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI
2013 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Resident Research Day, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI
2013 Progesterone for preterm birth prevention: A moving target. Antepartum and Intrapartum Management Course. San Francisco, CA
2013 Intrapartum Electronic Fetal Monitoring: Embarrassment or Opportunity. Antepartum and Intrapartum Management Course. San Francisco, CA
2013 Gestational Diabetes – A 2013 Update. Grand Rounds, Multnomah County Clinics, Portland, OR
2013 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA
2013 Obstetric Controversies. ACOG District II, V, VIII, IX Annual Meeting. Maui, HI
2013 How to Conduct a Publishable Research Project. PCOGS Annual Meeting, Walla Walla, WA
2013 Building a Successful Research Program within an Academic Department. Reproductive Scientist Development Program Annual Retreat. Boulder, CO
2013 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Midwifery Week, University of California, San Diego, San Diego, CA
2013 Public Health Considerations: Cost Effectiveness of Diagnosis and Treatment of GDM – Diabetes in Pregnancy Study Group of North America, Washington, DC
2013 The New Labor Curve: Evidence-based management of the First and Second Stage. Northwest Update, Portland, OR
2013 Prevention of elective induction of labor prior to 39 weeks' gestation – Washington State Obstetrical Association, Seattle, WA
2013 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Washington State Obstetrical Association, Seattle, WA
2014 Timing and Mode of Delivery in Diabetic Pregnancy: Examining the Evidence - Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, New Orleans, LA
2014 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Grand Rounds – Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA
2014 Term and Postterm Pregnancy – Annual Meeting of the Obstetrical and Gynecological Assembly of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA

2014 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Annual Meeting of the Obstetrical and Gynecological Assembly of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA

2014 Applications from Behavioral and Micro Economics to your Healthcare Career – Commencement, Class of 2014, OHSU, Portland, OR

2014 Decision to Incision Timing: Is the 30-minute rule valid? Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, San Francisco, CA

2014 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Shanghai International Conference for Obstetric Anesthesia, Shanghai, China

2014 Trial of labor after cesarean – Counseling the patient – Conference on reducing cesareans in China, Beijing, China

2014 Managing Labor in 2014 – an evidence-based approach – Zhangzhou Maternity Hospital, Zhangzhou, China

2014 Management of the Second Stage of Labor: How Long is too Long? University of Washington Resident Research Day, Seattle, WA

2014 Gestational Diabetes: How best to diagnose in 2014 – Northwest Update, Portland, OR

2014 Prevention of delivery prior to 39 weeks' gestation: What is the Impact? - The Woman's Hospital, Baton Rouge, LA

2014 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – The Woman's Hospital, Baton Rouge, LA

2014 Should all deliveries occur by 38 weeks' gestation? – Israel Perinatal Society, Tel Aviv, Israel

2014 The Obesity Epidemic: Evidence-based Obstetric Management – Israel Perinatal Society, Tel Aviv, Israel

2014 Screening for Gestational Diabetes – Old Guidelines vs. New – Northwest Update, Portland, OR

2014 Management of the Second Stage of Labor: Examining the Evidence – Anesthesia and OB/Gyn Grand Rounds, Brigham & Women's Hospital, Boston, MA

2014 The Optimal Time for Delivery at Term – The World Symposium of Perinatal Medicine, San Diego, CA

2014 Management of the Second Stage of Labor: Examining the Evidence – OB/Gyn Grand Rounds, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA

2014 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Taiwanese Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Meeting – Taipei, Taiwan

2015 What is the impact of Induction of Labor on Cesareans? - Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, San Diego, CA

2015 Timing of Delivery in Diabetic Pregnancy: Examining the Evidence - Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, San Diego, CA

2015 Induction of Labor by 39 weeks for all? – Birth Conference – Fortaleza, Brazil

2015 Second Stage of Labor – When to stop and start? – Birth Conference – Fortaleza, Brazil

2015 Timing of delivery for fetuses with cardiac anomalies. American College of Cardiology, San Diego, CA

2015 Improving Maternity Care in Oregon: The Oregon Perinatal Collaborative – American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists District VIII meeting, Portland, OR

2015 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Grand Rounds, Christiana Care Health System – Newark, Delaware

2015 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Grand Rounds, University of Colorado, Denver, CO

2015 The Academic Impact of a Family Planning Fellowship: The OHSU Example – Annual Meeting Family Planning, San Francisco, CA

2015 Periviable Interventions: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – San Francisco Gynecologic Society, San Francisco, CA
2015 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – ACOG Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA
2015 Forceps Delivery – Simulation Course – ACOG Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA
2015 Management of the Second Stage of Labor – When to stop and start – Antepartum and Intrapartum Management Conference – San Francisco, CA
2015 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Pacific Northwest OB/Gyn Association, Sun River, OR
2015 Management of the Second Stage of Labor: Examining the Evidence – Pacific Northwest OB/Gyn Association, Sun River, OR
2015 Timing of Delivery: What is Optimal? – Pacific Northwest OB/Gyn Association, Sun River, OR
2015 National Healthcare Reform – Still Crazy After All These Years! – Infectious Disease Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Portland, OR
2015 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society, Turtle Bay, HI
2015 Forceps Delivery – Simulation Course – FIGO Annual Meeting, Vancouver, BC
2015 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Fleury Maternal-Fetal Medicine Conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil
2015 What is the impact of Induction of Labor on Cesareans? - Fleury Maternal-Fetal Medicine Conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil
2015 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Grand Rounds, Duke University, Durham, NC
2016 Management of the Second Stage of Labor: How Long is Too Long? – Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Atlanta, GA
2016 Research and Measurement of Quality and Safety Metrics within Obstetrics and Maternal-Fetal Medicine. NICHD/SMFM/ACOG Quality Symposium. SMFM, Atlanta, GA
2016 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Atlanta, GA
2016 Obstetrics and Midwifery: No "I" in Team. Keynote Speaker – Patient Safety Symposium. University of Pittsburgh, Magee Women's Hospital. Pittsburgh, PA
2016 Management of Category II tracings – As indeterminate as the tracings themselves? Oregon ACOG Meeting, Portland, OR
2016 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Grand Rounds, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI
2016 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Resident Research Day, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY
2016 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – ACOG Annual Meeting, Washington DC
2016 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Antepartum & Intrapartum Management, San Francisco, CA
2016 Advancing the Translation and Impact of Maternal Health Services Research – Perintal Collaboratives. Academy Health Annual Meeting, Boston, MA
2016 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, OK
2016 Universal Cord Gases – A Quality Improvement Approach – ACOG District VIII and IX Meeting, Waikoloa, HI
2016 Periviability – Long-term outcomes matter most – ACOG District VIII and IX Meeting, Waikoloa, HI

2016 Neonatal acidemia – Prediction and quality improvement – PCOGS Annual Meeting, Sun Valley, ID
2016 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Visiting Professor Lectureship, Carolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden
2016 Preventing the First Cesarean – Freedom from the Friedman Curve – Obstetrics Update for Family Physicians, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC
2016 Management of the Second Stage of Labor: How Long is Too Long? Washington State Obstetric Association Annual Meeting, Seattle WA
2016 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty. Washington State Obstetric Association Annual Meeting, Seattle WA
2017 Management of Fetal Position With and Without Dystocia. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law. Cabo San Lucas, Mexico
2017 Macrosomia and Induction: Expected Standard of Care. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law. Cabo San Lucas, Mexico
2017 Prediction and Liability in the Management of Preeclampsia and Eclampsia. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law. Cabo San Lucas, Mexico
2017 Managing Labor by the New ACOG Guidelines – Why and How? ACOG Recording, Las Vegas, NV
2017 National Healthcare Reform – Obamacare post Obama – Grand Rounds, University of Washintgon, Seattle, WA
2017 Economic Implications of Screening and Treating Diabetes in Pregnancy. Diabetes In Pregnancy Meeting. Barcelona, Spain
2017 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Visiting Professor, Brown University, Providence, RI
2017 Decision and Cost-effectiveness Analysis: An Overview - Visiting Professor, Brown University, Providence, RI
2017 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – The Swanman Lecture, Portland, OR
2017 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – ACOG Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
2017 National Healthcare Reform - Obamacare Post Obama – Resident Research Day, Mt. Sinai Medical School, New York, NY
2017 Obstetricians and Midwives: No I in Team. Society for OB/Gyn Hospitalists. New Orleans, LA
2017 Forceps Delivery: Lecture and Simulation. Society for OB/Gyn Hospitalists. New Orleans, LA
2017 Physician reimbursement: You get what you incentivize – Association for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Management. Orlando, FL
2017 Improving Maternity Care in Oregon: The Oregon Perinatal Collaborative – Northwest Neonatal Collaborative Annual Summit. Salem, OR
2017 Keynote Speaker - The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions. Australia and New Zealand College of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Annual Meeting, New Zealand
2017 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. Australia and New Zealand College of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Annual Meeting, New Zealand
2017 National Healthcare Reform - Obamacare Post Obama – Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society Annual Meeting. Palm Desert, CA
2017 National Healthcare Reform - Obamacare Post Obama – Washington State Obstetrical Association Meeting. Seattle, WA
2017 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – William Copeland Lecture, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH

2017 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Frederick Zuspan Lecture, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH
2018 Operative Vaginal Delivery. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law. Maui, HI
2018 Category II Fetal Heart Rate Tracings. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law. Maui, HI
2018 Universal Cord Gases – An Opportunity for Quality Improvement. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law. Maui, HI
2018 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – ACOG Annual Meeting, Austin, TX
2018 Timing of Induction of Labor: Myths, Facts, and Misunderstandings – Connie and Harry Jonas, MD Clinical Seminar - ACOG Annual Meeting, Austin, TX
2018 The Obesity Epidemic – A Big Problem and Getting Bigger – AWHONN Regional Meeting, Seattle, WA
2018 National Healthcare Reform - Obamacare Post Obama – Pediatric Grand Rounds, OHSU, Portland, OR
2018 Improving Care for Moms: The Oregon Perinatal Collaborative. March for Moms, Washington, DC
2018 Screening for Preeclampsia: USPSTF Recommendations. Preeclampsia Think Tank Group. Lago Mar, FL
2018 Medical Management of GDM: An evidence-based approach. Antepartum and Intrapartum Management Course. San Francisco, CA
2018 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. OB COAP Mtg. SeaTac, WA
2018 Category II Fetal Heart Rate Tracings. Beecher Carlson Round Table Conference, Los Angeles, CA
2018 Universal Cord Gases – An Opportunity for Quality Improvement. Beecher Carlson Round Table Conference, Los Angeles, CA
2018 Perinatal Collaboratives: Approaches to Reducing Maternal Morbidity and Mortality. PCOGS. Boise, ID
2018 Reducing Disparities in OB Outcomes. ACOG District IX Meeting. Maui, HI
2018 Disparities in GDM Diagnosis and Treatment. ACOG District IX Meeting. Maui, HI
2018 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. T. Hart Baker Kaiser OB Conference. San Diego, CA
2018 Obesity in Pregnancy: A Big Problem and Getting Bigger. T. Hart Baker Kaiser OB Conference. San Diego, CA
2018 Protracted and Arrest of Dilatation: Diagnosis, Prognosis and Management. Birth Conference. Venice, Italy
2018 Should Every Woman be Induced at 39 Weeks of Gestation? Birth Conference. Venice, Italy
2018 Second Stage of Labor: Protracted Descent and Arrest: Diagnosis and Management. Birth Conference. Venice, Italy
2019 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. – Grand Rounds Albert Einstein Medical School, Montefiore Hospital. Bronx, NY
2019 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – NY OB Association. NY, NY
2019 Is Zhang the new Friedman? Controversies in Obstetrics. Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting. Las Vegas, NV
2019 Health Economics of GDM. Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting. Las Vegas, NV
2019 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. USC Perinatal Course. Kuai, HI

2019 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – ACOG Annual Meeting, Nashville, TN
2019 Timing of Induction of Labor: Myths, Facts, and Misunderstandings - ACOG Annual Meeting, Nashville, TN
2019 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. Antepartum and Intrapartum Management Course. San Francisco, CA
2019 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. University of South Florida Grand Rounds. Tampa, FL
2019 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Washington State AWHONN Annual Conference. Bremerton, WA
2019 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. Washington State AWHONN Annual Conference. Bremerton, WA
2020 Periviable pregnancies: Decisions and Ethical Considerations. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law Conference.
2020 Challenges in the management of the second stage of labor. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law Conference.
2020 Gestational diabetes: Controversies in guidelines and management. Obstetrics, Gynecology, Perinatal Medicine, Neonatology, and the Law Conference.
2020 Decision and Cost-effectiveness Analysis in MFM. Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting. Grapevine, TX
2020 National Healthcare Reform - Obamacare in the Trump/Covid Era – OB/Gyn Grand Rounds, OHSU, Portland, OR
2020 Decision and Cost-effectiveness Analysis in Obstetrics. Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Fellows Retreat, Virtual Meeting
2020 The Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology: Resilience and Resolve During a Global Pandemic. OB/Gyn Grand Rounds, OHSU, Portland, OR
2020 Timing of Induction of Labor: Myths, Facts, and Misunderstandings - ACOG National Virtual Meeting
2020 Timing of Induction of Labor: Is 39 weeks the new 41? Grand Rounds, Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston, MA
2020 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – Grand Rounds, Texas Tech University Grand Rounds
2020 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. Grand Rounds, Texas Tech University Grand Rounds
2020 Timing of Induction of Labor: Is 39 weeks the new 41? Grand Rounds, Lehigh Valley Medical Center, Allentown, PA
2020 Economic Efficiency and Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. OHSU/PSU School of Public Health, Portland, OR
2020 Fetal Monitoring in the Second Stage: Practices and Pitfalls. Washington State Obstetric and Gynecologic Association, Virtual Meeting
2021 Med Talks: Timing of Induction of Labor – What to do? Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Conference Virtual Meeting
2021 Hypertensive Disorders of Pregnancy. Hillsboro Medical Center. Tualitin, OR
2021 Decision and Cost-effectiveness Analysis: Obstetric Considerations. Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Fellows Lecture. Virtual Meeting
2021 Fetal Monitoring in the Second Stage: Practices and Pitfalls. Antepartum and Intrapartum Management Course. San Francisco, CA and Virtual Meeting
2021 Second Stage of Labor: When to Start and Stop. Washington State OB COAP Annual Meeting. Seattle, WA and Virtual Meeting
2021 Fetal Monitoring in the Second Stage: Practices and Pitfalls. Philadelphia Prenatal Care Conference. Philadelphia, PA and Virtual Meeting

2021 Timing of Induction of Labor: Is 39 weeks the new 41? Society for OB/Gyn Hospitalists Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL
2021 Fetal Monitoring in the Second Stage: Practices and Pitfalls. Grand Rounds, Oregon Health & Science University, Portland, OR
2021 Universal Cord Gases – A Quality Improvement Approach. Washington State Obstetric and Gynecologic Association, Seattle, WA
2022 Periviability: What is Important to Consider? Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL (virtual)
2022 The Cesarean Epidemic: Etiologies, Outcomes, and Potential Solutions – The Tennessee Perinatal Quality Collaborative Annual Meeting, Nashville, TN
2022 Timing of Induction of Labor: Is 39 weeks the new 41? Grand Rounds, SUNY Stonybrook, Long Island, NY (virtual)
2022 Management of Category II Fetal Heart Rate Tracings. Antepartum and Intrapartum Management Course, San Francisco, CA
2023 Periviable Pregnancies: Decision Making Under Uncertainty – Grand Rounds, University of Tennessee (virtual)

CME Courses/Conferences Attended (since 2010)

2010 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Chicago, IL
2010 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2010 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. HI
2010 Northwest Update, OHSU CME Course, Portland, OR
2011 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA
2011 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2011 Endocrine Conference, OHSU CME Course, Ashland, OR
2011 Developmental Origins of Health and Disease, 7th World Congress, Portland, OR
2011 BIRTH Conference, Chicago, IL
2011 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA
2011 Northwest Update, OHSU CME Course, Portland, OR
2011 Society for Medical Decision Making, Chicago, IL
2011 Robert Wood Johnson Physician Faculty Scholars Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
2012 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Dallas, TX
2012 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2012 American Academy of Family Practice, Portland, OR
2012 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. Newport Beach, CA
2012 Northwest Update, OHSU CME Course, Portland, OR
2012 Society for Medical Decision Making, Phoenix, AZ
2013 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, CA
2013 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2013 ACOG Districts II, V, VIII, IX Annual Meeting, Maui, HI
2013 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. Walla Walla, WA
2013 Northwest Update, OHSU CME Course, Portland, OR
2014 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, New Orleans, LA
2014 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2014 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. Dove Mountain, AZ
2014 Northwest Update, OHSU CME Course, Portland, OR
2014 Society for Medical Decision Making, Miami, FL

2014 World Symposium in Perinatal Medicine, San Diego, CA
2015 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
2015 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2015 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. Turtle Bay, HI
2015 Northwest Update, OHSU CME Course, Portland, OR
2016 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA
2016 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2016 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. Sun Valley, ID
2016 Northwest Update, OHSU CME Course, Portland, OR
2017 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV
2017 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2017 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. Palm Desert, CA
2018 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Dallas, TX
2018 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2018 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. Coer D'Alene, ID
2019 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV
2019 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA
2019 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA
2020 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Grapevine, TX
2020 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting – Virtual Meeting
2021 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Virtual
2021 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA / Virtual
2021 Pacific Coast OB/Gyn Society, Annual Meeting – Virtual Meeting
2022 Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Annual Meeting, Virtual
2022 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management, UCSF CME Course, San Francisco, CA

TEACHING and MENTORING
Formally Scheduled Classes for UCSF Students:

Acad Qtr	*Year*	*Number and Title*	*Nature of Contribution*	*Annual Hours*	*Class Size*
Win	2003	Dec. and Cost-Effec. Anal	Lecturer/Section Leader	60	15
Fall	2003	CNM Training Program	Lecturer	10	15
Win	2004	Life Cycle	Section Leader	10	14
Win	2004	Dec. and Cost-Effec. Anal	Section Leader	60	15
Fall	2004	U Teach – Obstetrics	Lecturer	10	50
Fall	2004	CNM Training Program	Lecturer	10	15
Win	2005	Life Cycle	Section Leader	20	14
Fall	2005	U Teach – Obstetrics	Lecturer	10	50
Fall	2005	CNM Training Program	Lecturer	10	15
Win	2006	Dec. and Cost-Effec. Anal	Section Leader	60	15
Win	2006	Life Cycle	Section Leader	40	14
Fall	2006	U Teach – Obstetrics	Lecturer	10	50
Win	2007	Life Cycle	Section Leader	40	14
Fall	2007	U Teach – Obstetrics	Lecturer	10	50
All	07-08	PISCES	Mentor / Advisor	120	2

Win	2008	Life Cycle	Section Leader	40	14
Fall	2008	U Teach – Obstetrics	Lecturer	10	50
All	08-09	PISCES	Mentor / Advisor	120	2
Win	09-10	Dec. and Cost-Effec. Anal	Course Co-Director	120	40

Formally Scheduled Classes for OHSU Students:

Fall	2011	Principles in Clinical Medicine	Discussion Leader	40	14
Win	2011	Healthcare Policy	Discussion Leader	40	11
Spr	2012	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	100	40
Win	2012	Healthcare Policy	Discussion Leader	40	15
Win	2012	Epidemiology & Biostatistics	Discussion Leader	40	14
Spr	2013	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	100	40
Win	2013	Healthcare Policy	Course Cmte / Leader	40	15
Win	2013	Epidemiology & Biostatistics	Discussion Leader	40	14
Spr	2014	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	100	35
Fall-S	2014-15	Surgical Subspecialities College	Lead	120	50
Spr	2015	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	100	40
Fall-S	2015-16	Surgical Subspecialities College	Lead	120	70
Spr	2016	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	100	40
Fall-S	2016-17	Surgical Subspecialities College	Lead	120	70
Spr	2017	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	100	40
Fall-S	2017-18	Surgical Subspecialities College	Lead emeritus	60	70
Spr	2018	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	80	40
Spr	2019	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	80	40
Spr	2020	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	80	40
Spr	2021	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	80	35
Sum	2022	Finance 514 – Health Economics	Course Director	80	35

Lecturer in Postgraduate Courses Sponsored by UCSF/OHSU:

2004 What's Hot in Ob/Gyn
2004 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management
2004 Obstetrics and Gynecology Update: What Does the Evidence Show?
2005 What's Hot in Ob/Gyn
2005 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management
2005 Obstetrics and Gynecology Update: What Does the Evidence Show?
2006 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management
2006 Obstetrics and Gynecology Update: What Does the Evidence Show?
2007 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management
2007 Obstetrics and Gynecology Update: What Does the Evidence Show?
2008 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2008 Obstetrics and Gynecology Update: What Does the Evidence Show?
2009 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2010 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2011 Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)

2011	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Course Co-Director)
2012	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2012	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Course Co-Director)
2013	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2013	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Course Co-Director)
2014	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2014	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Course Co-Director)
2015	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2015	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Course Co-Director)
2016	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2016	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Course Co-Director)
2017	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2017	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Course Co-Director)
2018	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2018	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Course Co-Director)
2019	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2019	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology
2020	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2020	The Northwest Update in Obstetrics and Gynecology
2021	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2022	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)
2023	Antepartum and Intrapartum Management (Course Co-Director)

Predoctoral Students Supervised in Research		*Current Position and Title*
2002-2003	Christie del Castillo, UCSF Medical Student	Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine, UNM
2003-2006	Jeff Lee, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, Pediatrics, L.A. Children's Hospital
2004-2006	Kier Van Remoortere, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, UCSF Attending Physician
2004-2015	Sarah Little, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, Harvard Fellow, MFM, Brigham Assoc Prof, MFM, Brigham
2005-2007	Cynthia Chen, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, Derm, UCSF
2005-2010	Margaret Sullivan, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, NC Faculty, Ashville, NC
2006-2008	Amy Shah, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, UCLA REI Fellow
2006-2014	Dana Myers Henry, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, Harvard Fellow, MFM, UCSF
2006-2010	Rachel Ruskin, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, UCSF Fellow, Gyn Onc, U OK
2007-2010	Nancy Tran, Mills post-baccalaureate student	Medical Student, UVM Resident, Peds, OHSU
2007-2015	Luchin Wong, Albert Einstein Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, SCVMC

		Fellow, MFM, Utah Attending MFM, Seattle
2007-2016	Jasmine Lai, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, UCSD MFM Fellow, UW Attending MFM, San Diego
2007-2010	Nina de Lacy, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, UW
2007-2018	Teresa Sparks, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, OB/Gyn, Harvard MFM-Genetics Fellow, UCSF WRHR K12 Scholar, UCSF Assoc. Prof, MFM Fellow Dir.
2008-2013	Karla Solheim, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, University of Iowa
2008-2010	Monica Young, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, UCLA
2008-2017	Marina Stasenko, Cornell Medical Student	Resident, U Michigan Gyn/Onc Fellow Cornell
2008-2017	Amanda Yeaton-Massey, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, Stanford MFM Fellow, Stanford Attending MFM, UCSF
2008-2010	Sinae Vogel, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, UCSF
2008-2011	Jillian Main, UI, Chicago Medical Student	Resident, Kaiser, SF Attending Physician, Kaiser
2008-2010	Mariam Naqvi, UCI Medical Student	Resident, Stanford MFM Fellow, MGH
2008-2010	Jed Wolpaw, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, ED
2008-2011	Stephanie Handler, SFSU post-bacc student	Medical Student, UC Davis Resident, Cedars Sinai
2008-2011	Jesus Granados, SFSU post-bacc student	Medical Student, UCSF
2008-2010	Chris Jones, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, UCSF
2009-2011	Geri Ottaviano, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, Harvard
2009-2017	Christina Penfield, UCI Medical Student UC, Berkeley, MPH	Resident, Cedars Sinai MFM Fellow, UC Irvine Attending MFM, Cedars Sinai
2009-2010	Baotram Nguyen, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, Kaiser, SF
2010-2015	Michelle Meyer, Mills post-bacc student	Medical Student, UCSF
2010-2013	Mika Ohno, UCSF Medical Student	Resident, Stanford
2010-2012	Katie Volpe, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, UNM Fellow, Uro Gyn
2011-2022	Rachel Pilliod, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Harvard, Brigham/MGH MFM Fellow, OHSU Assistant Professor, OHSU
2011-2014	Keenan Yanit, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU Assistant Professor, OHSU
2011-2019	Jessica Page, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, University of Utah MFM Fellow, Utah Assistant Professor, U. of Utah
2011-2014	Merritt Hoover, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Kaiser, Santa Clara
2012-2014	Jessica Fowler, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, UCLA / Physician

2012-2014	Jenna Emerson, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Brown Gyn/Onc Fellow, Brown Assistant Professor, OHSU
2012-present	Allison Allen, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU MFM Fellow, OHSU Assistant Professor, Univ of Iowa Assistant Professor, OHSU
2012-2018	Emily Griffin, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU / Physician Assistant Professor, OHSU
2013-2018	Teresa Worstell, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2013-present	Brenda Niu, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, U of Wisconsin
2013-present	Vanessa Lee, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU, Fellow OHSU
2013-present	Britta Ameel, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2013-2015	Alison Uyemura, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Baylor
2013-2018	Nancy Nguyen, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Kaiser, Oakland
2013-2015	Margaret Gorman, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Virginia Carillon
2013-2018	Amy Dorius, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Pennsylvania Hospital
2013-2015	Joseph Kent, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Brown Resident, Northwestern
2013-2015	Sierra Jansen, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, University of Wisconsin
2014-2022	Francis Hacker, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, UPMC – Magee Fellow, MFM - Magee
2014-2016	Phoebe Smitasin, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, U Rochester
2014-2016	Molly Wilson-Smith, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, UT San Antonio
2014-2016	Thomas Brennan, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2014-2018	Alexis Fields, U of O Student	Medical Student,
2014-2017	Leah Savitsky, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, UW
2014-2016	Courtney Simpson, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, U Conn
2015-2017	Lindsey Pearson, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Fam Med, CO
2015-2017	Whitney Humphrey, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, University of Michigan
2015-2017	Kayli Senz, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OB Gyn
2015-2016	Miranda Merrill, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Internal Medicine, CO
2015-2023	Ashley Skeith, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, U Michigan
2015-2022	Marissa Luck, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Northwestern Fellow, REI, OHSU
2015-present	Rosa Speranza, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, U Penn Fellow, MFM Utah
2016-present	Emily Clennon, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Urology
2016-present	Alyssa Hersh, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2016-present	Karen Scrivner, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Kaiser, SF
2016-2022	Kim Bullard, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2016-2021	Scott Hoffman, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2016-2018	Catherine John, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, U of Utah
2016-2019	Suzy Funkhouser, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2016-2021	Allison Walker, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, U Vermont
2016-2018	Ruth Hickok, OHSU Medical Student	Resident,

2016-2022	Louisa Chatroux, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2017-2019	Michelanne Shields, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Utah
2017-present	Carmen Avram, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Duke
2017-2021	Clarice Zhou, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Pennsy
2017-2021	Zoe Frank, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Maricopa, AZ
2017-present	Beth Waites, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Kaiser, SF
2017-2022	Dagnie Howard, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Univ. Ariz
2018-present	Claire Packer, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2018-present	Sonya Fabricant, OHSU Medical Student	Resident,
2018-present	Sarah Owens, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, Stanford
2019-present	Sarina Chaiken, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2019-present	Brooke Mischkot, OHSU Medical Student	Resident
2019-present	Marguerite Zimmerman, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2019-present	Arianna Robin, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2019-present	Eleanor Schmidt, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2019-2021	Gabe Franta, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, UW
2019-2022	Alicia Christenson, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2020-present	Hannah Bacheller, OHSU Medical Student	Resident,
2020-present	Uma Doshi, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2020-present	Miriam Hernandez-Zepeda, OHSU Medical Student	Resident, OHSU
2020-present	Afsoon Ghafari, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2021-present	Isabel Katlaps, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2021-present	Olivia Curl, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2021-present	Sarah Dzubay, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2022-present	Helen Samuel, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2022-present	Ava Mandelbaum, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2022-present	Lila Hawkinson, OHSU Medical Student	Same
2022-present	Megha Arora, OHSU Medical Student	Same

Postdoctoral Fellows and Residents Supervised in Research ***Current Position and Title***

2001-2005	Naomi Stotland, MD – HCP Fellow	Assistant Professor WRHR Scholar, UCSF
2002-2003	Julie Livingston, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Attending Physician, SCVMC
2002-2006	Andrea Fick, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor University of Iowa
2003-2004	Carolyn Cruz, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Attending Physician, SCVMC
2003-2005	Alea Angeja, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Attending Physician, Kaiser
2003-2010	Brian Shaffer, MD – OB/Gyn Resident / MFM Fellow / Genetics Fellow	Assistant Professor, UCSF Associate Professor, OHSU
2003-2006	Linda Hopkins, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, UCSF Private MFM, Ashland,OR
2003-2006	Yvonne Cheng, MD, MPH - MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, UCSF WRHR Scholar, UCSF Attending Physician, CPMC
2004-2006	G. Iram Qidwai, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Attending Physician

		Kaiser Walnut Creek
2004-2006	Gladys Ramos, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, UCSD Associate Professor, UCSD
2004-2012	Tania Esakoff, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, UCSF Assistant Professor, Cedars-Sinai
2004-2010	Katherine Bianco, MD – MFM/Genetics Fellow	Assistant Professor, UCSF Associate Professor, Stanford
2004-2010	Natali Aziz, MD, MPH – MFM/ID Fellow	Assistant Professor, Stanford
2005-2007	G. Blake McLaughlin, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Attending Physician, Travis Air Force Base
2005-2006	Anjali Rao, MD – OB/Gyn Resident, Stanford	Attending Physician, Kaiser
2005-2007	Tina O. Tan, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Attending Physician, Kaiser
2005-2010	Mara Greenberg, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, Stanford Attending Physician, Kaiser
2006-2010	Shani Delaney, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, UW Assistant Professor, UW
2006-2010	Sierra Washington, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Assistant Professor, Indiana University; Albert Einstein University
2006-2012	Angie Child, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM/Genetics Fellow BIRCWH K12 Scholar, Johns Hopkins
2006-2012	Anjali Kaimal, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, Massachusetts General Hosp. MFM Division Chief, MGH
2007-2010	Lena Kim, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, UCSF Attending Physician, CPMC
2007-2010	Ngoc Phan, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Attending Physician, Kaiser
2007-2010	Nami Jhaveri, MD, MPH – Neonatology Fellow	Attending Physician, Kaiser
2007-2012	Tim Bruckner, PhD – Epidemiology post-doc	Assistant Professor, UCI
2008-2013	Melissa Rosenstein, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, UCSF K-12 Scholar, UCSF
2008-2010	Ayaba Worjoloh, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Fellow, Global Health, Duke
2008-2010	Jin Chang, DO – MFM Fellow	Attending Physician, SCVMC
2009-2014	Maria Isabel Rodriguez, MD – Family Planning Fellow	Fellow, WHO; Assistant Professor, OHSU WRHR Scholar, OHSU Associate Professor, OHSU
2009-2011	Clara Ward, MD, MS – MFM Fellow	ICU Fellow, U Cincinatti Assistant Professor, UT Houston
2010-2013	Kirsten Salmeen, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, UCSF
2010-present	Nicole Marshall, MD, MS - MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, OHSU KL2/KO1 Scholar, OHSU Associate Professor, OHSU
2010-2013	Elizabeth Brass, MD – MFM Fellow	Attending Physician, Kaiser, NW
2010-2014	Kimberly Ma, MD - OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, UW / Attending

2010-2012	Ashlie Tronnes, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, UW / Attending Physician
2010-2017	John Mission, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, U. Pittsburgh
2010-2014	Brian Nguyen, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Fellow, Family Planning, U. Chicago
2011-2014	Amy Doss, MD – MFM Fellow	Attending Physician, Legacy
2012-2020	Jamie Lo, MD – MFM Fellow	Associate Professor, OHSU
2013-2018	Jennifer Salati, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, OHSU
2013-2020	Bethany Sabol, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, Wash U Assistant Professor, U Minn
2014-2018	Rita Sharshiner, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, OHSU
2014-2018	Alyson Guillet, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Attending Physician
2015-2019	Kelly Kuo, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, OHSU
2015-2018	Megan Cohen, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Global Health Fellow
2015-2019	Annessa Kernberg, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Fellow, Washington U Fellow, OHSU
2015-2019	Ruofan Yao – MFM Fellow	Attending, Loma Linda
2016-2019	Christina Megli, OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, U. Pittsburgh
2016-2022	Rachel Pilliod, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, OHSU
2016-2020	James Sargent, MD – MFM Fellow	Assistant Professor, UTH
2018-2021	Abbie Vinson, MD – MFM Fellow	Private Practice, Tacoma
2018-2021	Sydney Thayer, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	MFM Fellow, Wash U
2019-2022	Duncan Harmon, MD – MFM Fellow	Attending MFM, Boise, ID
2019-present	Jackie Powell, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Same
2019-present	Osii Mbata, MD – OB/Gyn Resident	Same
2019-present	Alexis Fields, DO – MFM Fellow	Same

Faculty Mentored ***Current Position and Title***

2005-2010	Naomi Stotland, MD	WRHR Scholar, SFGH OB/Gyn Assistant Professor, UCSF
2006-2014	Yvonne Cheng, MD, MPH, PhD	Maternal-Fetal Medicine Associate Professor, UC Davis
2006-2009	Lee-May Chen, MD	Gynecologic Oncologist, Associate Clinical Professor UCSF Division Director
2007-2013	Donna Halloran, MD, MPH	General Pediatrics Assistant Professor St. Louis University
2007-2009	Sharon Knight, MD	Urogynecologist, Assistant Clinical Professor UCSF
2009-2020	Brian Shaffer, MD	Maternal-Fetal Medicine Assistant Professor OHSU

2010-2013	Erika Cottrell, MPP, PhD	Sociologist Assistant Professor OHSU
2010-present	Maria Rodriguez, MD, MPH	Family Planning Specialist WHO Fellow Assistant Professor, OHSU WRHR Scholar Associatte Professor, OHSU Professor, OHSU Director, Center for Women's Health
2011-2017	Jonathan Snowden, PhD	Epidemiologist Assistant Professor OHSU K99/R00 awardee
2011-present	Nicole Marshall, MD, MCR	Maternal-Fetal Medicine Assistant Professor OHSU K awardee Associate Professor Assistant Division Head, MFM Division Head, MFM
2012-present	Ellen Tilden, CNM, PhD	Assistant Professor, OHSU K awardee
2012- 2017	Blair Darney, MPH, PhD	Assistant Professor, OHSU Mexico, Dept of Public Health
2013-2017	Richard Burwick, MD, MPH	Assistant Professor, OHSU Assistant Professor, Cedars Si
2014-2019	Willi Horner-Johnson, PhD	Assistant Professor, OHSU K awardee
2014-2016	Janne Boone-Heinonen, PhD	Assistant Professor, OHSU K awardee
2015-2021	Kathleen Brookfield, MD, PhD	MFM Assistant Professor, OHSU
2015-present	Amanda Bruegl, MD	Gyn Oncology Assistant Professor, OHSU K Awardee
2015-present	Amy Valent, DO	MFM Assistant Professor, OHSU WRHR K12 Scholar MFM Fellowship Director Associate Professor, OHSU
2018-present	Amy Hermesch, MD, PhD	MFM Assistant Professor, OHSU Vice-Chair, OHSU
2019-present	Karen Gibbins, MD	MFM

		Assistant Professor, OHSU WRHR K12 Scholar
2021-present	Andrew Chon, MD	MFM / Fetal Surgeon Assistant Professor, OHSU
2022-present	Ross Harrison, MD	Gyn / Onc Assistant Professor, OHSU

Teaching Awards:

1996	Outstanding Teacher of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Harvard Medical School
1997	Outstanding Teacher of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Harvard Medical School
1998	Outstanding Teacher of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Harvard Medical School
2000	Excellence in Clinical Education Award, Harvard Medical School
2004	Outstanding Academic Faculty, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2004	Outstanding Graduate Student Instructor, UC Berkeley, School of Public Health
2005	Nominated: Small Group Instructor Teaching Award, UCSF School of Medicine
2005	Nominated Outstanding Graduate Student Instructor, UC Berkeley
2005	Outstanding Resident Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2006	Excellence in Medical Student Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2006	Outstanding Resident Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2006	Essential Core Teaching Award – Best Small Group Instructor UCSF School of Medicine
2007	Nominated: Small Group Instructor Teaching Award, UCSF School of Medicine
2007	Outstanding Resident Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2008	Outstanding Academic Faculty, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2009	Henry J. Kaiser Teaching Award – Best Teacher in Ambulatory Care Setting, UCSF
2009	Outstanding Resident Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2010	Excellence in Medical Student Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2010	Outstanding Resident Teaching Award, Department of OB/Gyn, UCSF
2014	Class Speaker, OHSU Medical School Graduating Class, OHSU
2015	Faculty Award – OHSU Student Council
2017	Outstanding Contribution to the Colleges, OHSU
2019	Honored CME Educator Award – OHSU
2020	Medical Research Foundation of Oregon Mentor Award

Teaching Aids:

These are formally listed below under book publications:

1. **Blueprints in Obstetrics and Gynecology (co-author)** – This book, designed for third and fourth year medical students, is a leading seller of OB/Gyn review books. It is in its seventh edition.
2. **Clinical Cases (series editor / author)**: This eight book series (Medicine, Surgery, OB/Gyn, Pediatrics, Family Medicine, Emergency Medicine, Psychiatry, and Neurology) is designed to teach clinical medicine to third and fourth year medical students using case-driven examples. The series is now in its second edition.

3. **Notes and Cases (series editor / author)**: This eight book series covers all of the basic science topics including biochemistry, physiology, pathophysiology, genetics, pharmacology, microbiology, immunology, neuroscience, psychology, epidemiology, and biostatistics. It is designed to teach the basic sciences to first and second year medical students using case-based material. This series is now in its second edition.

Teaching and Mentoring Narrative:
I continue to teach medical students, residents, and fellows in a variety of ways. These include formal education through lectures and small group learning, clinical education both on labor and delivery and in the diabetes, high-risk, and resident clinics, and through mentorship of research projects. I serve as the lead or research mentor for medical students, residents, fellows, and junior faculty across the country.

Research Support:

ACTIVE SUPPORT

5 U58 DP006358 (Caughey) 9/30/17-6/30/23 0.6 calendar months
CDC $199,938/yr direct
Role: PI
Project title: **Oregon Perinatal Collaborative**
This project is to develop and expand a state-based Perinatal Quality Collaborative in Oregon with goals to include all of the hospitals that provide obstetric care in Oregon.

5 U58 DP006358 Supplement (Caughey) 7/01/21-6/30/23 0.6 calendar months
CDC $140,000/yr
Role: PI
Project title: **COVID supplement to the Perinatal Quality Collaboratives**
This project is to impact the prevention and treatment of COVID in pregnancy in Oregon.

1K12HD085809 (Caughey) 7/01/20-6/30/25 1.2 calendar (WOS)
NIH/NICHD $314,000/yr direct
Role: PI
Project title: **OHSU Women's Reproductive Health Research K12 Program**
This is a career development program to develop Obstetrician/Gynecologists into career clinical and translational scientists.

R01HD055651 (Wapner) 9/1/18-8/31/23 0.60 calendar
NIH / NICHD $95,613 (OHSU Direct Costs)
Role: Co-I
Project Title**: Prenatal Genetic Diagnosis by Genomic Sequencing: A Prospective Evaluation**
The goal of this study is to conduct whole genome sequencing in a cohort of prenatally diagnosed fetuses with congenital anomalies and to examine clinical and economic outcomes of the cohort.

R01MD013648 (Rodriguez) 1/1/19-12/31/23 1.20 calendar
NIH / NIMHD $1,348,749 (OHSU Direct Costs)
Role: Co-I

Project Title**: The impact of Emergency Medicaid policy on reproductive health disparities among new immigrants**
The goal of this study is to examine the impact of changes in Medicaid policy and funding on the outcomes, particularly focused on obstetric outcomes, of immigrant populations and their offspring.

1R01DK124806 (Phelan/Redman) 5/15/20-4/30/25 0.6 calendar months
NIH/NIDDK $494,531/yr direct
Role: Co-I
Project title: **Promoting fat loss during pregnancy in women with grade 2 and 3 obesity**
The focus of this project is to examine the impact of lifestyle modifications on obese women during pregnancy in terms of fat mass, fetal growth, and other perinatal outcomes.

U01 CA232819 (Spellman) 6/30/20-7/1/25 0.6 calendar months
NHGRI $1,000,000/yr direct
Role: co-I
Project title**: Approaches to Identify and Care for Individuals with Inherited Cancer Syndromes**
This multi-center cohort study examines different screening approaches to identifying individuals with BOC or Lynch syndrome and the cost-effectiveness of these approaches.

EPC – RFTO #43 6/1/22-12/31/23 0.6 calendar months
AHRQ
Role: Co-I
Project title: **Respectful Maternity Care: Dissemination and Implementation of Perinatal Safety Culture Training to Improve Equitable Maternal Healthcare Delivery and Outcomes**
This project was designed to better understand perinatal safety culture on labor and delivery units.

AHA (Tita) 7/1/22-6/30/24 0.6 calendar months
Role: Co-I
Project title: P3 (Pregnancy and Postpartum/Preconception) EQUATE (Enhancing Access and Quality to Achieve Equitable Maternal and Infant Health Network)
This project is focused on decreasing disparities in maternal and child health.

PENDING SUPPORT

R01 (Phillipi) 9/01/21-8/31/26 1.2 calendar months
NICHD $500,000/yr direct
Role: co-I
Project title**:**
This study was designed to examine the impact of labor curves on common obstetric outcomes.

R40 (Caughey) 04/01/21–03/31/22 1.2 calendar months
Health Resources and Services Administration $100,000 direct/yr
Role: co-I
Title: **Prevention of the Primary Cesarean: Impact of a Statewide Program**
The major goals of this project are to examine the impact of a statewide program in Oregon designed to reduce the primary cesarean delivery rate.

PAST SUPPORT

5 U58 DP006358 Supplement (Caughey) 9/01/19-6/30/22 0.6 calendar months
CDC $100,000/yr
Role: PI
Project title: Opioid use disorders supplement to the Perinatal Quality Collaboratives
This project is to impact the diagnosis and management of opioid use disorders in pregnancy in Oregon.

U01 HD077384 (Cahill/Tuuli) 8/01/14-12/31/22 1.8 calendar months
NIH/NICHD $1,050,000/yr direct
Role: OHSU site PI
Project title: **Optimizing Management of the Second Stage of Labor in Nulliparous and Multiparous Women: a Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trial**
The focus of this project is to determine the impact of delayed pushing in the second stage of labor. This prospective, randomized, controlled trial has four sites and will be the largest study to examine this question.

R01 HD084282 (Phelan) 4/1/16-8/31/21 0.6 calendar months
NIH/NIDDK $500,000/yr direct
Role: Co-I
Project title: **Prevention of gestational diabetes through lifestyle modification before pregnancy**
The focus of this project is to examine the impact of lifestyle modifications on women who become pregnant and ascertain whether the rate of gestational diabetes can be reduced.

1R01HD086007-01A1 (Tuuli) 9/1/16-8/31/21 0.84 calendar
NIH / NICHD $21,613 (OHSU Direct Costs)
Role: Co-I
Project Title**: Prophylactic Negative Pressure Wound Therapy in Obese Women at Cesarean: Multicenter Randomized Trial "CS-NPWT"**
The goal of this study is high-quality evidence on the effectiveness, safety and cost-effectiveness of prophylactic NPWT in reducing SSIs after cesarean in obese women.

University Venture Development Fund (Tilden) 6/1/20-5/31/21 0.6 WOS
Role: Co-I
Project Title: **Preventing Postpartum Depression: Combining Content Delivery and Data Capture.**
The goal of this study is to examine the use of digital health technology to screen and prevent postpartum depression.

UO1 (Frias) 09/1/15-8/31/20 0.12 calendar months
NIH $756,000/yr direct
Role: Co-I
Project Title: **Non-invasive imaging tools for detecting abnormally functioning placentas**
This project has both an animal and human component to develop imaging tools to examine placental function.

R01 HD086331-01 (Frias) 9/01/15-8/31/20 0.12 calendar

NIH/NICHD $323,294
Role: Co-I
Development and validation of MR imaging methods for *in vivo* assessment of placental perfusion and oxygenation
The goal of this proposal is to develop and validate advanced noninvasive magnetic resonance imaging protocols for the *in vivo* assessment of placental perfusion and oxygenation. This imaging modality has the potential to improve the clinical management and early identification of pregnancies at-risk for placental insufficiency

1K12HD085809 (Caughey) 7/01/15-6/30/20 1.2 calendar (WOS)
NIH/NICHD $310,000/yr direct
Role: PI
Project title: **OHSU Women's Reproductive Health Research K12 Program**
This is a career development program to develop Obstetrician/Gynecologists into career clinical and translational scientists.

R01 (Newgard) 7/01/15-6/30/19 0.6 calendar months
NIH/NIA $500,000/yr direct
Role: Co-I
Project title: **Evaluating Out-of-Hospital Triage for Older Adults with Traumatic Brain Injury**
The focus of this project is to examine different pathways for trauma triage in the setting of traumatic brain injury.

5U01HG006500 (Green) 12/1/14-11/30/17 0.12 calendar
NIH/NHGRI $498,000/yr direct
Role: Co-I
Project title: **Cost Analysis of Whole Genome Sequencing in the MedSeq Project**
This project focuses on quantifying costs of whole gene sequencing for the parent cohort study.

SMFM Health Policy Award (Pilliod) 2/1/17 – 1/31/18 0.6 calendar (WOS)
Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine $25,000 direct
Role: Co-I
Project Title: **Impact of Medicaid Expansion on Perinatal Outcomes**
The focus of this project is to examine changes in Medicaid funding changes on a state level on prenatal and postpartum care and potential downstream outcomes.

R01 (Dublin / Getahun) 8/01/13-7/31/17 1.8 calendar months
NIH/NICHD $480,000/yr direct
Role: site PI
Project title: **Elective Induction of Labor and Pregnancy Outcomes**
The focus of this project is on identifying the effect of induction of labor on mode of delivery, maternal morbidity, and neonatal outcomes utilizing the appropriate comparisons of expectant management vs. induction of labor in mature HMO populations.

Research Core Pilot Award (Caughey) 4/01/17-6/30/17 0.6 calendar months (WOS)
OHSU $5,000/yr direct
Role: PI
Project title: **Developing a Multicenter Trial for Antibiotic Prophylaxis for Cesarean Delivery**

This project is to develop an above the cap, multicenter trial to examine antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean deliveries.

R21 (Horner-Johnson) 8/01/14-7/31/17 1.2 calendar months
NIH/NICHD $250,000/yr direct
Role: Co-I
Project title: **Examining disparities in access and outcomes of pregnancy in women with disabilities**
The aims of the project are to determine whether there appear to be disparities in access to prenatal care or outcomes in pregnancy in women with disabilities.

1 R01HG007074 (Chandrasekharan) 6/01/13-5/31/17 1.2 calendar months
NIH/NHGRI $440,000/yr direct
Role: site PI
Project title: **Intellectual Property and Access to Noninvasive Prenatal Testing**
The focus of this project is understanding the social and economic implications including impact on access to noninvasive prenatal diagnosis from the various business practices and intellectual property implications related to this technology.

R40MC26809 (Caughey) 04/01/14–03/31/16 2.4 calendar months
Health Resources and Services Administration $192,438 direct/yr
Role: PI
Title: **Prevention of Elective Induction of Labor: Impact of a Statewide Program**
The major goals of this project are to examine the impact of a statewide program in Oregon designed to prevent elective induction of labor prior to 39 weeks' gestation.

1 R40MC25694-01-00 (Caughey) 3/01/13-3/31/14 1.44 calendar months
HRSA/MCH $71,025/yr direct
Role: PI
Project title: **Elective Induction of Labor: Outcomes by Gestational Age**
The focus of this project is examining the outcomes in pregnancies subject to elective induction of labor as compared to expectant management in term gestations from 37-40 weeks in the state of California.

Contract (Caughey) 4/01/15-3/31/16 0.6 calendar months
GfK Custom Research $10,000/yr direct
Role: site PI
Project title: **Cost-effectiveness of Preterm Labor Screening Test**
The focus of this project is to examine the outcomes, costs, and cost-effectiveness of a theoretical test to identify women at risk for preterm birth.

K12 HS19456-01 (Guise) 07/01/10-6/30/13 0.24 calendar months
AHRQ
Role: Mentor/consultant
Project title: **Mentored Clinical Scientists Comparative Effectiveness Development Award**
This K12 training program will provide post-doctoral scholars with skills in conducting evidence-based, patient-centered, pragmatic, "real world" research in comparative effectiveness.

CERT Infrastructure Grant 1/1/11-6/30/12 1.2 calendar months (WOS)
PI (Dublin)
CERT Foundation $100,000 direct

Role: Co-I
Project Title: **Elective Induction of Labor**
This project is designed to elucidate outcomes and practice patterns associated with elective induction of labor in a broad group of regions across the country.

RWJF-61535 PI (Caughey) 7/1/07 – 12/31/10 3.6 calendar months (thru 6/08)
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation $100,000/yr direct 6.0 calendar months (7/08- on)
Role: Principal Investigator
Project title: **RWJ Physician Faculty Scholars Program: Cesarean and Vaginal Delivery: Preferences, Outcomes, and Costs**
This project is designed to examine outcomes in the setting of cesarean and vaginal delivery as well as estimate maternal preferences towards outcomes related to various modes of delivery as well as the associated costs.

R01 DK 58214 (Bull) 07/01/07-06/30/12 0.24 calendar months
NIH/NIDDK $240,000/yr direct
Role: Co-investigator
Project title: **The Genetic Basis of Hereditary Liver Disease**
The focus of this project is on characterization of the genetic etiology underlying two cholestatic liver disorders, lymphedema-cholestasis syndrome (LCS) and intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy (ICP).

P01 HD030367-14 (Hubel) 07/01/08-06/30/13 1.2 calendar months
NIH/NICHD $164,931/yr direct
UCSF PI – Fisher
Role: Co-investigator
Project title: **Placental Origins of Preeclampsia: A Global Analysis of Cytotrophoblast Defects**
The long-term goal of this project is to elucidate the molecular bases of the placental defects that occur in preeclampsia and to explain their relationship to the clinical signs of this syndrome.

RO1 PI (Swann) 9/1/09-8/31/14 0.6 calendar months
NIH/NICHD $500,000/yr direct
Role: Co-investigator
Title: **The Infant Development and the Environment Study**
This project is designed to examine the association between environmental exposures and identifiable birth anogenital birth defects

R01 HD049686-01 PI (Kuppermann) 7/1/06 – 6/30/11 0.3 calendar months
NIH/NICHD $291,232/yr direct
Role: Co-investigator
Project title: **Expanded Prenatal Testing Options and Informed Choice (EPIC)**
This project is a prospective randomized, controlled trial of having complete access to any prenatal testing as compared to usual care. The primary outcomes include use of prenatal testing and patient satisfaction with testing.

R01 HL080074 PI (Cabana) 3/01/06 – 2/28/11 0.24 calendar months
NIH/NHLBI $478,033/yr direct
Role: Co-investigator
Project title: **Trial of Infant Probiotic Supplementation to Prevent Asthma (TIPS)**

This project is a prospective, randomized, controlled trial of Probiotic dietary supplementation as compared to placebo control for the prevention of childhood asthma.

PI (Giudice) 7/1/08-6/30/10 0.6 calendar months (WOS)
March of Dimes $125,000/yr
Role: Co-investigator
Project title: **Genomics and preterm delivery**
This project will use a novel technique to characterize the vaginal flora with RNA probes and explore potential associations with bacterial flora and preterm birth.

Luminex – ACMGF Award PI (Norton) 7/1/09 – 6/30/10 0.24 calendar months (WOS)
Kaiser Permanente Research Committee $25,000
Role: Co-investigator
Project title: **Prenatal Genetic Testing: What Do Women Prefer?**
This project examines women's preferences regarding a variety of genetic syndromes and neonatal conditions using several preference metrics.

Contract – 08-9402 PI(Caughey) 06/01/09-11/30/10 1.2 calendar months
State of California
Role: Principal Investigator
Project title: **Measurement of maternal outcomes and quality of care using linked discharge and vital statistics data.**

Contract No. 290-02-0017 UCSF PI (Caughey) 3/1/07 – 6/30/08 1.2 calendar months (thru 6/07)
AHRQ / Stanford-UCSF Evidence-based Practice Center $250,000 4.2 calendar months (7/07- on)
Role: UCSF PI
Project title: **Evidence Review of Elective Induction in Labor**
This project from AHRQ was contracted out to the Stanford-UCSF EPC. The project was designed to answer clinical outcomes questions with regards to elective induction of labor.

RO1 (Padian/Dunbar) 7/01/07-6/30/09 0.24 calendar months
FHI (NIH) $500,000/yr direct
Role: Consultant
Project title: **Hormonal Contraception & the Risk of HIV Acquisition**
The focus of this project is to characterize the risks of HIV acquisition with the use of hormonal and nonhormonal contraception.

LRP L30 HD045176-03 (Caughey) 7/1/07 – 6/30/09 0.00 calendar months
NIH/LRP $20,000/yr direct
Role: Principal Investigator
Title: **Mode of Delivery: Outcomes, Preferences, and Costs**
The project examines outcomes related to varying modes and timing of delivery as well as examines women's preferences towards these outcomes and modes of delivery and the costs incurred.

REAC Award PI (Caughey) 3/1/07 – 2/29/09 1.2 calendar months (WOS)
UCSF Research Evaluation and Allocation Committee $24,336
Role: Principal investigator
Project title: **Women's Satisfaction and Attitudes Regarding Their Labor and Delivery Experience**

This project is designed to use qualitative analysis of women's stated preferences regarding aspects of the labor and delivery experience to develop an instrument to evaluate birth experience.

Community Benefits Research Grant (Kim) 1/1/08 – 12/31/08 0.24 calendar months (WOS)
Kaiser Permanente Research Committee $25,000
Role: Co-investigator
Project title: **Racial and Ethnic differences in placenta previa**
This project examines the racial/ethnic differences in previa prevalence as well as outcomes in those women with a placenta previa.

UCSF Academic Senate Grant (Joe) 2/8/06 – 3/1/08 0.24 calendar months (WOS)
Role: Co-investigator $15,966/yr
Project title: **Non-invasive evaluation of fetal lung maturity by MR spectroscopy: Ex Vivo and In Vivo Investigations**
This project uses MR spectroscopy to evaluate the NMR of protons of phospholipids in amniotic fluid specimens to assess fetal lung maturity.

LRP L30 HD045176-01/02 (Caughey) 7/1/03 – 6/30/07 0.00 calendar months
NIH/LRP $20,000/yr direct
Role: Principal Investigator
Title: **Which Complications of Pregnancy are Associated with Increased Gestational Age?**
The project proposed in particular is the examination of perinatal outcomes with respect to gestational age at term.

K12 HD001262 PI (Washington/Mellon/Giudice) 7/1/02 – 6/30/07 9.0 calendar months
NIH/NICHD $95,000/yr direct
Role: Mentored Scholar
Project title: **Women's Reproductive Health Research (WRHR)**
This K award was to fund projects in three areas: examination of perinatal outcomes with respect to gestational age at term; differences in perinatal outcomes by race/ethnicity; decision and cost-effectiveness analyses of issues in the setting of prenatal diagnosis.

Research Scholar Award (Joe) 7/1/05 – 12/30/07 0.12 calendar months (WOS)
RSNA Research and Education Foundation
Role: Co-investigator $150,000
Project title: **Non-invasive evaluation of fetal lung maturity by MR spectroscopy: Development and assessment of ex vivo and in vivo techniques**
This project uses MR spectroscopy to evaluate the NMR of protons of phospholipids in amniotic fluid specimens to assess fetal lung maturity.

REAC Award (Joe) 3/1/05 – 2/28/06 0.6 calendar months (WOS)
UCSF Research Evaluation and Allocation Committee $24,790
Role: Co-investigator
Project title: **Non-invasive evaluation of fetal lung maturity by MR spectroscopy: Development and assessment of ex vivo and in vivo techniques**
This project used MR spectroscopy to evaluate the NMR of protons of phospholipids in the amniotic fluid to assess fetal lung maturity.

AHRQ Training Grant PI (Sheffler) 9/1/01-6/30/02 10 calendar months
AHRQ
Role: Health Policy Fellow
Project title: AHRQ Fellows in Health Policy
This was a postdoctoral fellowship award that supported the first year of my doctoral degree.

5T32HD007162-27 PI (Kitterman) 7/1/99-6/30/01 12 calendar months
NICHD $45,048/yr
Role: Mentored Scholar
Project Title: Graduate Research Training in Perinatal Biology
This is an interdisciplinary post-doctoral program at the University of California San Francisco designed to provide comprehensive training in perinatal science as well as mentored career development for pediatricians and obstetricians with MD or MD, PhD degrees that are committed to academic careers with a strong research component.

PUBLICATIONS

Articles – Original Research in Peer-reviewed Journals:

1. **Caughey AB**, Shipp T, Repke JT, Zelop C, Cohen A, Lieberman E. Trial of labor after cesarean: the effect of previous vaginal delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1998;179:938-41
2. Zelop CM, Shipp TD, Repke JT, Cohen A, **Caughey AB**, Lieberman E. Uterine rupture during induced or augmented labor in gravid women with one prior cesarean delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999;181:882-6
3. Shipp TD, Zelop CM, Repke JT, Cohen A, **Caughey AB**, Lieberman E. Intrapartum Uterine Rupture and Dehiscence in Patients With Prior Lower Uterine Segment Vertical and Transverse Incisions. Obstet Gynecol 1999;94:735-40
4. **Caughey AB**, Shipp TD, Repke JT, Zelop CM, Cohen A, Lieberman E. Rate of uterine rupture during a trial of labor in women with one and two prior cesarean deliveries. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1999;181:872-6
5. Shipp TD, Zelop CM, Repke JT, Cohen A, **Caughey AB**, Lieberman E. Labor after previous cesarean: Influence of prior indication and parity. Obstet Gynecol 2000;95:913-6
6. Subak LL, **Caughey AB**. Measuring cost-effectiveness of surgical procedures. Clin Obstet Gynecol 2000;43(3):551-60
7. **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ, Filly R, Washington AE, Norton ME. The impact of the use of echogenic intracardiac focus as a screen for Down syndrome in women under the age of 35. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2001;85:1021-7
8. Subak LL, **Caughey AB**, Washington AE. Cost-effectiveness analyses in Obstetrics and Gynecology: evaluation of methodological quality and trends. J Reprod Med 2002;47:631-9
9. Shipp TD, Zelop CM, Repke JT, Cohen A, **Caughey AB**, Lieberman E. The association of maternal age and symptomatic uterine rupture during a trial of labor after prior cesarean delivery. Obstet Gynecol 2002;99:585-8.
10. **Caughey AB**, Parer JT. Recommendations for Repeat Courses of Antenatal Corticosteroids: A Decision Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2002;186:1221-1229.
11. Stotland NE, Lipschitz L, **Caughey AB**. Management of patients with a prior classical cesarean section: a decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2002;187:1203-8

12. **Caughey AB**, Kuppermann M, Norton ME, Washington AE. First vs. Second trimester screening tools for Down syndrome: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2002 187:1239-45
13. Tran SH, **Caughey AB**, Musci TJ. Meconium stained fluid is associated with puerperal infections. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2003;189:746-50
14. **Caughey AB**, Stotland NE, Escobar G. What is the best measure of maternal complications of term pregnancy: Ongoing pregnancies or pregnancies delivered? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2003;189:1047-52
15. **Caughey AB**, Musci TJ. Complications of term pregnancies beyond 37 weeks of gestation. Obstet Gynecol 2004;103:57-62
16. Manuel MR, Chen L, **Caughey AB**, Subak LL. Cost-effectiveness analyses in gynecologic oncology: Methodological Quality and Trends. Gynecol Oncol 2004;93:1-8
17. **Caughey AB**, Washington AE, Gildengorin V, Kuppermann M. Assessment of Potential Demand for Invasive Genetic Testing Using Willingness to Pay. Obstet Gynecol, 2004;103:539-45
18. Cheng YW, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. How long is too long: Is a prolonged second stage of labor associated with worse maternal and neonatal outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2004;191:933-8
19. Stotland NE, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. Gestational weight gain, macrosomia, and the risk of cesarean birth. Obstet Gynecol, 2004;104:671-7
20. Stotland NE, **Caughey AB**, Breed E, Escobar GJ. Macrosomia in a large managed care cohort: maternal risk factors and complications. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 2004;87:220-26
21. **Caughey AB**, Washington AE, Laros RK. Neonatal complications of term pregnancies: Rates increase in a continuous, not threshold fashion. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;192:185-90
22. Cruz C, **Caughey AB**, Jasmer R. Postpartum follow up of positive PPD among an indigent population at a county hospital. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;192:1455-1457
23. Musci TJ, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis of prenatal population-based fragile X carrier screening. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;192:1905-1912
24. **Caughey AB**, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GE. Maternal Ethnicity, Paternal Ethnicity, and Parental Ethnic Discordance: Predictors of Preeclampsia. Obstet Gynecol 2005;106:156-161
25. Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**, Laros RK Jr. Racial/ethnic differences in perineal, vaginal and cervical lacerations. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:457-61
26. Tran SH, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME. Ethnic variation in the prevalence of echogenic intracardiac foci and the association with Down syndrome. Ultrsnd Obstet Gynecol 2005;26:158-161
27. Lyell DJ, **Caughey AB**, Chu E, Daniels K. Peritoneal closure at primary cesarean delivery and adhesions. Obstet Gynecol 2005;106:275-80
28. Ramos GA, **Caughey AB.** Interrelationship Between Ethnicity and Obesity on Obstetrical Outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:1089-93
29. Little SE, **Caughey AB**. Acyclovir prophylaxis for pregnant women with a known history of herpes simplex virus: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:1274-79
30. Esakoff TF, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. What is the optimal threshold to screen for gestational diabetes among different ethnicities? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:1040-4
31. **Caughey AB**, Sandberg P, Zlatnik M, Parer JT, Thiet M, Laros RK. Forceps vs. Vacuum: Which is associated with the greatest morbidity? Obstet Gynecol, 2005;106:908-12

32. **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ, Washington AE, Filly RA, Norton ME. Targeted ultrasound as a screen for Down syndrome in high risk women: How many missed diagnoses? Prenat Diagn, 2006;26:22-7
33. Qidwai GI, **Caughey AB**, Jacoby A. Obstetric Outcomes in Women with Sonographically Identified Uterine Myomas. Obstet Gynecol, 2006;107:376-82
34. Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. The association between persistent occiput posterior position and neonatal outcomes. Obstet Gynecol 2006;107:837-844
35. Bianco K, **Caughey AB**, Davis R, Shaffer BL, Norton ME. History of miscarriage and increased incidence of fetal aneuploidy in subsequent pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol, 2006;107:1098-1102
36. Chung JH, Voss KJ, **Caughey AB**, Wing DA, Henderson EJ, Major CA. The Role of Education Level in Predicting Macrosomia Among Women with Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. J Perinatol, 2006;26:328-32
37. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Vargas J, Laros RK Jr, **Caughey AB**. Manual Rotation of the Fetal Occiput: Predictors of Success and Delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2006;194:e7-9
38. Rao A, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal Complications Among Different Asian-American Subgroups. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2006;194:e39-41
39. McLaughlin GB, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Women with One Elevated 3-hour Glucose Tolerance Test Value: Are They at Risk for Adverse Perinatal Outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2006;194:e16-19
40. Fick AL, Feldstein VA, Norton ME, Fyr CW, **Caughey AB**, Machin GA. Unequal Placenta Sharing and Growth Discordance in Monochorionic Twins. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2006;195:178-83
41. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Vargas J, Laros RK Jr, **Caughey AB**. Face Presentation: Predictors and Delivery Route. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2006;194:e10-12
42. Tan TO, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Are women treated for hypothyroidism at risk for pregnancy complications? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2006;194:e1-3
43. Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME. Variation in the decision to terminate pregnancy in the setting of fetal aneuploidy. Prenat Diagn. 2006;26:667-71
44. **Caughey AB**, Bishop J. Maternal Complications of Pregnancy Increase Beyond 40 Weeks of Gestation in Low Risk Women. J Perinatol. 2006;26:540-5
45. Cheng YW, Norwitz ER, **Caughey AB**. What is the relationship of fetal position, ethnicity and shoulder dystocia? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2006;195:856-62
46. **Caughey AB**, Hopkins LM, Norton ME. CVS versus amniocentesis loss rate: Has the gap narrowed? Obstet Gynecol. 2006;108:612-6
47. Rao AK, Daniels K, El-Sayed YY, Moshesh MK, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes among Asian Americans/Pacific Islanders. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2006;195:834-8
48. Greenberg MB, Cheng YW, Hopkins LM, Stotland NE, Bryant AS, **Caughey AB**. Are there ethnic differences in the length of labor? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2006;195:743-8
49. **Caughey AB**, Nicholson JM, Cheng YW, Lyell DJ, Washington AE. Induction of Labor and Cesarean Delivery by Gestational Age. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2006;195:700-5
50. Stotland NE, Cheng YW, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. Gestational Weight Gain and Adverse Neonatal Outcome Among Term Infants. Obstet Gynecol. 2006;108:635-43
51. Little SE, Ratcliffe J, **Caughey AB**. The Cost Of Implanting One through Five Embryos per In Vitro Fertilization Cycle From a Societal, Parental, or Insurance Perspective. Obstet Gynecol. 2006;108:593-602

52. Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Associated factors and outcomes of persistent occiput posterior position: A retrospective cohort study from 1976 to 2001. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2006;19:563-8
53. Angeja A, Washington AE, Vargas J, Gomez R, Rojas I, **Caughey AB**. Chilean women's preferences regarding mode of delivery: Which do they prefer and why? BJOG. 2006;113:1253-8
54. Cheng YW, Esakoff T, Kirsch-Block I, Ustinov A, Shafer S, **Caughey AB**. Screening or diagnostic: Markedly elevated glucose loading test and perinatal outcomes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2006;19:729-34
55. Stotland NE, **Caughey AB**, Lahiff M, Abrams B. Weight Gain and Spontaneous Preterm Birth: The Role of Race or Ethnicity and Previous Preterm Birth. Obstet Gynecol. 2006;108:1448-1455
56. Fick AL, **Caughey AB**, Parer JT. Pregnancy outcomes in patients with transabdominal cerclage. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2007;20:63-7
57. **Caughey AB**, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. Maternal Obstetric Complications of Pregnancy are Associated with Increasing Gestational Age at Term. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;196:155-6/e1-6
58. Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**, Brown JS, Wassel Fyr CL, Creasman JM, Vittinghoff E, Van Den Eeden SK, Thom DH. Concordance of Chart Abstraction and Patient Recall of Intrapartum Variables up to 53 Years Later. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;196:233-4/e1-6
59. **Caughey AB**, Musci TJ, Belluomini J, Main D, Otto C, Goldberg J. Nuchal Translucency Screening: how is it used by women over 35 years of age? Prenat Diagn. 2007;27:119-23
60. Bryant AS, Cheng YW, Lyell DJ, Laros Jr RK, **Caughey AB**. Presence of the sickle cell trait is protective against preterm delivery among Black women. Obstet Gynecol. 2007;109:870-4
61. El-Sayed YY, Watkins MM, Fix M, Druzin ML, Pullen KM, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal Outcomes after Successful and Failed Trials of Labor after Cesarean. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;196:583-4/e1-5
62. Cheng YW, Laros Jr RK, **Caughey AB**. Prolonged Second Stage of Labor in Multiparas: Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;196:585-6/e1-6
63. Norton ME, Hopkins LM, Pena S, Krantz D, **Caughey AB**. First Trimester Combined Screening: Experience with an Instant Results Approach. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;196:606-7/e1-5
64. Lyell DJ, Pullen K, Campbell L, Ching S, Burrs D, Chitkara U, Druzin M, **Caughey AB**, El-Sayed YY. Magnesium sulfate versus nifedipine for acute tocolysis of preterm labor. Obstet Gynecol 2007;110:61-67
65. Ball R, **Caughey AB**, Malone F, Nyberg D, Comstock C, Saade G, Berkowitz R, Gross S, Dugoff L, Craigo S, Timor I, Carr S, Wolfe H, Emig D, D'Alton M. First and Second Trimester Evaluation of Risk for Down Syndrome: A cost-utility analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2007;110:10-17
66. Chen LM, Yang K, Little SE, Cheung M, **Caughey AB**. Gynecologic Cancer Prevention in Hereditary Non-polyposis Colorectal Cancer Families. Obstet Gynecol. 2007;110:18-25
67. Zlatnik MG, Cheng YW, Norton ME, Thiet MP, **Caughey AB**. Placenta previa and the risk of preterm delivery. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2007;20:719-23
68. Pullen K, Taylor L, Waller S, Langen E, Riley E, **Caughey AB**, Druzin M, El-Sayed YY. Terbutaline Versus Nitroglycerin for Acute Intrapartum Fetal Resuscitation. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;197:414.e1-6

69. Sung JF, Daniels KI, Brodzinsky L, El-Sayed YY, **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ. Cesarean delivery outcomes following prolonged second stage. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;197:306.e1-5
70. Greenberg MB, Cheng YW, Sullivan M, Norton ME, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. Does the length of labor vary by maternal age? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;197:428.e1-7
71. Stotland NE, Washington AE, **Caughey AB**. Pre-Pregnancy Body Mass Index And Length Of Gestation At Term. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;197:378.e1-5
72. **Caughey AB**. Measuring Perinatal Complications: Methodologic Issues Related to Gestational Age. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth, 2007;7:18
73. Cabana MD, McKean M, Wong AD, Chao C, **Caughey AB**. Challenging the Hygiene Hypothesis: The Trial of Infant Probiotic Supplementation. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 2007;21 Suppl 3:23-8
74. Phibbs CS, Baker LC, **Caughey AB**, Danielsen B, Schmitt SK, Phibbs RH. Does Deregionalization Increase Mortality for Very Low Birth Weight Infants in the Post-Surfactant Era? N Engl J Med. 2007;356(21):2165-2175
75. Cheng YW, McLaughlin GB, Esakoff TF, Block-Kurbisch I, **Caughey AB**. Glucose challenge test: Screening threshold for gestational diabetes mellitus and associated outcomes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2007;20:903-8
76. **Caughey AB**, Washington AE, Kuppermann M. Pregnant patients' perception of their risk for Down syndrome and complications from invasive prenatal diagnosis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008;198:333.e1-8
77. Klatsky PC, Cronbach EJ, Shahine LK, **Caughey AB**. Abruptio Placentae in the Setting of an Atypical Presentation of Acute Appendicitis. J Rep Med. 2008;53:129-31
78. Chen CL, Kupperman M, **Caughey AB**, Zane LT. A community-based analysis of acne-related preferences among teenagers with acne. Arch Derm. 2008;144:988-94
79. Klatsky PC, Tran ND, **Caughey AB**, Fujimoto VY. Fibroids and Reproductive Outcomes: A literature review from conception to delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008;198:357-66
80. Nicholson JM, Parry S, **Caughey AB,** Rosen S, Keen A, Macones GA. The impact of the active management of risk in pregnancy at term on birth outcomes: a randomized clinical trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2008;198:511 e1-15
81. **Caughey AB**, Urato AC, Thiet MP, Lee KA, Washington AE, Laros Jr RK. Time of delivery and neonatal morbidity and mortality. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2008;199:496.e1-5
82. Tran SH, Cheng YW, Kaimal AJ, **Caughey AB**. Length of rupture of membranes at term and infectious maternal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008;198:700 e1-5
83. **Caughey AB**, Nicholson JM, Washington AE. First versus Second Trimester Ultrasound: The Effect on Pregnancy Dating and Perinatal Outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008;198:703 e1-5
84. Kaimal AJ, Cheng YW, Bryant AS, Norton ME, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Google Obstetrics: Who is educating our patients? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008;198:682 e1-5
85. Duggal N, Mercado C, Daniels K, Bujor A, **Caughey AB,** El-Sayed YY. Antibiotic Prophylaxis For Prevention Of Postpartum Perineal Wound Complications. Obstet Gynecol 2008;111:1268-1273.
86. Schwarz EB, Smith R, Steinauer J, Reeves MF, **Caughey AB.** Measuring the effects of unintended pregnancy on women's quality of life. Contraception 2008;78:204-10
87. Aziz N, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Factors Affecting Duration of Latency in Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2008;21:821-5

88. Wong L, **Caughey AB**, Nakagawa S, Kaimal AJ, Tran SH, Cheng YW. Maternal complications vary among different Asian-American subgroups. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2008;199:382-4.e1-6
89. Cheng YW. Nicholson J, Nakagawa S, Bruckner TA, Washington AE, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes in term pregnancies: Do they differ by week of gestation? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008;199:370-372.e1-5
90. Kaimal AJ, Zlatnik M, Cheng YW, Thiet MP, Conatty E, Creedy P, **Caughey AB**. Timing of prophylactic antibiotics and the rate of post-cesarean surgical site infections. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2008;199:310-2.e1-5
91. Nystrom MJ, **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ, Druzin ML, El-Sayed YY. Perinatal Outcomes Among Asian, Caucasian, and Asian-Caucasian Interracial Couples. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2008;199:385-7.e1-5
92. Kim DH, Vahidi K, **Caughey AB**, Coakley FV, Vigneron DB, Kurhanewicz J, Mow B, Joe BN. In vivo ^{1}H MRS of amniotic fluid and fetal lung at 1.5T: technical challenges. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2008;28:1033-1038.
93. Henry DM, Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, Kaimal AJ, Bianco K, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal Outcomes in Active Phase Arrest and Vaginal Delivery. Obstet Gynecol 2008;112:1109-15
94. Cheng YW, Chung J, Block-Kurbisch I, Inturrisi M, Shafer S, **Caughey AB**. Gestational weight gain in gestational diabetes: What is optimal to improve perinatal outcomes? Obstet Gynecol 2008;112:1015-22
95. Bruckner TA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Increased neonatal mortality among normal-weight births beyond 41 weeks of gestation in California. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2008;199:421-3.e1-7
96. Lyell DJ, Pullen KM, Mannan J, Chitkara U, Druzin ML, **Caughey AB**, El-Sayed YY. Maintenance nifedipine vs. placebo: a prospective, double blind trial. Obstet Gynecol, 2008;112:1221-6
97. **Caughey AB,** Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. Who is at Risk for Prolonged and Postterm Pregnancy? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2009;200:683-5.e1-5
98. Esakoff TF, Cheng YW, Jones T, **Caughey AB.** The Association of Macrosomia and Perinatal Outcomes in Patients with and without Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2009;200:672-5.e1-4
99. Nicholson JM, Stenson MH, Kellar L, **Caughey AB**, Macones GA. The Active Management of Risk in Nulliparous Pregnancy at Term: association between a higher preventive labor induction rate and a lower cesarean delivery rate. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2009;200:254.e1-254.e13
100. Schwarz N, Wagner SA, Keeler SM, Tam M, Mierlak J, Seubert DE, **Caughey AB.** Universal Tuberculosis Screening in an Immigrant Pregnant Population. Am J Perinatol. 2009;26:447-51
101. **Caughey AB**, Sundaram V, Kaimal AJ, Cheng YW, Gienger A, Little SE, Lee JF, Wong L, Shaffer BL, Tran SH, Padula A, McDonald KM, Long EF, Owens DK, Bravata DM. Maternal and neonatal outcomes of elective induction of labor. Evid Rep Technol Assess. 2009;176:1-257.
102. Bryant AS, Washington S, Kuppermann M, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Quality and equality in obstetric care: racial and ethnic differences in caesarean section delivery rates. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol, 2009;23:454-62

103. Odibo A, **Caughey AB**, Grobman WA, Stamilio DM, Ville Y. Selective Laser Photocoagulation (SLP) Versus Serial Amniodrainage (AD) For The Treatment Of Twin Twin Transfusion Syndrome (TTTS): A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. J Perinatol, 2009;29:543-7
104. Nicholson JM, **Caughey AB**, Stenson MH, Cronholm P, Kellar L, Bennett I, Margo K, Stratton J. The Active Management of Risk in Multiparous Pregnancy at Term: association between a higher preventive labor induction rate and a lower cesarean delivery rate. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2009;200:250e1-250.e15
105. Aziz N, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Neonatal outcomes in the setting of preterm premature rupture of membranes complicated by chorioamnionitis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med, 2009;22:780-4
106. Cheng YW, Block-Kurbisch I, **Caughey AB**. Carpenter-Coustan criteria compared with the national diabetes data group thresholds for gestational diabetes mellitus. Obstet Gynecol 2009;114:326-32
107. Cheng YW, Delaney SS, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. The association between the length of first stage of labor, mode of delivery, and perinatal outcomes in women undergoing induction of labor. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2009;201:477.e1-7
108. Hatfield TJ, **Caughey AB**, Lagrew DC, Heintz RG, Chung JH. The use of ultrasound to detect small for gestational age infants in patients with elevated human chorionic gonadotropin on maternal serum screening. Am J Perinatol, 2010;27:173-80
109. Jelin AC, Cheng YW, Kaimal AJ, Shaffer BL, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. Early onset Preeclampsia and Neonatal Outcomes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2010;23:389-92
110. **Caughey AB,** Sundaram V, Kaimal A, Gienger A, Cheng YW, McDonald KM, Shaffer BL, Owens DK, Bravata DM. Elective Induction of Labor vs. Expectant Management of Pregnancy: A Systematic Review. Ann Int Med, 2009;151:252-63.
111. Kaimal AJ, Smith C, Laros RK, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Cost-effectiveness of private umbilical cord blood banking. Obstet Gynecol. 2009;114:848-55
112. Cohn BR, Joe BN, Zhao S, Kornak J, Zhang VY, Iman R, Kurhanewicz J, Vahidi K, Yu J, **Caughey AB**, Swanson MG. Quantitative Metabolic Profiles of 2nd and 3rd Trimester Human Amniotic Fluid Using ^{1}H HR-MAS Spectroscopy. MAGMA. 2009;22:343-52
113. Kim LH, Kaimal AJ, Cheng YW, Delaney S, Jelin AC, **Caughey AB**. Preeclampsia is a risk factor for cesarean delivery in the setting of induction of labor. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2010;23:383-8
114. Cahill AG, Odibo AO, **Caughey AB**, Stamilio DM, Hassan SS, Macones GA, Romero R, Universal Cervical Length Screening and Treatment with Vaginal Progesterone to Prevent Preterm Birth: A Decision and Economic Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2010;202:548.e1-548.e8
115. Cheng YW, Hubbard A, **Caughey AB,** Tager I**.** Use of Propensity Scores to Estimate the Effect of Persistent Occiput Posterior on Perinatal Outcomes. Am J Epidemiol. 2010;171:656-63
116. Cohn BR, Fukuchi E, Joe B, Swanson M, Kurhanewicz J, Yu J, **Caughey AB**. Calculation of gestational age in late second and third trimesters via ex vivo MR spectroscopy of amniotic fluid. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2010;203:76.e1-76.e10
117. Lyell DJ, Pullen K, Fuh K, Zamah AM, **Caughey AB**, Benitz W, El-Sayed YY. Daily vs. 8 hour Gentamicin for Chorioamnionitis. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;115:344-9

118. Rodriguez MI, **Caughey AB**, Edelman A, Darney PD, Foster DG. Cost-benefit analysis of state and hospital funded postpartum intrauterine contraception for new immigrants at a university hospital. Contraception. 2010;81:304-8
119. Blumenfeld Y, Daniels K, **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ. Single- vs. Double-Layer Uterine Incision Closure at Primary Cesarean Section and Adhesion Formation. BJOG. 2010;117:690-4
120. **Caughey AB,** Cheng YW, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. Maternal and paternal race/ethnicity are both associated with gestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2010;202:616.e1-616.e5
121. Manber R, Schnyer RN, Lyell DJ, Chambers AS, **Caughey AB**, Druzin M, Carlyle E, Celio C, Gress JL, Huang MI, Kalista T, Martin-Okada R, Allen JJ. Acupuncture Treatment of Depression During Pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;115:511-20
122. Rodriguez MI, Jensen JT, Darney PD, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. The Financial Impact of Expanding Post Partum Contraception for New Immigrants. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;115:552-8
123. Little SE, Janakiratham V, Kaimal AJ, Musci T, Ecker J, **Caughey AB.** The Cost Effectiveness of Prenatal Screening for Spinal Muscular Atrophy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2010;202:253.e1-253.e7
124. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Vargas J, **Caughey AB**. Manual rotation of the fetal occiput in persistent transverse or posterior positions. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24:65-72
125. Delaney S, Shaffer B, Cheng YW, Vargas J, Sparks T, Paul K, **Caughey AB.** Labor induction with a Foley balloon trial (LIFT) – a randomized controlled trial of 30mL versus 60mL Foley balloon inflation. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;115:1239-45
126. Stasenko M, Cheng YW, McLean T, Jelin AC, Rand L, **Caughey AB**. Postpartum follow-up rates for gestational diabetes mellitus patients. Am J Perinatol. 2010;27:737-42
127. Collingham JP, Fuh K, **Caughey AB**, Pullen KM, Lyell DJ, El-Sayed YY. Oral misoprostol and vaginal isosorbide mononitrate for labor induction: a randomized, controlled trial. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;116:121-6
128. Zlatnik MG, Little SE, Kohli P, Stotland NE, Kaimal AJ, **Caughey AB**. When Should Women with Placenta Previa Be Delivered?: A Decision Analysis. J Reprod Med. 2010;55:373-81
129. Esakoff TE, **Caughey AB,** Block-Kurbisch I, Inturrisi M, Cheng YW. Perinatal Outcomes in GDM patients by Race/Ethnicity. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24:422-6
130. Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, Bryant AS, **Caughey AB**. Length of the first stage of labor and associated perinatal outcomes in nulliparous women. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;116:1127-35
131. Kaimal AJ, Little SE, Odibo AO, Stamilio DM, Grobman WA, Long EF, Owens DK, **Caughey AB**. Induction of labor at 41 weeks: Is it cost-effective? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;204:137.e1-9
132. Sparks TJ, Cheng YW, Esakoff TF, **Caughey AB.** Fundal Height: A Useful Screening Tool for Fetal Growth? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24:708-12.
133. Esakoff TF, Sparks TN, Kaimal AJ, Kim LG, Feldstein VA, Goldstein RB, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Diagnosis and morbidity of placenta accreta? Ultrasound in Obstet Gynecol. 2011;37:324-7
134. Halloran DR, Wall TC, Guild C, **Caughey AB.** Effect of revised IOM weight gain guidelines on perinatal outcomes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2010;24:397-401
135. Klatsky PC, Delaney SS, **Caughey AB,** Tran ND, Schattman GL, Rosenwaks Z. The Role of Embryonic Origin in Preeclampsia: a comparison of autologous IVF and ovum donor pregnancies. Obstet Gynecol. 2010;116:1387-92

136. Hernandez GD, Korst LM, Goodwin TM, Miller DA, **Caughey AB**, Ouzounian JG. Late pregnancy complications can affect risk estimates of elective induction of labor. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24:787-94
137. Greenberg MB, Penn AA, Thomas LJ, El-Sayed YY, **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ. Neonatal intensive and special care unit admission in a term and late-preterm cohort exposed to magnesium sulfate. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;204:515.e1-7
138. Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, Bianco K, **Caughey AB**. Timing of operative vaginal delivery and associated perinatal outcomes in nulliparous women. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24:692-7
139. Yee L, Cheng YW, Liddell J, Block-Kurbisch I, **Caughey AB**. 50-gram glucose tolerance test: is it indicative of outcomes in women without gestational diabetes mellitus? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24:1102-6
140. Edwards JD, Rivanis C, Kun SS, **Caughey AB**, Keens TG. Costs of Hospitalized Ventilator-Dependent Children: Differences between a Ventilator Ward and Intensive Care Unit. Pediatr Pulmonol. 2011;46:356-61
141. Bryant AS, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Equality in Obstetrical Care: Racial and Ethnic Differences in Screening for Group B Streptococcus. Matern Child Health J. 2011;15:1160-5
142. Rodriguez MI, Angus L, Elman E, Darney PD, **Caughey AB**. Financial effect of instituting Deficit Reduction Act documentation requirements in family planning clinics. Contraception. 2011;83:537-41
143. Phibbs CS, Baker LC, **Caughey AB**, Danielsen B, Schmitt SK, Phibbs RH. Did the Decline in Very Low Birth Weight Mortality in the 1990s Change the Effect of NICU Level and Volume at the Delivery Hospital on Mortality? In Press, J Peds, 2011
144. Shah A, Stotland NE, Cheng YW, Ramos GA, **Caughey AB**. The Association between Body Mass Index and Gestational Diabetes Mellitus Varies by Race/Ethnicity. Am J Perinatol. 2011;28:515-20
145. Jackson RA, Stotland NE, **Caughey AB**, Gerbert B. Improving diet and exercise in pregnancy with Video Doctor counseling: A Randomized Trial. Patient Educ Couns. 2011;83:203-9
146. Stasenko M, Liddell J, Cheng YW, Sparks TN, Killion M, **Caughey AB**. Patient counseling increases postpartum follow-up in women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;204:522.e1-6
147. Wojcicki JM, Holbrook K, Lustig RH, **Caughey AB,** Munoz RF, Heyman MB. Tea and Water Supplementation of Latino Infants at 4-6 Weeks Postpartum: Maternal Depression and other Risk Factors. J Hum Lact. 2011;27:122-30.
148. Solheim K, Esakoff TF, Little SE, Cheng YW, Sparks TN, **Caughey AB.** The effect of current cesarean delivery rates on the future incidence of placenta previa, placenta accreta, and maternal mortality. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2011;24:1341-6
149. Cheng YW, Eden KB, Marshall N, Pereira L, **Caughey AB**, Guise JM. Delivery after prior cesarean: maternal morbidity and mortality. Clin Perinatol. 2011 Jun;38:297-309
150. Wojcicki JM, Holbrook K, Lustig RH, Epel E, **Caughey AB,** Munoz RF, Shiboski SC, Heyman MB. Chronic Maternal Depression is Associated with Reduced Weight Gain in Latino Infants from Birth to 2 Years of Age. PLOS One. 2011 Feb 23;6(2):e16737
151. Wang ET, Fujimoto VY, Yeaton-Massey AJ, Vittinghoff E, **Caughey AB**, Huddleston HG. Asian ethnicity and fecundability In women with spontaneous conceptions. Fertil Steril. 2011;95:2769-71

152. Halloran DR, Cheng YW, Walls T, Macones GA, **Caughey AB**. Effect of Maternal Weight on Postterm Delivery. J Perinatol 2012;32:85-90
153. Cheng YW, Chung JH, Block-Kurbisch I, Inturrissi M, **Caughey AB**. Treatment of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus: Oral hypoglycemic agents compared to subcutaneous insulin therapy and associated perinatal outcomes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2012;25:379-84
154. Kim L, **Caughey AB**, Laguardia JC, Escobar G. Racial and ethnic differences in the prevalence of placenta previa. J Perinatol 2012 Apr;32(4):260-4.
155. Yang K, **Caughey AB,** Little SE, Cheung M, Chen LM. A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis Of Prophylactic Surgery Versus Gynecologic Surveillance For Women From Hereditary Non-Polyposis Colorectal Cancer (HNPCC) Families. Fam Cancer. 2011;10:535-43
156. Ohno M, Sparks TN, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Treating gestational diabetes mellitus to improve maternal and neonatal outcomes: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;205:282.e1-7
157. Yee LM, Cheng YW, Inturrisi M, **Caughey AB.** Effect of gestational weight gain on perinatal outcomes in women with Type 2 diabetes mellitus using the 2009 Institute of Medicine guidelines. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;205:257.e1-6
158. Chung JH, Melsop KA, Gilbert WM, **Caughey AB**, Walker CK, Main EK. Increasing Pre-pregnancy Body Mass Index is Predictive of a Progressive Escalation in Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2012 Sep;25(9):1635-9.
159. Greenberg MB, Daniels K, Blumenfeld YJ, **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ. Do adhesions at repeat cesarean delay delivery of the newborn? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;205:380.e1-5.
160. Cheng YW, Kaimal AJ, Bruckner TA, Halloran DR, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal morbidity associated with late preterm deliveries compared with deliveries between 37 and 40 weeks of gestation. BJOG. 2011;118:1446-54
161. Esakoff TF, Handler SJ, Granados JM, **Caughey AB**. PAMUS: Placenta Accreta Management Across the United States. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 2012;25:761-5
162. Washington S, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW, Bryant AS. Racial/ethnic differences in indication for primary cesarean delivery at term: experience at one U.S. institution. Birth. 2012;39(2):128-34
163. Partridge JC, Sendowski MD, Martinez AM, **Caughey AB**. Resuscitation of likely non-viable infants: a cost-utility analysis after the Born Alive Infants Protection Act. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012;206:49.e1-49.e10
164. Rook M, Vargas J, **Caughey AB,** Bacchetti P, Rosenthal P, Bull L**.** Fetal Outcomes in Pregnancies Complicated by Intrahepatic Cholestasis of Pregnancy in a Northern California Cohort. PLOS One 2012;7(3):e28343.
165. Lai J, **Caughey AB**, Qidwai I, Jacoby A. Neonatal Outcomes in Women with Sonographically Identified Uterine Leiomyomata. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2012 Jun;25(6):710-3
166. Cheng YW, Sparks TN, Laros, RK, Nicholson JM, **Caughey AB**. Impending macrosomia: Will induction of labor modify the risk of cesarean delivery? BJOG. 2012;119:402-9.
167. Cahill AG, Odibo AO, Stout M, Grobman W, Macones GA, **Caughey AB.** Is magnesium sulfate therapy for the prevention of cerebral palsy in preterm infants cost-effective? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2011;205:542.e1-7
168. Lyell DJ, **Caughey AB**, Hu E, Blumenfeld Y, El-Sayed YY, Daniels K. Rectus muscle and visceral peritoneum closure at cesarean delivery and intra-abdominal adhesions. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012 Jun;206(6):515.e1-5

169. Goler NC, Armstrong MA, Osejo VM, Hung Y, Haimowitz M, **Caughey AB**. Early Start: A Cost Beneficial Perinatal Substance Abuse Program. Obstet Gynecol. 2012;119:102-10
170. Rosenstein MF, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Nicholson JA, Doss AE, **Caughey AB**. The Risk of Stillbirth and Infant Death Stratified by Gestational Age in Women with Gestational Diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012 Apr;206(4):309.e1-7
171. Burlone S, Rodriguez MI, **Caughey AB**, Trussell J, Dantas S, Edelman AB. Extending contraceptive coverage under the Affordable Health Act saves public funds. Contraception. 2013 Feb;87(2):143-8
172. Marshall NE, Guild C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB,** Halloran DR. Maternal Super-obesity and Perinatal Outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012 May;206(5):417.e1-6
173. Harper LM, **Caughey AB**, Odibo AO, Roehl KA, Zhao Q, Cahill AG. The Normal Progress of Labor in Induced Women. Obstet Gynecol, 2012;119(6):1113-8
174. Jelin AC, Kaimal AJ, Kuzniewicz M, Little SE, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Preterm Preeclampsia: 32 to 37 weeks gestation. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2012 Nov;25:2198-201
175. Kerns J, Steinauer J, Rosenstein M, Turk J, **Caughey AB**, D'Alton M. Maternal-fetal medicine subspecialists' provision of second-trimester termination services. Am J Perinatol. 2012;29(9):709-16
176. Chung JH, Pelayo R, Hatfield TJ, Speir VJ, Wu J, **Caughey AB.** Limitations of the fetal anatomic survey via ultrasound in the obese obstetrical population. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med, 2012 Oct;25(10):1945-9.
177. Norman SM, Tuuli MG, Odibo AO, **Caughey AB**, Roehl KA, Cahill AG. Obese Women Have Longer Duration of the First Stage of Labor. Obstet Gynecol, 2012;120(1):130-5
178. Pilliod RA, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Doss AE, **Caughey AB**. The Risk of Intrauterine Fetal Death in the Small for Gestational Age Fetus. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012;207(4):318.e1-6
179. Nguyen BT, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Esakoff TF, Frias A, **Caughey AB.** The Effect of Race/Ethnicity on Adverse Perinatal Outcomes among Patients with Gestational Diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2012;207(4):322.e1-6
180. Mission JF, Ohno MS, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Gestational diabetes screening with the new IADPSG guidelines: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012;207(4):326.e1-9.
181. Yanit KE, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The Impact of Chronic Hypertension and Diabetes on Pregnancy Outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012;207(4):333.e1-6
182. Rosenstein MG, Snowden JM, Nicholson JA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** The Risk of Stillbirth and Infant Death Stratified by Gestational Age: A novel methodological approach. Obstet Gynecol. 2012;120(1):76-82
183. Cheng YW, Kaimal AJ, Snowden JM, Nicholson JM, **Caughey AB.** Induction of labor compared to expectant management in low-risk women and associated perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012;207:502.e1-8
184. Rodriguez MI, Reeves M, **Caughey AB**. Evaluating the competing risks of HIV acquisition and maternal mortality in Africa: a decision analysis. BJOG, 2012;119:1067-73
185. Norton ME, Brar H, Weiss J, Karimi A, Laurent L, **Caughey AB,** Rodriguez H, Williams J, Mitchell M, Adair CD, Lee H, Jacobbson B, Tomlinson MW, Oepkes D, Hollemon D, Sparks A, Oliphant A, Song K. Non-Invasive Chromosomal Evaluation (NICE) Study: Results of a Multicenter, Prospective, Cohort Study for Fetal Trisomy Detection. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2012;207(2):137.e1-8

186. Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Kontgis C, **Caughey AB**. The Role of Hospital Obstetric Volume in Perinatal Outcomes Among Low-Risk Pregnancies in California. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012;207:478.e1-7
187. Bayer LL, Edelman AB, **Caughey AB**, Rodriguez MI. The price of emergency contraception in the United States: What is the cost-effectiveness of Ulipristal Acetate versus single-dose Levonorgestrel? Contraception. 2013 Mar;87(3):385-90.
188. Penfield CA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric Outcomes in Adolescent Pregnancies: A Racial/Ethnic Comparison. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2013 Sep;26(14):1430-4
189. Lyell DJ, Chambers A, Steidtmann D, Tsai E, **Caughey AB**, Wong A, Manber R. Antenatal identification of major depressive disorder: a cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012 Dec;207(6):506.e1-6.
190. Halloran DR, Marshall NE, Kunovich RM, **Caughey AB**. Obesity Trends and Perinatal Outcomes in Black and White Teenagers. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012;207(6):492.e1-7
191. Sparks TN, Rosenstein MG, Cheng YW, Phan N, **Caughey AB**. Does Risk of Preeclampsia Differ by Twin Chorionicity? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2013 Sep;26(13):1273-7
192. Kim L, Cohan D, Sparks TN, Pilliod R, Arinaitwe E, **Caughey AB**. The Cost-Effectiveness of Repeat HIV Testing During Pregnancy in a Resource-Limited Setting. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2013 Jun 1;63(2):195-200
193. Song K, Musci T, **Caughey AB**. Clinical Utility and Cost of Non-Invasive Prenatal Testing with cfDNA Analysis in High Risk Women Based on a U.S. Population. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2013 Aug;26(12):1180-5.
194. Pham MT, Brubaker K, Pruett K, Coates A, **Caughey AB**. Risk of Childhood Obesity in the Toddler Offspring of Gestational Diabetic Mothers. Obstet Gynecol. 2013 May;121(5):976-82
195. Kyser KL, Lu X, Santillan D, **Caughey AB**, Wilson MC, Cram P. Operative Delivery Volumes in Teaching and Non-Teaching Hospitals: An Analysis of State Inpatient Data. Acad Med. 2014 Jan;89(1):71-6
196. Marshall, NE, Guild C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Halloran, D. The Effect of Maternal BMI on Perinatal Outcomes in Diabetic Women. Am J Perinatol. 2014 Mar;31(3):249-56.
197. Hyman RW, Fukushima M, Jiang H, Fung E, Rand L, Johnson B, Vo KC, **Caughey AB**, Hilton J, Davis RW, Giudice LG. Diversity of the vaginal microbiome correlates with preterm birth: a pilot study. Reprod Sci. 2014 Jan;21(1):32-40.
198. Duggal N, Poddatorri V, Noroozkhani S, Siddik-Ahmad RI, **Caughey AB.** Perioperative Oxygen Supplementation and the risk of surgical site infection: A Randomized Trial. Obstet Gynecol. 2013;122:79-84
199. Ohno M, **Caughey AB**. The role of noninvasive prenatal testing as a diagnostic versus a screening tool - a cost-effectiveness analysis. Prenat Diagn. 2013 Jul;33(7):630-5.
200. Yee LM, Cheng YW, Inturrisi M, **Caughey AB**. Gestational weight loss and perinatal outcomes in overweight and obese women subsequent to diagnosis of gestational diabetes mellitus. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2013 Dec;21(12):E770-4.
201. Marshall, NE, Guild C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Halloran, D. The Effect of Race and Maternal Obesity on Perinatal Outcome. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2014 Jan;27(2):122-6.
202. Cheng YW, Snowden JM, King TL, **Caughey AB.** Perinatal outcomes associated with planned home births in the United States. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Oct;209(4):325.e1-8.
203. Spain JE, Tuuli M, **Caughey AB**, Roehl KA, Zhao Q, Cahill AG. Normal First Stage of Preterm Labor. Am J Perinatol. 2014 Apr;31(4):315-20.

204. Page JM, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Doss A, Rosenstein MG, **Caughey AB.** The Risk of Stillbirth and Infant Death by Each Additional Week of Expectant Management Stratified by Maternal Age. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Oct;209(4):375.e1-7
205. Shen YC, Sim WC, **Caughey AB**, Howard DH. Can Major Systematic Reviews Influence Practice Patterns? A Case Study of Episiotomy Trends. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2013 Dec;288(6):1285-93.
206. Pettit KE, Tran SH, Hoppin E, **Caughey AB**. Is exposure to betamethasone associated with neonatal hypoglycemia and hyperbilirubinemia? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2014 Apr;27(7):683-6
207. Snowden JM, Darney BG, Cheng YW, McConnell KJ, **Caughey AB**. Systems Factors in Obstetric Care: The Role of Daily Obstetric Volume. Obstet Gynecol. 2013;122:851-7
208. Darney BG, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Jacob L, Nicholson JM, Kaimal AJ, Dublin S, Getahun D, **Caughey AB**. Elective Induction of Labor at Term Compared to Expectant Management: Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes. Obstet Gynecol. 2013;122:761-9
209. Swank ML, **Caughey AB,** Farinelli CK, Main EK, Melsop KA, Gilbert WM, Chung JH. The Impact of Change in Pregnancy Body Mass Index on Cesarean Delivery. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2014 May;27(8):795-800
210. Rosenstein MG, Kuppermann M, Gregorich SE, Cottrell EK, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Association between vaginal birth after cesarean delivery and primary cesarean delivery rates. Obstet Gynecol. 2013;122:1010-7.
211. Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**, Roehl KA, Odibo AO, Macones GA. Terminal Decelerations and Outcomes. Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Nov;122(5):1070-6
212. Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Handler S, Tager IB, Hubbard A, **Caughey AB.** Clinicians' practice environment is associated with a higher propensity of recommending cesarean deliveries. J Matern Fetal and Neonatal Med 2014 Aug;27(12):1220-7.
213. Swank ML, **Caughey AB,** Farinelli CK, Main EK, Melsop KA, Gilbert WM, Chung JH. The Impact of Change in Pregnancy Body Mass Index on the Development of Gestational Hypertensive Disorders. J Perinatol. 2014 Mar;34(3):181-5
214. Harper LM, **Caughey AB**, Roehl KA, Odibo AO, Cahill AG. Defining an Abnormal First Stage of Labor based on Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014 Jun;210(6):536.e1-7
215. Cheng YW, Nicholson JM, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. The second stage of labor and epidural use: a larger effect than previously suggested. Obstet Gynecol. 2014;123:527-35
216. Swank ML, **Caughey AB**, Farinelli CK, Main EK, Melsop KA, Gilbert WM, Chung JH. The impact of change in pregnancy body mass index on macrosomia. Obesity (Silver Spring). 2014 Sep;22(9):1997-2002
217. Krashin JW, Edelman AB, Nichols MD, Allen AJ, **Caughey AB**, Rodriguez MI. Prohibiting consent: what are the costs of denying permanent contraception concurrent with abortion care? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014 Jul;211(1):76.e1-76.e10.
218. Rosenstein MG, Turk JK, **Caughey AB**, Steinauer JE, Kerns JL. Dilation and Evacuation Training in Maternal-Fetal Medicine Fellowships. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014 Jun;210(6):569.e1-5.
219. Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Handler SJ, Tager IB, Hubbard AE, **Caughey AB**. Litigation in obstetrics: does defensive medicine contribute to increases in cesarean delivery? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2014;27:1668-75

220. Esakoff TF, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Tran SH, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB.** Velamentous Cord Insertion: Does it affect perinatal outcomes? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2015 Mar;28(4):409-12.
221. Rosenstein MG, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Nicholson JM, **Caughey AB.** The mortality risk of expectant management compared with delivery stratified by gestational age and race and ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014 Dec;211(6):660.e1-8.
222. Yeaton-Massey A, Wong L, Sparks TN, Handler SJ, Meyer MR, Granados JM, Stasenko, M, Sit A, **Caughey AB.** Racial/ethnic variations in perineal length and association with perineal lacerations. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2015 Feb;28(3):320-3.
223. Goetsch MF, Lim JY, **Caughey AB**. Locating pain in breast cancer survivors experiencing dyspareunia: a randomized controlled trial. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Jun;123(6):1231-6.
224. Partridge JC, Robertson KR, Rogers EE, Landman GO, Allen AJ**, Caughey AB.** Resuscitation of Neonates at 23 Weeks' Gestational Age: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2015 Jan;28(2):121-30
225. Mehta M, Jacobson T, Peters D, Le E, Chadderdon S, Allen AJ, **Caughey AB**, Kaul S. Handheld Ultrasound versus Physical Examination in Patients Referred for Transthoracic Echocardiography for a Suspected Cardiac Condition. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging. 2014 Oct;7(10):983-90
226. Gorman MC, Orme KS, Nguyen NT, Kent EJ 3rd, **Caughey AB**, Outcomes in pregnancies complicated by methamphetamine use: a retrospective cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Oct;211(4):429.e1-7.
227. Niu B, Lee VR, Cheng YW, Frias AE, Nicholson JM, **Caughey AB**, What is the optimal gestational age for women with gestational diabetes type A1 to deliver? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Oct;211(4):418.e1-6
228. Trudell AS, Louis JM, Tuuli MG, **Caughey AB**, Odibo AO, Cahill AG. Use of a Simple Clinical Tool for Airway Assessment to Predict Adverse Pregnancy Outcomes. Am J Perinatol 2015 Feb;32(3):257-62.
229. Tuuli MG, Odibo AO, **Caughey AB**, Roehl K, Macones GA, Cahill AG. Are There Differences in the First Stage of Labor between Black and White Women? Am J Perinatol. 2015 Feb;32(3):233-8.
230. Delaney S, Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Vargas J, Sparks TN, Paul K, **Caughey AB.** Predictors of cesarean delivery in women undergoing labor induction with a Foley balloon. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2015 Jun;28(9):1000-4
231. Bruckner TA, Cheng YW, Singh A, **Caughey AB**. Economic downturns and male cesarean deliveries: a test of the economic stress hypothesis. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth. 2014 Jun 7;14:198
232. Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Emeis CL, **Caughey AB.** The impact of hospital obstetric volume on maternal outcomes in term, non-low-birthweight pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2015 Mar;212(3):380.e1-9.
233. Kuppermann M, Pena S, Bishop JT, Nakagawa S, Gregorich S, Sit A, Vargas J, **Caughey AB,** Sykes S, Pierce L, Norton ME. Effect of Enhanced Information, Values Clarification, and Removal of Financial Barriers on Use of Prenatal Genetic Testing. JAMA. 2014 Sep 24;312(12):1210-7
234. Sparks TN, Yeaton-Massey A, Granados JM, Handler SJ, Meyer M, **Caughey AB**. Preference toward future mode of delivery: How do antepartum preferences and prior delivery experience contribute? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2015;28(14):1673-8.

235. Dublin S, Johnson K, Walker RL, Getahun D, Andrade SE, Avalos LA, Beaton SJ, Davis RL, Herrington LJ, Pawloski PA, Raebel MA, Smith DH, Toh D, **Caughey AB.** Trends in Elective Labor Induction at 7 US Health Plans, 2001-2007. J Womens Health, 2014 Nov;23(11):904-11.
236. Sparks TN, Yeaton-Massey A, Granados JM, Handler SJ, Meyer M, **Caughey AB**. How do maternal views of delivery outcomes vary by demographics and preferred mode of delivery? Am J Perinatol. 2015 Jul;32(8):741-6.
237. Swank ML, Marshall N, **Caughey AB,** Main EK, Gilbert WM, Melsop KA, Chung JH. Pregnancy Outcomes in the Super Obese, Stratified by Weight Gain Above and Below Institute of Medicine Guidelines. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Dec;124(6):1105-10
238. Washington CI, Jamshidi R, Thung SF, Nayeri UA, **Caughey AB**, Werner EF. Timing of postpartum intrauterine device placement: a cost effective analysis. Fertil Steril, 2015 Jan;103(1):131-7
239. Yee LM, Kaimal AJ, Houston KA, Wu E, Thiet MP, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**, Firouzian A, Kuppermann M. Mode of Delivery Preferences in a Diverse Population of Pregnant Women. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Mar;212(3):377.e1-24
240. Lo JO, Shaffer BL, Allen A, Little SE, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Intrahepatic Cholestasis of Pregnancy: What is the optimal gestational age for delivery? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2015 2015;28(18):2254-8.
241. Meyer MR, Shaffer BL, Doss AE, Cahill AG, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB.** Prospective risk of fetal death with gastroschisis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2015;28(17):2126-9.
242. Rodriguez MI, Darney BG, Elman E, Linz R, **Caughey AB**, McConnell KJ. Examining quality of contraceptive services for adolescents in Oregon’s family planning program. Contraception. 2015 Apr;91(4):328-35.
243. Truong YN, Yee LM, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Weight gain in pregnancy: does the IOM have it right? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2015 Mar;212(3):362.e1-8.
244. Tilden EL, Lee VR, Allen AJ, Griffin EE, **Caughey AB**. Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Latent versus Active Labor Hospital Admission for Medically Low-Risk, Term Women. Birth. 2015 Sep;42(3):219-26.
245. Lee VR, Pilliod RA, Frias AE, Rasanen JP, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. When is the Optimal Time to Deliver Late Preterm IUGR Fetuses with Abnormal Umbilical Artery Dopplers? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2016 Mar;29(5):690-5.
246. Yan J, Ayer T, Keskinocak P, **Caughey AB**. Preference-Sensitive Risk Cutoff Values for Prenatal Integrated Screening Test for Down Syndrome. Prenat Diagn, 2015 Jul;35(7):645-51.
247. Puljic A, Kim E, Page J, Esakoff TF, Shaffer BL, LaCoursiere DY, **Caughey AB**. The Risk of Infant and Fetal Death by Each Additional Week of Expectant Management in Intrahepatic Cholestasis of Pregnancy by Gestational Age. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2015 May;212(5):667.e1-5.
248. Page JM, Pilliod RA, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**. The Risk of stillbirth and infant death by each additional week of expectant management in twin pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015. May;212(5):630.e1-7
249. Hullender Rubin LE, Opsahl MS, Wiemer KE, Mist SD, **Caughey AB.** Impact of whole systems traditional Chinese medicine on in vitro fertilization outcomes. Reproductive BioMedicine Online 2015. Jun;30(6):602-12.

250. Hacker FM, Whalen PS, Lee VR, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and fetal outcomes of pancreatitis in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2015 Oct;213(4):568.e1-5.
251. Pilliod RA, Page JM, Burwick RM, Kaimal AJ, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The Risk of Fetal Death in Non-Anomalous Pregnancies Affected by Polyhydramnios. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Sep;213(3):410.e1-6.
252. McKean M**, Caughey AB**, Leong RE, Wong A, Cabana MD. The Timing of Infant Food Introduction in Families With a History of Atopy. Clin Peds, 2015. Jul;54(8):745-51.
253. Goetsch MF, Romm J, Lim JY, **Caughey AB**. A Solution for Dyspareunia in Breast Cancer Survivors: a randomized controlled trial. J Clin Onc, 2015. Oct 20;33(30):3394-400.
254. Esakoff TF, Rad S, Burwick R, **Caughey AB**. Predictors of eclampsia in California. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2016;29(10):1531-5.
255. Ma KK, Rodriguez MI, Cheng YW, Norton ME, **Caughey AB**, Should free fetal DNA testing replace antenatal anti-D administration for prevention of Rhesus alloimmunization? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2016 Jun;29(11):1866-70.
256. Lee VR, Darney BG, Snowden JM, Main EK, Gilbert W, Chung J, **Caughey AB.** Term Elective Induction of Labor and Perinatal Outcomes in Obese Women: Retrospective Cohort Study. BJOG. 2016 Jan;123(2):271-8.
257. Puljic A, Salati J, Doss AE, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of Pregnancies Complicated by Liver Cirrhosis, Portal Hypertension, or Esophageal Varices. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2016;29(3):506-9.
258. Horner-Johnson W, DArney BG, Kulkarni-Rajasekhara S, Quicgley B, **Caughey AB.** Pregnancy among U.S. women: Differences by presence, type, and complexity of disability. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2016. Apr;214(4):529.e1-9
259. Tilden EL, Emeis CL, **Caughey AB**, Weinstein SR, Futernick SB, Lee CS. The Influence of Group versus Individual Prenatal Care on Phase of Labor at Hospital Admission. J Midwifery Womens Health. 2016 Jul;61(4):427-34.
260. Carter EB, Methodius T, **Caughey AB**, Odibo A, Macones G, Cahill AG. Number of prenatal visits and pregnancy outcomes in low-risk women. J Perinatol 2016 Mar;36(3):178-81
261. Snowden JM, Tilden EL, Snyder JE, Quigley B, **Caughey AB,** Cheng YW. Planned Out-of-Hospital Birth and Birth Outcomes. N Engl J Med. 2015 Dec 31;373(27):2642-2653
262. Little SE, Orav EJ, Robinson JN, **Caughey AB**, Jha AK. The Relationship Between Variations in Cesarean Delivery and Regional Healthcare Utilization in the U.S. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2016;214(6):735.e1-8.
263. Kozhimannil KB, Thao V, Hung P, Tilden E, **Caughey AB**, Snowden JM. Association between Hospital Birth Volume and Maternal Morbidity among Low-Risk Pregnancies in Rural, Urban, and Teaching Hospitals in the United States. Am J Perinatol. 2016;33(6):590-9.
264. Sparks TN, Griffin E, Page J, Pilliod R, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB.** Down syndrome: Perinatal mortality risks with each additional week of expectant management. Prenat Diagn 2016 Apr;36(4):368-74
265. Porter AC, Triebwasser JE, Tuuli M, **Caughey AB**, Macones GA, Cahill AG. Fetal Sex Differences in Intrapartum Electronic Fetal Monitoring. Am J Perinatol. 2016 Feb 23.
266. Volpe K, Yanit K, Snowden J, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Risk Factors for Brachial Plexus Injury in Births Complicated by Shoulder Dystocia. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2016;294:925-9

267. Snowden JM, Kozhimannil K, Muoto I, **Caughey AB**, McConnell KJ. "A “busy day” effect on perinatal complications of delivery: retrospective cohort study. BMJ Qual Safety, 2017 Jan;26(1):e1.
268. Brookfield KF, Osmundson SS, **Caughey AB**, Snowden JM. Does Infection During Pregnancy Outside of the Time of Delivery Increase the Risk of Cerebral Palsy? Am J Perinatol, 2016 Aug;36(8):593-7.
269. Jelin AC, Sharshiner R, **Caughey AB.** Maternal co-morbidities and neonatal outcomes associated with cystic fibrosis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017 Jan;30(1):4-7.
270. Yee LM, Truong YN, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW.The association between interdelivery interval and adverse perinatal outcomes in a diverse US population. J Perinatol. 2016 Aug;36(8):593-7
271. Esakoff TF, Guillet A. **Caughey AB**. Does small for gestational age worsen outcomes in gestational diabetics? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017 Apr;30(8):890-893.
272. Dotters-Katz SK, Humphrey WM, Senz KL, Lee VR, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. The Impact of Prenatally Diagnosed Klinefelter Syndrome on Obstetric and Neonatal Outcomes. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2016 Aug;203:173-6.
273. Dotters-Katz SK, Humphrey WM, Senz KL, Lee VR, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. The Effects of Turner Syndrome, 45,X on Obstetric and neonatal outcomes: A retrospective Cohort Evaluation. Am J Perinatol. 2016 Oct;33(12):1152-8.
274. Penfield CA, Lahiff M, Pies C, **Caughey AB**. Adolescent pregnancies in the US: How maternal age, obstetric factors, and sociodemographic characteristics influence risk of cesarean delivery. Am J Perinatol, 2017 Jan;34(2):123-129.
275. Kuo K, **Caughey AB**. Contemporary outcomes of sickle cell disease in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2016 Oct;215(4):505.e1-5.
276. Sabol BA, **Caughey AB.** Acidemia in neonates with a 5-minute Apgar score of 7 or greater – What are the outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2016 Oct;215(4):486.e1-6.
277. Snowden JM, Mission JF, Marshall NE, Quigley B, Main E, Gilbert WM, Chung JH, **Caughey AB**. The Impact of maternal obesity and race/ethnicity on perinatal outcomes: Independent and joint effects. Obesity, 2016 Jul;24(7):1590-8.
278. Yamasato K, Yoshino K, Chang AL, **Caughey AB**, Tsai PJ. Cesarean delivery complications in women with morbid obesity. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2016 Dec;29(23):3885-8
279. Yao R, Park B, **Caughey AB.** The effects of maternal obesity on perinatal outcomes among those born small for gestational age. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017 Jun;30(12):1417-1422.
280. Sparks TN, Shaffer BL, Page J, **Caughey AB.** Gastroschisis: Mortality risks with each additional week of expectant management. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2017 Jan;216(1):66.e1-66.e7.
281. Thimmig L, Cabana MD, Bentz M, Potocka K, Beck A, Fong L, Chao C, **Caughey AB**, Leong R, Wong A, McKean M. Television During Meals in the First Four Years of Life. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2017 Jun;56(7):659-666
282. Sharma KJ, Esakoff TF, Guillet A, Burwick RM, **Caughey AB.** Pregnancies complicated by both preeclampsia and growth restriction between 34 and 37 weeks' gestation are associated with adverse perinatal outcomes. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017 Oct;30(19):2342-2345

283. Snowden JM, Muoto I, Darney BG, Quigley B, Tomlinson MW, Neilson D, Friedman SA, Rogovoy J, **Caughey AB.** The impact of Oregon's hard-stop policy limiting elective early-term deliveries on obstetric procedure use and perinatal outcomes. Obstet Gynecol. 2016 Dec;128(6):1389-1396.
284. **Caughey AB**, Zupancic JA, Greenberg JM, Garfield SS, Thung SF, Iams JD. Clinical and Cost Impact Analysis of a Novel Prognostic Test for Early Detection of Preterm Birth. AJP Rep. 2016 Oct;6(4):e407-e416.
285. Allen AJ, Snowden JM, Lau B, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Type-2 diabetes mellitus: does prenatal care affect outcomes? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2018 Jan;31(1):93-97.
286. Yee LM, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Association between gestational weight gain and perinatal outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2017 Sep;217(3):348.e1-348.e9.
287. Plough AC, Galvin G, Li Z, Lipsitz SR, Alidina S, Henrich NJ, Hirschhorn LR, Berry WR, Gawande AA, Peter D, McDonald R, Caldwell DL, Muri JH, Bingham D, **Caughey AB**, Declercq ER, Shah NT. The Relationship between Labor and Delivery Unit Management Practices and Maternal Outcomes. Obstet Gynecol, 2017 Aug;130(2):358-365
288. Dotters-Katz SK, Humphrey WM, Senz KL, Lee VR, Shaffer BL, Kuller J, **Caughey AB.** Trisomy 13 and the risk of gestational hypertensive disorders: A population-based study. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med, 2018 Aug;31(15):1951-1955.
289. Dotters-Katz SK, Humphrey WM, Senz KL, Lee VR, **Caughey AB.** Trisomy 18 Pregnancies: Is there an increased maternal risk? Am J Perinatol, 2017 Sep;34(11):1054-1057.
290. Yao R, Foster SE, **Caughey AB**. The utility of an obesity-specific small for gestational age standard for pregnancies complicated by maternal obesity. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2017 Apr 19:1-15
291. Horner-Johnson W, Biel FM, Darney BG, **Caughey AB**. Time trends in births and cesarean deliveries among women with disabilities. Disabil Health J. 2017 Jul;10(3):376-381.
292. Horner-Johnson W, Kulkarni-Rajasekhara S, Darney BG, Dissanayake M, **Caughey AB**. Live birth, miscarriage, and abortion among U.S. women with and without disabilities. Disabil Health J. 2017 Jul;10(3):382-386.
293. Darney BG, Biel FM, Quigley BP, **Caughey AB**, Horner-Johnson W. Primary Cesarean Delivery Patterns among Women with Physical, Sensory, or Intellectual Disabilities. Womens Health Issues. 2017 Jan 18. pii: S1049-3867(16)30402-9.
294. Cabana MD, McKean M, **Caughey AB,** Fong L, Lynch S, Wong A, Leong R, Boushey HA, Hilton J. Early Probiotic Supplementation for Eczema and Asthma Prevention: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Pediatrics, 2017 Sep;140(3):e20163000.
295. Dilley S, Havrilesky L, Bakkum-GAmez J, Cohn D, Straugh JM, **Caughey AB,** Rodriguez M. Cost-effectiveness of opportunistic salpingectomy for ovarian cancer prevention. Gynecol Oncol. 2017 Aug;146(2):373-379.
296. Morcos C, **Caughey AB**. Passive Descent in the Second Stage: Evaluation of Variation in Practice Patterns. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med, 2018 Sep;31(17):2271-2275.
297. Shree R, **Caughey AB**, Chandrasekaran S. Short interpregnancy interval increases the risk of preterm premature rupture of membranes and early delivery. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2018 Nov;31(22):3014-3020.

298. Yan J, Ayer T, Keskinocak P, **Caughey A.** Age-based differences in the predictive accuracy of a one-size-fits-all risk-cutoff value in prenatal integrated screening for Down syndrome. Prenat Diagn. 2017 Sep;37(9):894-898
299. Chatroux LR, Savitsky LM, Zwerling B, Williams J, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Standardizing the Response to Category II Tracings During Induction with Oxytocin: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Perinatol. 2017 Oct;34(12):1255-1263
300. Brookfield K, Osmundson SS, **Caughey AB**. Should delivery timing for repeat cesarean be reconsidered based on pregnancy dating criteria? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med, 2019 Jan;32(2):193-197.
301. Skeith AE, Niu B, Valent AM, Tuuli M, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis of adding azithromycin to cephalosporins for cesarean infection prophylaxis. Obstet Gynecol, 2017 Dec;130:1279-1284
302. McKean M, **Caughey AB**, Yuracko McKean MA, Cabana MD, Flaherman VJ. Postpartum Depression: When should healthcare providers identify those at risk? Clin Peds, 2018 Jun;57(6):689-693.
303. Pilliod RA, Page JM, Sparks TN, **Caughey AB**. The growth restricted fetus: risk of mortality by each additional week of expectant management. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med, 2019 Feb;32(3):442-447.
304. Kuo K, **Caughey AB.** Optimal timing of delivery for women with breast cancer. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med, 2019 Feb;32(3):419-428
305. Yao R, Schuh B, **Caughey AB**. The risk of perinatal mortality with each week of expectant management in obese pregnancies. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med, 2019 Feb;32(3):434-441
306. Muoto I, Darney BG, Lau B, Cheng YW, Tomlinson MW, Nielson D, Friedman S, Rogovoy J, **Caughey AB**, Snowden JM. Shifting patterns in cesarean delivery scheduling and timing in Oregon before and after a statewide hard stop policy. Health Serv Res. 2018 Aug;53(Suppl 1):2839-2857.
307. Burwick RM, Pilliod RA, Dukhovny SE, **Caughey AB**. Fetal hydrops and the risk of severe preeclampsia. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2019 Mar;32(6):961-965.
308. Yao R, Park B, Foster SE, **Caughey AB**. The association between gestational weight gain and risk of stillbirth: a population-based cohort study. Ann Epidemiol, 2017. Oct;27(10):638-644.e1
309. Rodriguez MI, Gaffield ME, Han L, **Caughey AB.** Re-evaluating the possible increased risk of HIV acquisition with progestin-only injectables versus maternal mortality and life expectancy in Africa: a decision analysis. Glob Health Sci Pract, 2017;5:581-91
310. Gibbs Pickens CM, Kramer MR, Howards PP, Badell ML, **Caughey AB**, Hogue CJ. Term Elective Induction of Labor and Pregnancy Outcomes Among Obese Women and Their Offspring. Obstet Gynecol. 2018;131(1):12-22
311. Bullard KA, Shaffer BL, Greiner KS, Skeith AE, Rodriguez MI, **Caughey AB**. Twenty-Week Abortion Bans on Pregnancies With a Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Mar;131(3):581-590.
312. Kozhimannil KB, Muoto I, Darney BG, **Caughey AB**, Snowden JM. Early Elective Delivery Disparities between Non-Hispanic Black and White Women after Statewide Policy Implementation. Womens Health Issues. 2017 Dec 19. pii: S1049-3867(17)30201-3

313. Yieh L, Hoffmann SW, **Caughey AB**, McEvoy CT, Dukhovny D. Cost-Effectiveness of Vitamin C Supplementation for Pregnant Smokers to Improve Offspring Lung Function at Birth and Reduce Childhood Wheeze/Asthma. J Perinatol, 2018 Jul;38(7):820-827.
314. Neal JL, Lowe NK, **Caughey AB,** Bennett KA, Tilden EL, Carlson NS, Phillippi JC, Dietrich MS. Opportunities to safely decrease primary cesareans among nulliparous women with spontaneous labor onset: a Consortium on Safe Labor study. Birth 2018 Dec;45(4):358-367
315. Skeith AE, Valent AM, Marshall NE, Pereira LM, **Caughey AB.** Effects of a Health Care Provider Review Meeting on Cesarean Delivery Rates: A Quality Improvement Program. Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Sep;132(3):637-642
316. Walker AR, Waites BT, **Caughey AB.** Twins versus singleton pregnancies: outcomes in small for gestational age late preterm deliveries. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020 Mar;33(6):895-900.
317. Hersh AR, Megli CJ, **Caughey AB**. Repeat Screening for Syphilis in the Third Trimester of Pregnancy: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Sep;132(3):699-707
318. Sargent JA, Savitsky LM, Dissanayake MV, Lo JO, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Gestational Weight Gain During Pregnancy as an Important Factor influencing a successful trial of labor following two previous cesarean sections. Am J Perinatol, 2019 May;36(6):588-593.
319. Walker AR, Waites BT, **Caughey AB.** The impact of extremes of maternal age on maternal and neonatal pregnancy outcomes in women with pregestational diabetes mellitus. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020 Feb;33(3):437-441.
320. Darney BG, Biel F, **Caughey AB**, Horner-Johnson W. Prenatal Care Initiation and Number of Visits: Differences by Presence and Type of Maternal Disability. Am J Prev Med, 2019 Mar;56(3):376-382.
321. Kim LH, **Caughey AB**, Yee LM, Cheng YW. Association between the Degree of Twin Birthweight Discordance and Perinatal Outcomes. Am J Perinatol. 2019 Jul;36(9):969-974.
322. Horner-Johnson W, Moe EL, Stoner RC, Klein KA, Edelman AB, Eden KB, Andresen EM, **Caughey AB**, Guise JM. Contraceptive knowledge and use among women with intellectual, physical, or sensory disabilities: A systematic review. Disabil Health J. 2018 Nov 9. pii: S1936-6574(18)30210-3
323. Marshall NE, Biel FM, Boone-Heinonen J, Dukhovny D, **Caughey AB**, Snowden JM. The Association between Maternal Height, Body Mass Index, and Perinatal Outcomes. Am J Perinatol. 2019 May;36(6):632-640.
324. Cahill AG, Srinivas SK, Tita ATN, **Caughey AB**, Richter HE, Gregory WT, Liu J, Woolfolk C, Weinstein DL, Mathur AM, Macones GA, Tuuli MG. Effect of immediate vs delayed pushing on rates of spontaneous vaginal delivery among nulliparous women receiving neuraxial analgesia: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA. 2018;320(14):1444-1454.
325. Newgard CD, Lin A, Eckstrom E, **Caughey AB**, Malveau S, Griffiths D, Zive D, Bulger E. Comorbidities, anticoagulants, and geriatric-specific physiology for the field triage of injured older adults. J Trauma Acute Care Surg. 2019 May;86(5):829-837
326. Darney BG, Biel F, **Caughey AB**, Horner-Johnson W. Medical Indications for Primary Cesarean Delivery in Women with and without Disabilities. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020 Oct;33(20):3391-3398.
327. Souter VL, Painter I, Sitcov K, **Caughey AB.** Maternal and Newborn Outcomes with Elective Induction of Labor at Term. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2019;220(3):273.e1-273.e11.

328. Hersh AR, Skeith AE, Sargent JA, **Caughey AB**. Induction of Labor at 39 Weeks of Gestation vs. Expectant Management for Low-Risk Nulliparous Women: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2019 Jun;220(6):590.e1-590.e10
329. Yieh L, Dukhovny D, Zhou CG, Gievers L, **Caughey AB.** Cost-Effectiveness of Resuscitation Strategies of Neonates at 22 Weeks' Gestational Age. Obstet Gynecol, 2019 Jun;133(6):1199-1207.
330. Greiner KS, Hersh AR, Hersh SR, Remer JM, Gallagher AC, **Caughey AB,** Tilden EL. The cost-effectiveness of professional doula care for a woman's first two births: A decision analysis model. J Midwifery Womens Hlth, 2019 Jul;64(4):410-420.
331. Grobman WA, **Caughey AB.** Elective induction of labor at 39 weeks compared to expectant management: A meta-analysis of cohort studies. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2019 Oct;221(4):304-310.
332. Tilden EL, Phillippi JC, Ahlberg M, King TL, Dissanayake M, Lee CS, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**. Describing latent phase duration and associated characteristics among 1281 low-risk women in spontaneous labor. Birth. 2019 Dec;46(4):592-601
333. Clennon EK, Pare E, Amato P, **Caughey AB**. Use of gestational surrogates for women with Eisenmenger syndrome: a cost-effectiveness analysis. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Feb;34(4):526-531.
334. Frank ZC, **Caughey AB.** Timing of Delivery in Women with Prior Uterine Rupture: A Decision Analysis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Jan;34(2):238-244
335. Skeith AE, Stephens CQ, Nielson CM, **Caughey AB**. History of adolescent birth and diabetes in adulthood: a cross-sectional study of a nationally representative sample of American women. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Mar;34(5):714-719.
336. Browne K, Park BY, Goetzinger KR, **Caughey AB**, Yao R. The joint effects of obesity and pregestational diabetes on the risk of stillbirth. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Feb;34(3):332-338.
337. Zive D, Newgard CD, Lin A, **Caughey AB,** Malveau S, Eckstrom E. Injured Older Adults Transported by Emergency Medical Services: One Year Outcomes by POLST Status. Prehosp Emerg Care. 2019 May 29:1-8.
338. Long-term outcomes among injured older adults transported by emergency medical services. Newgard CD, Lin A, Yanez ND, Bulger E, Malveau S, **Caughey AB**, McConnell KJ, Zive D, Griffiths D, Mirlohi R, Eckstrom E. Injury. 2019 Jun;50(6):1175-1185
339. Avram CM, Greiner KS, Tilden E, **Caughey AB**. Point-of-care HIV Viral Load in Pregnant Women Without Prenatal Care: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2019 Sep;221(3):265.e1-265.e9.
340. Avram CM, Yieh L, Dukhovny D, **Caughey AB**. A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Rooming-In and Breastfeeding in Neonatal Opioid Withdrawal. Am J Perinatol. 2020 Jan;37(1):1-7.
341. Greiner KS, Hersh AR, Hersh SR, Remer JM, Gallagher AC, **Caughey AB,** Tilden EL. Cost-Effectiveness of Continuous Support from a Layperson During a Woman's First Two Births. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs. 2019 Sep;48(5):538-551.
342. Avram CM, Shaffer BL, Sparks TN, Allen AJ, **Caughey AB**. Cell-free fetal DNA screening for detection of microdeletion syndromes: A cost-effectiveness analysis. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2019
343. Fabricant SP, Greiner KS, **Caughey AB**. Trauma in pregnancy and severe adverse perinatal outcomes. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2019

344. Pilliod RA, Dissanayake M, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Association of Widespread Adoption of the 39-Week Rule with Overall Mortality for Stillbirth and Infant Death. JAMA Pediatr. 2019;173(12):1180-5.
345. Dissanayake MV, Darney BG, **Caughey AB**, Horner-Johnson W. Miscarriage Occurrence and Prevention Efforts by Disability Status and Type in the United States. J Womens Health (Larchmt). 2020 Mar;29(3):345-352.
346. Souter V, Nethery E, Kopas ML, Wurz H, Sitcov K, **Caughey AB.** Comparison of Midwifery and Obstetric Care in Low-Risk Hospital Births. Obstet Gynecol. 2019 Nov;134(5):1056-1065
347. Bak GS, Shaffer BL, Madriago E, Allen A, Kelly B, **Caughey AB**, Pereira L. Impact of maternal obesity on fetal cardiac screening: which follow-up strategy is cost-effective? Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Nov;56(5):705-716.
348. Newgard CD, **Caughey A**, McConnell KJ, Lin A, Eckstrom E, Griffiths D, Malveau S, Bulger E. Comparison of Injured Older Adults Included in vs Excluded From Trauma Registries With 1-Year Follow-up. JAMA Surg. 2019 Sep 1;154(9):e192279.
349. Packer CH, Pilliod RA, Chatroux LR, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Increased rates of adverse perinatal outcomes in women with gestational diabetes and depression. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Dec;34(23):3862-3866.
350. Kerns JL, Turk J, Corbetta-Rastelli C, Rosenstein M, Caughey AB, Steinauer J. Second-trimester abortion attitudes and practices among maternal-fetal medicine and family planning subspecialists. BMC Womens Health, 2020 3;20:20
351. Bak GS, Shaffer BL, Madriago E, Allen A, Kelly B, **Caughey AB**, Pereira L. Detection of fetal cardiac anomalies: is increasing the number of cardiac views cost-effective? Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Jun;55(6):758-767.
352. Batman S, Skeith A, Allen A, Munro E**, Caughey A**, Bruegl A. Cost-effectiveness of second curettage for treatment of low-risk non-metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Gynecol Oncol. 2020 Jun;157(3):711-715.
353. Zhou CG, Packer CH, Hersh AR**, Caughey AB**. Antenatal corticosteroids for pregnant women with COVID-19 infection and preterm prelabor rupture of membranes: a decision analysis. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020
354. Haag MB, Hersh AR, Toffey DE, Sargent JA, Stecker EC, Heitner SB, **Caughey AB**, Balaji S. Cost-effectiveness of in-home automated external defibrillators for children with cardiac conditions associated with risk of sudden cardiac death. Heart Rhythm. 2020 Mar 29:S1547-5271(20)30279-4.
355. Rodriguez MI, Swartz JJ, Lawrence D, **Caughey AB.** Extending Delivery Coverage to Include Prenatal Care for Low-Income, Immigrant Women Is a Cost-Effective Strategy. Womens Health Issues. 2020 Apr 3:S1049-3867(20)30016-5.
356. Horner-Johnson W, Dissanayake M, Wu JP, **Caughey AB**, Darney BG. Pregnancy Intendedness by Maternal Disability Status and Type in the United States. Perspect Sex Reprod Health. 2020 Mar;52(1):31-38.
357. Tilden EL, Phillippi JC, Carlson N, Dissanayake M, Lee CS, **Caughey AB,** Snowden JM. The association between longer durations of the latent phase of labor and subsequent perinatal processes and outcomes among midwifery patients. Birth. 2020 Dec;47(4):418-429.

358. Packer CH, Zhou CG, Hersh AR, Allen AJ, Hermesch AC, **Caughey AB**. Antenatal Corticosteroids for Pregnant Women at High Risk of Preterm Delivery with COVID-19 Infection: A Decision Analysis. Am J Perinatol. 2020 Aug;37(10):1015-1021.
359. Hersh AR, Greiner KS, Garg B, Skeith AE, **Caughey AB.** Maternal and Neonatal Hospitalization Costs Associated With Elective Induction of Labor at Term in California, 2007-2011. Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Jul;136(1):8-18
360. Horner-Johnson W, Darney BG, Biel FM, **Caughey AB.** Prolonged postpartum length of hospital stay among women with disabilities. Disabil Health J. 2020 Apr 22:100934.
361. Craighead AF, **Caughey AB,** Chaudhuri A, Yieh L, Hersh AR, Dukhovny D. Cost-Effectiveness of Probiotics for Necrotizing Enterocolitis Prevention in Very Low Birth Weight Infants. J Perinatol. 2020 Nov;40(11):1652-1661.
362. Ward C, **Caughey AB.** The risk of meconium aspiration syndrome (MAS) increases with gestational age at term. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020 Mar 31:1-6.
363. Walker AR, **Caughey AB.** Positivity thresholds of HbA1c assay as a screening test for diabetes mellitus in the first trimester in high-risk populations. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020 Mar 9:1-5. doi: 10.1080/14767058.2020.1716213. Online ahead of print.
364. Haag MB, Hersh AR, Toffey DE, Sargent JA, Stecker EC, Heitner SB, **Caughey AB**, Balaji S. Cost-Effectiveness of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillators in Children with Cardiac Conditions Associated with Risk for Sudden Cardiac Death. Pediatr Cardiol, 2020 Oct;41(7):1484-1491.
365. Ward C, **Caughey AB.** Does the presence of epidural analgesia reduce the risk of neonatal sepsis in the setting of an intrapartum fever? J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020
366. Hacker FM, Hersh AR, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB.** Isolated Echogenic Intracardiac Foci and the Role of Cell-Free Fetal DNA: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Prenat Diagn. 2020 Dec;40(12):1517-1524.
367. Clennon EK, Garg B, Duty BD, **Caughey AB.** Obstetric outcomes of pregnancy complicated by urolithiasis: a retrospective cohort study. J Perinat Med. 2020 Aug 18;49(1):54-59.
368. Tuuli MG, Liu J, Tita ATN, Longo S, Trudell A, Carter EB, Shanks A, Woolfolk C, **Caughey AB**, Warren D, Odibo AO, Colditz G, Macones GA, Harper L. Effect of Prophylactic Negative Pressure Wound Therapy vs Standard Wound Dressing on Surgical-Site Infection in Obese Women After Cesarean Delivery: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2020 Sep 22;324(12):1180-1189
369. Lindblad Wollmann C, Hart KD, Liu C, **Caughey AB**, Stephanssoon O, Snowden JM. Predicting vaginal birth after previous cesarean: using machine-learning models and a population-based cohort in Sweden. Acta Obstet Gynecol, 2021 Mar;100(3):513-520.
370. Chatroux I, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. HSV serotyping in pregnant women with a history of genital herpes: a cost effectiveness analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2021 Jan 1;137(1):63-71
371. Batman S, Bohn J, Weisenberger MW, Hersh AR, Bruegl A, **Caughey A**, Winter W. Trastuzumab with Carboplatin/Paclitaxel for Treatment of Advanced Stage and Recurrent Uterine Papillary Serous Carcinoma: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Gynecol Oncol, 2021 Jan;160(1):214-218.
372. Fujimoto AB, Ayer T, **Caughey AB**, Keskinocak P. A comparison of first trimester prenatal screening strategies for Down Syndrome with maternal age and preferences considerations. Prenat Diagn. 2020 Dec;40(12):1553-1562

373. Lin AL, Newgard C, **Caughey AB**, Malveau S, Dotson A, Eckstrom E. End-of-life orders, resource utilization and costs among injured older adults requiring emergency services. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2021 Aug 13;76(9):1686-1691.
374. Standage H, Hersh AR, **Caughey A**, Taylor M, Vetto J, Han D. What is the Cost-Effective Treatment for Melanoma Patients with a Positive Sentinel Node? Ann Surg Oncol. 2021 May;28(5):2913-2922
375. Powell JM, Hersh AR, Greiner KS, Frank ZC, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric management for stillbirth complicated by a prior cesarean section: A cost-effectiveness analysis. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020
376. Schmidt EM, Hersh AR, Skeith AE, Tuuli MG, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Extending the second stage of labor in nulliparous women with epidural analgesia: a cost-effectiveness analysis. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020
377. Price SW, **Caughey AB.** The Impact of Prenatal Care on Pregnancy Outcomes in Women with Depression. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020
378. Hersh AR, Greiner K, Mischkot BF, Garg B, **Caughey AB.** A cost analysis of gestational hypertension and preeclampsia in a California cohort. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020
379. Newgard CD, Lin A, **Caughey AB**, Eckstrom E, Bulger EM, Staudenmayer K, Maughan B, Malveau S, Griffiths D, McConnell KJ. The Cost of a Fall Among Older Adults Requiring Emergency Services. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2021 Feb;69(2):389-398.
380. Brookfield KF, Tuel K, Rincon M, Vinson A, **Caughey AB**, Carvalho B. Alternate Dosing Protocol for Magnesium Sulfate in Obese Women With Preeclampsia: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Dec;136(6):1190-1194.
381. Waites BT, Walker AR, Skeith AA, **Caughey AB.** First trimester fasting plasma glucose screen in advanced maternal age women: a cost-effectiveness analysis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020 Nov 12:1-7
382. Chaiken S, Hersh AR, Ameel BM, Layoun VR, **Caughey AB.** Cost-effectiveness of the influenza vaccination during pregnancy. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2020
383. DeMartino P, Haag MB, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**, Roth JA. A Budget Impact Analysis of Gene Therapy for Sickle Cell Disease: The Medicaid Perspective. JAMA Pediatr, 2021. Jun 1;175(6):617-623.
384. Robin AM, Hersh AR, John C, **Caughey AB.** Cost effectiveness of buprenorphine vs. methadone for pregnant people with opioid use disorder. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Jan 17:1-9.
385. Bacheller HL, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB.** Behavioral Smoking Cessation Counseling During Pregnancy: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2021 Apr 1;137(4):703-712
386. Schlueter A, Doshi U, Garg B, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB.** Adverse pregnancy outcomes associated with maternal syphilis infection. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2022 Dec;35(25):5828-5833.
387. Garg B, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB,** Pilliod R. Severe maternal morbidity and Black-white differences in Washington State. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021
388. Ondusko DS, Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA, Carter EH. Is Appropriate Administration of Antenatal Corticosteroids Associated with Maternal Race? Am J Perinatol. 2020 Dec 29.
389. Mo GN, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Yee LM. Disparities in Trial of Labor among Women with Twin Gestations in the United States. Am J Perinatol. 2021 Apr 20.

390. Schmidt EM, Hersh AR, Tuuli M, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB.** Timing of active phase labor arrest diagnosis in nulliparous women: a cost-effectiveness analysis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Apr 4:1-8.
391. Broberg JC, **Caughey AB.** A randomized controlled trial of prophylactic early manual rotation of the occiput posterior fetus at the beginning of the second stage vs expectant management. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2021 Mar;3(2):100327.
392. Phelan S, Jelalian E, Coustan D, Castorino K, **Caughey AB**, Shields L, Hagobian T, Muñoz-Christian K, Schaffner A, Heaney C, McHugh A, Wing RR. Protocol for a randomized controlled trial of pre-pregnancy lifestyle intervention to reduce recurrence of gestational diabetes: Gestational Diabetes Prevention/Prevención de la Diabetes Gestacional. Trials. 2021;22:256
393. Chatroux L, Darney BG, Skye M, **Caughey AB**, Rodriguez MI. Measuring the association between age and effect of unintended pregnancy on quality of life using four measures. Contraception, 2021 Oct;104(4):344-349.
394. Garg B, Darney B, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB.** Long and Short Interpregnancy interval increases severe maternal morbidity. In Press, Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2021
395. Avram C, Garg B, **Caughey AB.** Maternal Body-Mass-Index and Neonatal Brachial Plexus Palsy in a California Cohort. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021
396. Packer CH, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Fetoscopic compared to open repair of myelomeningocele: a two-delivery cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2021 Nov;3(6):100434.
397. Avram C, Dyer A, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. The Cost-effectiveness of Genotyping versus Sequencing for Prenatal Cystic Fibrosis Carrier Screening. Prenat Diagn. 2021 Oct;41(11):1449-1459.
398. Ward C, **Caughey AB.** Late preterm births: neonatal mortality and morbidity in twins vs. singletons. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Jun 21:1-6.
399. Schmidt EM, Hersh AR, Tuuli M, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB.** Considering Criteria for Active Phase Labor Management of Nulliparous Women: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Perinatol. 2021 May 3.
400. Susich M, Hersh AR, Greiner K, Chaiken SR, **Caughey AB.** A cost-effectiveness analysis of universal hepatitis C screening in all United States pregnancies. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Aug 16:1-8
401. Rodriguez MI, Kaufman M, Lindner S, **Caughey AB**, DeFede AL, McConnell KJ. Association of Expanded Prenatal Care Coverage for Immigrant Women With Postpartum Contraception and Short Interpregnancy Interval Births. JAMA Netw Open. 2021 Aug 2;4(8):e2118912.
402. Nethery E, Schummers L, Levine A, **Caughey AB**, Souter V, Gordon W. Birth outcomes for planned home and licensed freestanding birth center births in Washington State. Obstet Gynecol, 2021 Nov 1;138(5):693-702
403. Ghafari-Saravi A, Chaiken SR, Packer CH, Davitt CC, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Cesarean delivery rates by hospital type among nulliparous and multiparous patients. In Press, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021
404. Bovbjerg M, **Caughey AB**, Cheyney M. Maternal and neonatal outcomes following waterbirth: a propensity score analysis using cohort data. In Press, BJOG, 2021

405. Prabhu M, Susich M, Riley L, **Caughey AB.** Universal Hepatitis B Antibody Screening and Vaccination in Pregnancy: A Cost Effectiveness Analysis. Obstet Gynecol, 2022 Mar 1;139(3):357-367.
406. Mischkot BF, Hersh AR, Greiner KS, Garg B, **Caughey AB.** Maternal and infant hospitalization costs associated with maternal pre-pregnancy body mass index in California, 2007-2011. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2022 Dec;35(23):4451-4460.
407. Rodriguez MI, Skye M, Lindner S, **Caughey AB**, Lopez-DeFede AL, Darney BG, McConnnell KJ. Analysis of Contraceptive Use Among Immigrant Women Following Expansion of Medicaid Coverage for Postpartum Care. JAMA Netw Open, 2021 Dec 1;4(12):e2138983
408. Rodriguez MI, Skye M, **Caughey AB**, DeFede AL, Darney BG, McConnnell KJ. Disparities in postpartum contraceptive use among immigrant women with restricted Medicaid benefits. In Press AJOG Glob Rep, 2021
409. Berhie SH, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Yee LM. Association between weighted adverse outcome score and race/ethnicity in women and neonates. J Perinatol. 2021 Dec;41(12):2730-2735
410. Devabhaktuni A, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**, Valent A. The risk of perinatal mortality in nulliparous women compared to primiparous women at term. In Press, Am J Perinatol. 2021 Oct 19
411. Bohn JA, Hernandez-Zepeda ML, Hersh AR, Munro EG, Kahn JM, **Caughey AB,** Bruegl A. Does obesity influence the preferred treatment approach for early-stage cervical cancer? A cost-effectiveness analysis. Int J Gynecol Cancer. 2021 Dec 9:ijgc-2021-003004.
412. Newgard CD, Lin A, **Caughey AB**, Eckstrom E, Bulger EM, Malveau S, McConnell KJ. Falls In Older Adults Requiring Emergency Services: Mortality, Use of Healthcare Resources, and Prognostication to 1-Year. In Press, Western Journal of Emergency Medicine: Integrating Emergency Care with Population Health, 2022
413. Powell JM, Frank ZC, Clark GV, Lo JO, **Caughey AB.** Expectant management of preterm premature rupture of membranes at 34 weeks: a cost effectiveness analysis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2021 Dec 16:1-9
414. Howard DC, Jones MAE, Skeith A, Lai J, D'Souza R, **Caughey AB.** Tranexamic Acid for the Treatment of Postpartum Hemorrhage: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2022 Feb 3:100588.
415. Burd J, Gomez J, Berghella V, Bellussi F, de Vries B, Phipps H, Blanc J, Broberg J, **Caughey AB**, Verhaeghe C, Quist-Nelson J. Am Prophylactic rotation for malposition in the second stage of labor: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2021 Dec 16:100554
416. Cabana MD, LeCroy MN, Menard-Livingston A, Rodgers CRR, McKean M, **Caughey AB**, Fong L, Lynch S, Wong A, Boushey HA, Hilton JF. Effect of Early Infant Probiotic Supplementation on Asthma and Rhinitis at 7 Years of Age. Pediatrics, 2022 May 1;149(5):e2021052483.
417. Horner-Johnson W, Garg B, Darney BG, Biel FM, **Caughey AB**. Severe Maternal Morbidity and Other Perinatal Complications among Women with Physical, Sensory, or Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities. Pediatr Perintol Epidemiol, 2022 Sep;36(5):759-768.

418. Gregory WT, Cahill AG, Woolfolk C, Lowder JL, **Caughey AB**, Srinivas SK, Tita ATN, Tuuli MG, Richter HE. Impact of Pushing Timing on Occult Injury of Levator Ani: Secondary Analysis of a Randomized Trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2022 Feb 21:S0002-9378(22)00122-3.
419. Maughan BC, Lin A, **Caughey AB**, Bulger EM, McConnell KJ, Malveau S, Griffiths D, Newgard CD.Field Trauma Triage among Older Adults: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. J Am Coll Surg. 2022 Feb 1;234(2):139-154
420. Sarkar A, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW, Yee LM Perinatal Outcomes of Twin Gestations with and without Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. In Press, Am J Perinatol. 2022 Feb 21
421. Waites BT, Walker AR, **Caughey AB.** Delivery timing in dichorionic diamniotic twin pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia: A decision analysis. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2022 Apr 18:1-6
422. Franta GJ, Hersh AR, Cirino NH, **Caughey AB.** The cost-effectiveness of counseling interventions for young women at-risk of perinatal depression. In Press, 2022
423. Rodriguez MI, Skye M, Acevedo AM, Swartz JJ, **Caughey AB**, McConnell KJ. Medicaid postpartum expansion and maternal health outcomes among immigrant women with diabetes. JAMA Netw Open. 2022 Apr 1;5(4):e229562.
424. Chaiken S, Bohn J, Bruegl A, **Caughey AB,** Munro E. Hysterectomy with a General Gynecologist vs. Gynecologic Oncologist in the Setting of Complex Atypical Hyperplasia of the Endometrium: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2022. Oct;227(4):609.e1-609.e8.
425. Kernie C, Wynn J, Rosenbaum A, de Voest J, Galloway S, Giordano J, Stover S, Westerfield L, Gilmore K, Wapner RJ, Van den Veyver IB, Vora NL, Clifton RG, **Caughey AB**, Chung WK. Information is power: The experiences, attitudes and needs of individuals who chose to have prenatal genomic sequencing for fetal anomalies. Prenat Diagn, 2022 Jun;42(7):947-954
426. Tilden EL, Snowden JM, Bovbjerg ML, Cheyney M, Lapidus J, Wiedrick J, **Caughey AB.** The duration of spontaneous active and second-stage phases of labour among US women absent routine intervention. EClinicalMedicine, 2022 May 22;48:101447.
427. Christensen AA, Parker PB, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**, Krieg SA. In vitro fertilization with preimplantation genetic testing for monogenetic diseases versus unassisted conception with prenatal diagnosis for Huntington disease: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Fertil Steril. 2022 May 23:S0015-0282(22)00194-7.
428. Mbata O, Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod R. Differences in perinatal outcomes among rural women by county composition. In Press, Am J Perinatol, 2022
429. Saucedo AM, Richter HE, Gregory WT, Woolfolk C, Tuuli MG, Lowder JL, **Caughey AB,** Srinivas SK, Tita ATN, Macones GA, Cahill AG. Intrapartum Risk Factors Associated with Postpartum Pelvic Organ Prolapse. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2022 Jul 16;4(6):100692.
430. Mbata O, Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA. Differences in timing of delivery among rural women in America. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2023 Jan;228(1):97-98.e2.
431. Avram CM, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME, Sparks TN. Am Cost-Effectiveness of Exome Sequencing versus Targeted Gene Panels for Prenatal Diagnosis of Fetal Effusions and Non-Immune Hydrops Fetalis. Am J Obstet Gynecol MFM. 2022 Aug 19;4(6):100724.
432. Rodriguez MI, McConnell KJ, Skye M, Kaufman M, **Caughey AB**, Lopez-Defede A, Darney BG. Disparities in postpartum contraceptive use among immigrant women with restricted Medicaid benefits. AJOG Glob Rep. 2021 Nov 3;2(1):100030.

433. Hersh A, Urbanowicz E, Garg B, Schmidt EM, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes among nulliparous women undergoing non-medically indicated induction of labor at 39 weeks compared to expectant management differ by maternal age. In Press, Am J Perinatol, 2023J
434. Hawkinson L, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, Wallace J, **Caughey AB**. Universal Repeat Screening for HIV in the Third Trimester of Pregnancy: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2023 Mar 1;141(3):535-543.
435. Chaiken S, Bruegl A, Emerson J, **Caughey AB**, Munro E. Adjuvant HPV Vaccination Following Excisional Procedure for Cervical Intraepithelial Neoplasia: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. In Press, Obstet Gynecol, 2023
436. Egan R, Chaiken S, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. The Cost-Effectiveness of Universal Tetanus-Diphtheria-Pertussis Vaccination During Pregnancy. In Press, Obstet Gynecol, 2023
437. Prewitt KC, Hayer S, Garg B, Benson AE, Hedges MA, **Caughey AB**, Lo JO. Impact of Prenatal Cannabis Use Disorder on Perinatal Outcomes. J Addict Med. 2022 Dec 14.
438. Tilden EL, Holmes LR, Vasquez Guzman CE, Orzech CP, Seghete KM, Eyo V, Supahan N, Rogers GR, **Caughey AB**, Starr D, DiPietro JL, Fisher PA, Graham AM. Adapting Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Perinatal Depression to Improve Access and Appeal of Preventive Care. J Midwifery Womens Health. 2022 Nov;67(6):707-713.
439. Tuuli MG, Gregory WT, Arya LA, Lowder JL, Woolfolk C, **Caughey AB**, Srinivas SK, Tita ATN, Macones GA, Cahill AG, Richter HE. Effect of Second-Stage Pushing Timing on Postpartum Pelvic Floor Morbidity: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Obstet Gynecol. 2023 Feb 1;141(2):245-252.
440. Phelan S, Jelalian E, Coustan D, **Caughey AB,** Castorino K, Hagobia T, Munoz-Christian K, Schaffner A, Shields L, Heaney C, McHugh A, Wing RR. Randomized controlled trial of pre-pregnancy lifestyle intervention to reduce recurrence of gestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2023 Feb 7:S0002-9378(23)00078-9.
441. Chaiken SR, Mandelbaum AD, Garg B, Doshi U, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Down Syndrome Trends Among States with Versus Without Twenty-Week Abortion Bans from 2011 to 2018. In Press, JAMA NO, 2023
442. Pawar DK, Sarker M, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Influence of Neighborhood Socioeconomic Status on Adverse Outcomes in Pregnancy. In Press, J Mat Ch Hlth, 2023

Peer-reviewed Editorials, Commentaries, Letters, Replies, and Reviews:

1. **Caughey AB**, Feinberg B. Management of the Pregnant Patient with Epilepsy. Journal of Clinical Practice in Sexuality. 1998;6:19-23
2. **Caughey AB**, Parer JT. Tocolysis with beta-adrenergic receptor agonists. Seminars in Perinatology. 2001 25(4):248-55
3. **Caughey AB**, Tran SH. Erythrocyte Alloimmunization and Pregnancy. Emed Online Journal in Ob Gyn. October, 2001;2(10); October, 2004
4. **Caughey AB**. The economics of an elective cesarean delivery policy. OBG Management. Nov,2003;16-7.
5. **Caughey AB**. Vaginal Birth After Cesarean Section. Emedicine.com Online Journal. September, 2004

6. **Caughey AB**. Seizure Disorders in Pregnancy. Emedicine.com Online Journal. October, 2004
7. Tran SH, **Caughey AB**, Musci TJ. Reply regarding: Meconium stained fluid is associated with puerperal infections. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:2176-7
8. **Caughey AB**. Poor Sleep in Pregnancy and Mode of Delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2005;193:1286
9. **Caughey AB**. Vaginal Birth After Cesarean: What Does the Evidence Show? Current Women's Health Reviews 2005;1:169-75
10. Shahine L, **Caughey AB**. Preimplantation Diagnosis: Efficacy, Uses, and Concerns. Gynecol Obstet Invest 2005;60:39-46
11. **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis of prenatal screening and diagnosis: Methodologic Issues. Gynecol Obstet Invest 2005;60:11-18
12. **Caughey AB**, Tran SH. Subcutaneous tissue reapproximation, alone or in combination with drain, in obese women undergoing cesarean delivery. Obstet Gynecol 2005;106:867
13. **Caughey AB**. A short cervix in women with preterm labor and intact membranes: A risk factor for microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2006;194:901-2
14. Urato AC, **Caughey AB**. Clinical Expert Series: Genital Herpes Complicating Pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol, 2006;107:425-6
15. **Caughey AB**, Sandberg P, Zlatnik M, Parer JT, Thiet MP, Laros RK. Reply regarding: Forceps vs. Vacuum: Which is associated with the greatest morbidity? Obstet Gynecol, 2006;107:426-7
16. **Caughey AB**. Definition, incidence, significance, and demographic characteristics of preterm birth. UpToDate online resource, 2006
17. Rand L, **Caughey AB**. Comparison of glyburide and insulin for the management of gestational diabetes in a large managed care organization. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2006;195:628-9
18. **Caughey AB**, Sandberg P, Zlatnik M, Parer JT, Thiet MP, Laros RK. Reply regarding: Forceps vs. Vacuum: Which is associated with the greatest morbidity? Obstet Gynecol, 2006;107:740
19. **Caughey AB**. Elective cesarean delivery: When is it justified? J Perinatol, 2006;26:1-2
20. **Caughey AB**. What is the optimal gestational age for delivery? J Perinatol. 2006:26;387-8
21. **Caughey AB**. Cholestasis of Pregnancy: In Need of a More Rapid Diagnosis. J Perinatol, 2006;26:525-6
22. **Caughey AB**. Management of Diabetes in Pregnancy. Adv Stud Med 2006;6:309-18
23. Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Normal Labor and Delivery. eMedicine from WebMD. Updated October 27, 2008. Available at: http://www.emedicine.com/med/topic3239.htm.
24. Urato AC, **Caughey AB**. Universal Prenatal Herpes Screening is a Bad Idea for Pregnant Women. Lancet, 2006;368:898-9
25. **Caughey AB**. Obesity and Pregnancy Outcomes: Will Weight Loss Make a Difference? Lancet. 2006;368:1136-8
26. **Caughey AB**, Urato AC, Lurie P. Valacyclovir prophylaxis to prevent recurrent herpes at delivery: A randomized clinical trial. Obstet Gynecol, 2006;108:1550
27. **Caughey AB,** Hopkins LM, Norton ME. Reply regarding: CVS versus amniocentesis loss rate: Has the gap narrowed? Obstet Gynecol, 2007;109:205-6
28. Urato AC, **Caughey AB**. Universal herpes screening in pregnancy: not recommended and potentially harmful to patients. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;196:e15

29. **Caughey AB**, Urato AC. Financial relationships between research and pharmaceutical/biotech companies: disclosure is imperative. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2007;196:e13 Epub 2006 Sep 7.
30. Norwitz ER, Snegovskikh VV, **Caughey AB**. Prolonged Pregnancy: When Should We Intervene? Clin Obstet Gynecol, 2007;50(2):547-557
31. **Caughey AB**. The July Phenomenon: Why don't we see it in Obstetrics? J Perinatol. 2007;27:71-2
32. **Caughey AB.** Counseling patients about obstetric risk: The Breech experience. J Perinatol. 2007;27:139-40
33. Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Gestational Diabetes Mellitus: What is the optimal treatment modality? J Perinatol. 2007;27:257-8
34. Lee KA, **Caughey AB**. The impact of pregnancy on sleep. Insom, 2007;9:26-32
35. Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Forceps Delivery: Potential benefits and a call for continued training. J Perinatol. 2007;27(6):327-328
36. **Caughey AB**. Preventive induction of labor: Potential benefits if proven effective. Ann Fam Med. 2007;5:292-3
37. **Caughey AB**. Maternal Mortality: More than Just Anecdotal Evidence. J Perinatol. 2007;27:595-6
38. Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Gestational Diabetes: Diagnosis and Management: Expert Review. J Perinatol. 2008;28:657-64
39. **Caughey AB**, Lee KA. CPAP for the prevention of preeclampsia: Is this a clinically promising intervention? Sleep Med, 2008;9:1-2
40. Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Glucose tolerance test: Varying diagnostic strategies for gestational diabetes mellitus. J Perinatol, 2008;28:1-2
41. Ball R, **Caughey AB**. Reply regarding: First and Second Trimester Evaluation of Risk for Down Syndrome: A cost-utility analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2007;110:1426-27
42. Blumenfeld Y, **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ. Uterine Exteriorization Compared With in Situ Repair at Cesarean Delivery: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Obstet Gynecol. 2008;112:183
43. **Caughey AB**. Predicting Proteinuria in Pregnancy: A Potential Algorithm. J Perinatol, 2008;28:451-2
44. **Caughey AB**, Robinson JN, Norwitz ER. Contemporary Management of Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes. Rev Obstet Gynecol 2008;1:11-22
45. **Caughey AB**. Tackling substance abuse in pregnancy – A cost-saving approach. J Perinatol, 2008;28:587
46. **Caughey AB**. Postterm Pregnancy. Emedicine.com Online Journal. October, 2008
47. **Caughey AB**, Snegovskikh VV, Norwitz ER. Postterm and Prolonged Pregnancy: How Can we Improve Outcomes? Obstet Gynecol Surv 2008;63:715-24
48. **Caughey AB.** Elective Cesarean Delivery – Not Ready for Prime Time. My Family Doctor. 2008;5:20-21
49. Nicholson JM, Parry S, **Caughey AB,** Rosen S, Keen A, Macones GA. Reply regarding: The impact of the active management of risk in pregnancy at term on birth outcomes: a randomized clinical trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2009;200:e14
50. **Caughey AB**. Informed consent for a vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery. J Midwifery Womens Health, 2009;54:249-53

51. Lyell DJ, **Caughey AB**. External cephalic version – A terrible opportunity to waste. J Perinatol. 2009;29:77-8
52. **Caughey AB**. Obstetric Management of Gestational Diabetes. UpToDate online resource, 2009
53. Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Magnesium to prevent cerebral palsy: fact or fiction? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2009;200:590-4
54. El-Sayed YY, **Caughey AB.** Medical Treatment for Pregnant Women: Balancing Risks and Benefits. J Perinatol, 2009;29:589-90
55. **Caughey AB**. Skin closure at cesarean delivery: subcuticular vs. staples. OBG Management. 2009;
56. **Caughey AB**, Nicholson JM, Pettker C. Elective Induction of Labor. ACOG Update, 2009;35:1-10
57. Rand L, **Caughey AB.** The Challenges of Caring for Twins Discordant for Anomalies. J Perinatol. 2009;29:653-4
58. Tuot D, Gibson S, **Caughey AB,** Frassetto LA. Intradialytic hyperalimentation as adjuvant support in pregnant hemodialysis patients: Case report and review of the literature. In Press, Int Urol Nephrol, 2009
59. **Caughey AB.** Preventive Induction of Labor: Can its use Lower the Cesarean Delivery Rate? J Womens Health, 2009;18:1743-5
60. **Caughey AB**. Primary Cesarean Delivery: Current and Future Morbidity. J Perinatol. 2009;29:717-8
61. **Caughey AB**. Book Review: Creasy & Resnick's Maternal-Fetal Medicine. JAMA 2009;302:2156-57
62. **Caughey AB**. Is there an upper time limit for management of the second stage? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2009;201:337-8
63. Cheng YW, Block-Kurbisch I, **Caughey AB**. Reply regarding: Carpenter-Coustan criteria compared with the national diabetes data group thresholds for gestational diabetes mellitus. Obstet Gynecol 2009;114:1376-7
64. Bryant AS, Worjoloh A, **Caughey AB,** Washington AE. Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Obstetrical Outcomes and Obstetrical Care. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2010;202:335-43
65. Cheng YW, Hubbard, **Caughey AB,** Tager I**.** Positivity in Practice. Am J Epidemiol, 2009;171:678-81
66. Kaimal AJ, Smith C, Laros RK, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Reply to letter regarding: Cost-effectiveness of private umbilical cord blood banking. Obstet Gynecol. 2010
67. Cahill AG, Stout MJ, **Caughey AB**. Intrapartum Magnesium for Prevention of Cerebral Palsy: Continuing Controversy? Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 2010;22:122-7
68. **Caughey AB**, Kaimal AJ, Odibo AO. Cost Effectiveness of Down Syndrome Screening Paradigms. Clin Lab Med, 2010;30:629-42
69. Stotland NE, **Caughey AB.** What should patients be told about obesity-related risks? J Perinatol 2010;30:439-40
70. **Caughey AB**. Reply regarding: Is there an upper time limit for management of the second stage? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2010
71. **Caughey AB**, El-Sayed YY. Regional anesthesia for external cephalic version: its time has come. J Perinatol 2010;30:569-70
72. **Caughey AB.** Oral hypoglycemic agents v. insulin: A lack of evidence. OBG Management, 2011

73. Westhoff G, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. Herpes simplex virus and pregnancy: a review of the management of antenatal and peripartum herpes infections. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2011;66:629-38
74. Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Normal Labor and Delivery. eMedicine from WebMD. Updated February 10, 2011. Available at: http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/260036-overview.
75. Norwitz ER, **Caughey AB**. Progesterone Supplementation and the Prevention of Preterm Birth. Rev Obstet Gynecol. 2011;4(2):60-72
76. **Caughey AB.** How do we counsel women with gestational diabetes about weight gain? J Perinatol 2012;32:83-4
77. **Caughey AB.** Maternal Mortality: Changing Etiologies Will Require Different Approaches. J Perinatol. 2012 Mar;32(3):161-2
78. Wu D, **Caughey AB**. The Use of Doppler Investigations in the Setting of IUGR. In Press, Rev Obstet Gynecol, 2012
79. **Caughey AB**, Kaimal A, Shaffer BL, Cheng YW. Elective Induction of Labor: Does it Affect Rates of Cesarean Delivery. In Press, Obstet Gynecol Surv, 2012
80. **Caughey AB**. Vaginal Birth After Cesarean: Counseling Using the Evidence. In Press, Rev Obstet Gynecol, 2012
81. Pereira L**, Caughey AB.** Predicting preterm birth – where do the major challenges lie?. J Perinatol. 2012 Jul;32(7):481-2.
82. Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**. Studying and Preventing Stillbirth – What are the Methodological Issues?
83. Shaw KA, **Caughey AB**, Edelman AB. Obesity epidemic: how to make a difference in a busy OB/GYN practice. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2012 Jun;67(6):365-73.
84. Ames M, Rueda J, **Caughey AB**. Ambulatory management of chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Clin Obstet Gynecol. 2012 Sep;55(3):744-55
85. **Caughey AB**. Elective induction of labour is associated with decreased perinatal mortality and lower odds of Caesarean section at 40 and 41 weeks. Evid Based Med. 2013 Jun;18(3):117-8.
86. **Caughey AB**. Obstetric ultrasound for estimated fetal weight: is the information more harm than benefit? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012 Oct;207(4):239-40
87. Rosenstein MG, Snowden JM, Nicholson JA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** In Response: The Risk of Stillbirth and Infant Death Stratified by Gestational Age: A novel methodological approach. Obstet Gynecol. 2012 Nov;120(5):1212.
88. Waterman EH, Pruett D, **Caughey AB**. Reducing Fetal Alcohol Exposure in the United States. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2013 May;68(5):367-78
89. Pruett D, Waterman EH, **Caughey AB**. Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2013 Jan;68(1):62-9
90. Mission JF, Marshall NE, **Caughey AB.** Obesity in Pregnancy: A Big Problem and Getting Bigger. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2013 May;68(5):389-99
91. Lo JO, Mission JF, **Caughey AB.** Hypertensive disease of pregnancy and maternal mortality: An ounce of prevention. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Apr;25(2):124-32
92. Bayer LL, Edelman AB, **Caughey AB**, Rodriguez MI. Reply regarding: The price of emergency contraception in the United States: What is the cost-effectiveness of Ulipristal Acetate versus single-dose Levonorgestrel? Contraception. 2013 Apr;87(4):504-5.
93. Grosse S, **Caughey AB**. Modeling Uncertain Outcomes of Genetic Testing: Factor V Leiden and Pregnant Women. Genet Med. 2013 May;15(5):335-7

94. **Caughey AB**. Routine vs. restricted use of episiotomy: Which is indicated? BJOG. 2013 Jul;120(8):1027
95. Darney B, **Caughey AB**. Elective Induction of Labor: Methodologic Issues in Research and Outcomes. Clin Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Jun;57(2):343-62.
96. Coakley FV, Foster BR, Farsad K, Hung AY, Wilder KJ, Amling CL, **Caughey AB.** Pelvic applications of MR-guided high intensity focused ultrasound. Abdom Imaging. 2013 Oct;38(5):1120-9
97. One Hundred Professors of Obstetrics and Gynecology. A statement on abortion by 100 professors of obstetrics: 40 years later. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Oct;88(4):568-76.
98. **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes related to induction of labor: a call for randomized trials. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2013;209:168-9
99. **Caughey AB**. How best to diagnose and treat the small-for-gestational-age fetus. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Nov;209(5):397-9.
100. Rodriguez MI**, Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analyses and their role in improving health care strategies. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Dec;25(6):487-93.
101. Cheng YW, Snowden JM, King T, **Caughey AB**. Reply to "Interventions at Home Births". Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Dec 3
102. Tilden E, Hersh SR, Emeis C, Weinstein S, **Caughey AB.** Group Prenatal Care: Review of the Literature and Recommendations for Model Implementation. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2014;69:46-55
103. A statement on abortion by 100 professors of obstetrics: 40 years later.One Hundred Professors of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Contraception. 2013 Oct;88(4):568-76.
104. Lo JO, Feist C, Norton ME, **Caughey AB**. Noninvasive prenatal testing for aneuploidy. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2014;69:89-99
105. Darney BG, **Caughey AB**. Reply to Letter regarding, “Elective Induction of Labor at Term Compared to Expectant Management: Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes.” Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Feb;123(2 Pt 1):361-4.
106. **Caughey AB**, Burchfield DJ. Costs and cost-effectiveness of periviable care. Semin Perinatol. 2014 Feb;38(1):56-62
107. **Caughey AB**, Cahill AG, Guise J-M, Rouse DJ for ACOG. Obstetric Care Consensus Document No. 1. Safe Prevention of the Primary Cesarean Delivery. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Mar;123(3):693-711.
108. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, **Caughey AB**, Cahill AG, Guise J-M, Rouse DJ. Obstetric Consensus Document. Safe Prevention of the Primary Cesarean Delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2014;210(3):179-93.
109. Cheng YW, Nicholson JM, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Reply Regarding: The second stage of labor and epidural use: a larger effect than previously suggested. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Jun;123(6):1359
110. **Caughey AB**. Induction of labor: Does it increase the risk of cesarean delivery? BJOG. 2014 May;121(6):658-61.
111. **Caughey AB**. Can we safely reduce primary cesareans with greater patience? Birth. 2014 Sep;41(3):217-9
112. Patton PE, Samuels M, Trinidad R, **Caughey AB**. Controversies in the Management of Hypothyroidism During Pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2014 Jun;69(6):346-58.

113. Salati J, **Caughey AB**. Progesterone for the Prevention of Preterm Birth. NeoReviews. 2014
114. Yefet E, Salim R, Chazan B, **Caughey AB**. The safety of quinolones in pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2014 Nov;69(11):681-94
115. **Caughey AB**. Increasing rates of induction doesn't increase cesareans. BJOG, 2015 Jun;122(7):981.
116. **Caughey AB.** Commentary on: Impact of ART on pregnancies in California: an analysis of maternity outcomes and insights into the added burden of neonatal intensive care. Year Book in Pediatrics for 2014.
117. Lo JO, Shaffer BL, Feist CD, **Caughey AB**. Chromosomal microarray analysis and prenatal diagnosis. Obstet Gynecol Surv, 2014 Oct;69(10):613-21
118. Schoen CN, Tabbah S, Iams JD, **Caughey AB**, Berghella V. Why the United States preterm birth rate is declining. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2015 Aug;213(2):175-80.
119. Little SE, **Caughey AB.** Induction of labor and cesarean: What is the true relationship? Clin Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Jun;58(2):269-81.
120. Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Second Stage of Labor. Clin Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Jun;58(2):227-40.
121. **Caughey AB,** Sharshiner R, Cheng YW**.** Fetal malposition. Impact and Management. Clin Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Jun;58(2):241-5.
122. **Caughey AB.** The safe prevention of the primary cesarean. Clin Obstet Gynecol, 2015 2015 Jun;58(2):207-10
123. Mission JF, Marshall NE, **Caughey AB.** Pregnancy risks associated with obesity. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2015 Jun;42(2):335-53.
124. **Caughey AB**. In home birth, what risk is acceptable? New York Times, 2015. http://www.nytimes.com/roomfordebate/2015/02/24/is-home-birth-ever-a-safe-choice/in-home-birth-what-risk-is-acceptable
125. Rosenstein MG, **Caughey AB**. Reply regarding: The mortality risk of expectant management compared with delivery stratified by gestational age and race and ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2015 epub Mar 3. pii: S0002-9378(15)00199-4.
126. **Caughey AB.** Racial/Ethnic Disparities in General Anesthesia for Cesarean: What are the Implications? Anesth Analg. 2016 Feb;122(2):297-8.
127. **Caughey AB.** Midwife and obstetrician collaborative care: the whole is better than the parts. J Midwifery Womens Health. 2015 Mar;60(2):120-1.
128. Puljic A, Page J, **Caughey AB**. Reply regarding: The Risk of Infant and Fetal Death by Each Additional Week of Expectant Management in Intrahepatic Cholestasis of Pregnancy by Gestational Age. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2015 Oct;213(4):594-5.
129. **Caughey AB.** Bariatric surgery prior to pregnancy: Is this a solution to a big problem? N Engl J Med. 2015 Feb 26;372(9):877-8.
130. **Caughey AB.** Should pregnancies be induced for impending macrosomia? Lancet. 2015 Apr 8. pii: S0140-6736(14)62302-3
131. **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of pregnancy after bariatric surgery. N Engl J Med. 2015 Jun 4;372(23):2267-8
132. Puljic A, **Caughey AB.** Mild vs. Severe Intrahepatic Cholestasis of Pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2016 Jan;214(1):1
133. **Caughey AB,** Snowden JM. Measuring perinatal complications: Different approaches depending on who is at risk. Pedi Peri Epi, 2016 Jan;30(1):23-4.

134. Snowden JM, **Caughey AB.** Is there a weekend effect in obstetrics? BMJ. 2015 Nov 24;351:h6192
135. Snowden JM, Tilden E, **Caughey AB.** The increased PNMR over weekends is proof that we require a 7 day maternity service'. BJOG, 2016 Jul;123(8):1358.
136. de Sam Lazaro S, Nardos R, **Caughey AB**. Obesity and Pelvic Floor Dysfunction: Battling the Bulge. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2016 Feb;71(2):114-25.
137. **Caughey AB.** The Cesarean Epidemic: Why, What is the Impact, and What to Do? Contemp Obstet Gynecol. 2016
138. **Caughey AB.** In Clinical Care, Voume Matters. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2016 Jul;215(1):6-8.
139. **Caughey AB.** Reply regarding: The Cesarean Epidemic: Why, What is the Impact, and What to Do? Contemp Obstet Gynecol. 2016
140. Tilden EL, **Caughey AB**, Lee CS, Emeis C. The Effect of Childbirth Self-Efficacy on Perinatal Outcomes. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs. 2016 Jul-Aug;45(4):465-80.
141. Tilden E, Snowden J, **Caughey AB,** Cheyney M. Making out-of-hospital birth safer requires systems change. Medscape, 2016
142. Tilden E, Snowden J, **Caughey AB**. Lowe NK. Reframing US Maternity Care: Lessons Learned From End-of-Life Care. J Midwifery Womens Health, 2016 2017 Jan;62(1):9-11.
143. Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW.Planned Out-of-Hospital Birth and Birth Outcomes. N Engl J Med. 2016 Jun 2;374(22):2190-1.
144. **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. When to Deliver Women with Diabetes in Pregnancy? Am J Perinatol. 2016 Nov;33(13):1250-1254
145. **Caughey AB**. The importance of economic analyses in health care – examining the economics of PPROM care. BJOG. 2017 Mar;124(4):551-552.
146. Dolin C, Ude Welcome AO, **Caughey AB**. Management of Pregnancy in Women Who Have Undergone Bariatric Surgery.Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2016 Dec;71(12):734-740
147. **Caughey AB**. Cervical length screening – will we truly reap economic benefits with a universal screening approach? BJOG, 2017 Jun;124(7):1047.
148. Snowden JM, Darney BG, **Caughey AB**. Reply regarding: The impact of Oregon's hard-stop policy limiting elective early-term deliveries on obstetric procedure use and perinatal outcomes. Obstet Gynecol. 2017 Apr;129(4):754.
149. Schneider PD, Sabol BA, Lee King PA, **Caughey AB,** Borders AEB. The Hard Work of Improving Outcomes for Mothers and Babies: Obstetric and Perinatal Quality Improvement Initiatives Make a Difference at the Hospital, State, and National Levels. Clin Perinatol. 2017 Sep;44(3):511-528
150. **Caughey AB.** Apgar Scores: Two methodologic studies exploring their use in research. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 2017 Jul;31(4):346-347
151. **Caughey AB**. Gestational Weight Gain – How do we make a difference? JAMA, 2017 Jun 6;317(21):2175-2176
152. **Caughey AB.** Evidence-Based Labor and Delivery Management: Can we safely reduce the cesarean rate? Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2017 Dec;44(4):523-533.
153. Allen AJ**, Caughey AB.** The Evolution of the Laborist. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2017 Dec;44(4):625-629.
154. Sabol B, **Caughey AB.** Quality Improvement and Patient Safety on Labor and Delivery. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2017 Dec;44(4):667-678

155. Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Fetal Malpresentation and Malposition: Diagnosis and Management. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2017 Dec;44(4):631-643
156. Sargent J**, Caughey AB**. Vaginal Birth After Cesarean Trends: Which Way is the Pendulum Swinging? Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2017 Dec;44(4):655-666.
157. Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Defining and Managing Normal and Abnormal Second Stage of Labor. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2017 Dec;44(4):547-566.
158. Kernberg A, **Caughey AB**. Augmentation of Labor: A Review of Oxytocin Augmentation and Active Management of Labor. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2017 Dec;44(4):593-600.
159. **Caughey AB**. Evidence-Based Management of Labor and Delivery: What Do We Still Need to Know? Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2017 Dec;44(4):xiii-xiv.
160. Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine (SMFM), Sadovsky Y, **Caughey AB**, DiVito M, D'Alton ME, Murtha AP; SMFM Research Committee. Research to knowledge: promoting the training of physician-scientists in the biology of pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Jan;218(1):B9-B13.
161. Howell EA, Brown H, Brumley J, Bryant AS, **Caughey AB,** Cornell AM, Grant JH, Gregory KD, Gullo SM, Kozhimannil KB, Toledo P, D'Oria R, Ngoh M, Grobman WA. National Partnership for Maternal Safety Consensus Bundle on Reduction of Peripartum Racial and Ethnic Disparities. Obstet Gynecol, 2018 May;131(5):770-782.
162. Jain JA, Temming LA, D'Alton ME, Gyamfi-Bannerman C, Tuuli M, Louis JM, Srinivas SK, **Caughey AB**, Grobman WA, Hehir M, Howell E, Saade GR, Tita ATN, Riley LE. SMFM Special Report: Reducing Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Maternal Morbidity and Mortality: A Call to Action. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2017. pii: S0002-9378(17)32374-8
163. **Caughey AB.** Prepregnancy Obesity and Severe Maternal Morbidity: What Can Be Done? JAMA. 2017 Nov 14;318(18):1765-1766
164. Han L, Rodrigues MI, **Caughey AB.** Blurred Lines: disentangling the concept of fetal viability from abortion law. In Press, Women's Hlth Iss, 2018
165. US Preventive Services Task Force, Grossman DC, Curry SJ, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Krist AH, Kubik M, Landefeld S, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW. Behavioral Counseling to Prevent Skin Cancer: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 Mar 20;319(11):1134-1142.
166. Howell EA, Brown H, Brumley J, Bryant AS, **Caughey AB**, Cornell AM, Grant JH, Gregory KD, Gullo SM, Kozhimannil KB, Mhyre JM, Toledo P, D'Oria R, Ngoh M, Grobman WA. Reduction of Peripartum Racial and Ethnic Disparities: A Conceptual Framework and Maternal Safety Consensus Bundle. J Midwifery Womens Health. 2018 Apr 23.doi:10.1111/jmwh.12756. 2018 May;63(3):366-376.
167. US Preventive Services Task Force, Grossman DC, Curry SJ, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Krist AH, Kubik M, Landefeld S, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW. Vitamin D, Calcium, or Combined Supplementation for the Primary Prevention of Fractures in Community-Dwelling Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. **JAMA**. 2018 Apr 17;319(15):1592-1599.
168. US Preventive Services Task Force, Grossman DC, Curry SJ, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Krist AH, Kubik M, Landefeld S, Mangione CM, Pignone M, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW.

Interventions to Prevent Falls in Community-Dwelling Older Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 Apr 24;319(16):1696-1704

169. Howell EA, Brown H, Brumley J, Bryant AS, **Caughey AB,** Cornell AM, Grant JH, Gregory KD, Gullo SM, Kozhimannil KB, Toledo P, D'Oria R, Ngoh M, Grobman WA. National Partnership for Maternal Safety Consensus Bundle on Reduction of Peripartum Racial and Ethnic Disparities. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs. 2018 May;47(3):275-289
170. US Preventive Services Task Force, Grossman DC, Curry SJ, Owens DK, Bibbins-Domingo K, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Ebell M, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Krist AH, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Siu AL, Tseng CW. Screening for Prostate Cancer: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 May 8;319(18):1901-1913
171. Reply regarding Induction in obese women. Gibbs Pickens CM, Kramer MR, Badell ML, **Caughey AB**, Hogue CJ. Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Jun;131(6):1162
172. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Cardiovascular Disease Risk With Electrocardiography: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. **JAMA**. 2018 Jun 12;319(22):2308-2314.
173. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Phipps MG, Pignone M, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB.
174. Screening for Osteoporosis to Prevent Fractures: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. **JAMA**. 2018 Jun 26;319(24):2521-2531
175. Reply regarding ACOG OBPB Gestational Diabetes. Turrentine MA, **Caughey AB**, Zahn CM. Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Jun;131(6):1164
176. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Risk Assessment for Cardiovascular Disease With Nontraditional Risk Factors: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. **JAMA**. 2018 Jul 17;320(3):272-280
177. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Peripheral Artery Disease and Cardiovascular Disease Risk Assessment With the Ankle-Brachial Index: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. **JAMA**. 2018 Jul 10;320(2):177-183.
178. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Atrial Fibrillation With Electrocardiography: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. **JAMA**. 2018 Aug 7;320(5):478-484.
179. Macones GA, **Caughey AB,** Wood SL, Wrench IJ, Huang J, Norman M, Pettersson K, Fawcett WJ, Shalabi MM, Metcalfe A, Gramlich L, Nelson G, Wilson RD. Guidelines for Postoperative care in Cesarean Delivery: Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS®) Society Recommendations (Part 3). Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2019 Sep;221(3):247.e1-247.e9.

180. **Caughey AB,** Wood SL, Macones GA, Wrench IJ, Huang J, Norman M, Pettersson K, Fawcett WJ, Shalabi MM, Metcalfe A, GRamlich L, Nelson G, Wilson RD. Guidelines for intraoperative care in Cesarean Delivery: Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS®) Society Recommendations (Part 2). Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2018 Dec;219(6):533-544
181. Wilson RD, **Caughey AB,** Wood SL, Macones GA, Wrench IJ, Huang J, Norman M, Pettersson K, Fawcett WJ, Shalabi MM, Metcalfe A, Gramlich L, Nelson G, Guidelines for perioperative care in Cesarean Delivery using Enhanced Recovery After Surgery (ERAS®) Society Recommendations: Antenatal and Pre-operative Pathway (Part 1). Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2018 Dec;219(6):523.e1-523.e15.
182. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Kurth AE, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Phipps MG, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Syphilis Infection in Pregnant Women: US Preventive Services Task Force Reaffirmation Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 Sep 4;320(9):911-917.
183. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB,** Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Phipps MG, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Cervical Cancer: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 Aug 21;320(7):674-686
184. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Grossman DC, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Phipps MG, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Behavioral Weight Loss Interventions to Prevent Obesity-Related Morbidity and Mortality in Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 Sep 18;320(11):1163-1171.
185. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Grossman DC, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Kurth A, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Intimate Partner Violence, Elder Abuse, and Abuse of Vulnerable Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Final Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 Oct 23;320(16):1678-1687.
186. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening and Behavioral Counseling Interventions to Reduce Unhealthy Alcohol Use in Adolescents and Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 Nov 13;320(18):1899-1909.
187. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB**, Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Grossman DC, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Interventions to Prevent Child Maltreatment: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2018 Nov 27;320(20):2122-2128.
188. Frank ZC, **Caughey AB.** Pregnancy in Women with a History of Uterine Rupture. Obstet Gynecol Surv, 2018 Dec;73(12):703-708.
189. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, **Caughey AB,** Davidson KW, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS,

Mangione CM, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Ocular Prophylaxis for Gonococcal Ophthalmia Neonatorum: US Preventive Services Task Force Reaffirmation Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Jan 29;321(4):394-398.

190. Marrs C, LaRosa M, **Caughey AB**, Saade G. Elective Induction at 39 Weeks and the Implications of a Large, Multicenter, Randomized Controlled Trial. Obstet Gynecol, 2019 Mar;133(3):445-450.
191. **Caughey AB**. Fetal growth restriction – improving the screening test. BJOG, 2019 Jun;126(7):851.
192. US Preventive Services Task Force, Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Elevated Blood Lead Levels in Children and Pregnant Women: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Apr 16;321(15):1502-1509.
193. **Caughey AB**, Cheyney M. Home and Birth Center Birth in the United States: Time for Greater Collaboration Across Models of Care. Obstet Gynecol. 2019 May;133(5):1033-1050.
194. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Curry SJ, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Preexposure Prophylaxis for the Prevention of HIV Infection: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Jun 11;321(22):2203-2213.
195. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Curry SJ, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for HIV Infection: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Jun 11.
196. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kemper AR, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Hepatitis B Virus Infection in Pregnant Women: US Preventive Services Task Force Reaffirmation Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Jul 23;322(4):349-354.
197. Souter VL, Painter I, Sitcov K, **Caughey AB.** Reply regarding: Maternal and Newborn Outcomes With Elective Induction of Labor at Term. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2019 Jul;221(1):79-80.
198. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB,** Curry SJ, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Pancreatic Cancer: US Preventive Services Task Force Reaffirmation Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Aug 6;322(5):438-444
199. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Risk Assessment, Genetic Counseling, and Genetic Testing for BRCA-Related Cancer: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Aug 20;322(7):652-665
200. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione

CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Medication Use to Reduce Risk of Breast Cancer: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Sep 3;322(9):857-867.

201. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Asymptomatic Bacteriuria in Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Sep 24;322(12):1188-1194.
202. **Caughey AB**. Generalisability of economic analyses. BJOG. 2019 Oct;126(11):1399.
203. SMFM Research Committee, Grantz KL, Kawakita T, Lu YL, Newman R, Berghella V, **Caughey A**. SMFM Special Statement: State of the science on multifetal gestations: unique considerations and importance. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2019 Aug;221(2):B2-B12.
204. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2019 Dec 10;322(22):2211-2218
205. Copel JA, Platt LD, Hobbins JC, Afshar Y, Grechukhina O, Mallampati D, Bromley B, **Caughey AB**, Grobman W, Han CS, Nicolaides K, Pettker C, Saade G, Sibai B, Simhan H, Sonek J, Werner E, Chescheir N. Gottesfeld-Hohler Memorial Foundation Risk Assessment for Early-Onset Preeclampsia in the United States: Think Tank Summary.Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Jan;135(1):36-45.
206. Souter V, Nethery E, Lou Kopas M, Wurz H, Sitcov K, **Caughey AB**. Response to Letter. Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Feb;135(2):482-483
207. Grobman WA, **Caughey AB.** Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2019 Sep;221(3):288-289. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2019.05.049. Epub 2019 Jun 10. No abstract available.
208. Marrs C, La Rosa M, **Caughey A**, Saade G. Obstet Gynecol. 2019 Jul;134(1):179. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0000000000003343. No abstract available.
209. Marrs C, La Rosa M, **Caughey A**, Saade G. Obstet Gynecol. 2019 Jul;134(1):178.
210. Avram CM, Greiner KS, Tilden E, **Caughey AB**. Additional Considerations Regarding Point-of-care HIV Viral Load in Pregnant Women Without Prenatal Care. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Mar 16. pii: S0002-9378(20)30332-X.
211. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Mangione CM, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Cognitive Impairment in Older Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Feb 25;323(8):757-763.
212. **Caughey AB.** Electronic Fetal Monitoring-Imperfect but Opportunities for Improvement. JAMA Netw Open. 2020 Feb 5;3(2):e1921352.
213. Avram CM, Greiner KS, Tilden E, **Caughey AB. Reply regarding:** Point-of-care HIV viral load in pregnant women without prenatal care: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Mar 16:S0002-9378(20)30332-X
214. **Caughey AB.** Semin Perinatol. 2020 Mar;44(2):151215. Is Zhang the new Friedman: How should we evaluate the first stage of labor?
215. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G,

Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Hepatitis C Virus Infection in Adolescents and Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Mar 2; 323(10):970-975

216. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Bacterial Vaginosis in Pregnant Persons to Prevent Preterm Delivery: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Apr 7;323(13):1286-1292.
217. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Primary Care-Based Interventions to Prevent Illicit Drug Use in Children, Adolescents, and Young Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 May 26;323(20):2060-2066.
218. US Preventive Services Task Force, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Krist AH, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Curry SJ, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Primary Care Interventions for Prevention and Cessation of Tobacco Use in Children and Adolescents: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Apr 28;323(16):1590-1598.
219. Rouse DJ, **Caughey AB**, Cahill AG, Grobman WA. Regarding "Second-stage labor: consensus versus science". Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Sep;223(3):464
220. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Curry SJ, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Unhealthy Drug Use: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Jun 9;323(22):2301-2309.
221. Thayer SM, Lo JO, **Caughey AB.** Gestational Diabetes: Importance of follow up screening for the benefit of long-term health. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2020 Sep;47(3):383-396.
222. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M,**Caughey AB**, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB.Behavioral Counseling Interventions to Prevent Sexually Transmitted Infections: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Aug 18;324(7):674-681.
223. MacDorman M, Cheyney M, **Caughey AB.** Report on birth settings in the US: maternal and neonatal outcomes. J Pediatr. 2020 Sep;224:179-183
224. Hollier LM, Jamieson DJ, **Caughey AB**, Zahn CM. Reply regarding. Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Oct;136(4):851.
225. Pettker CM, Ehsanipoor RM, Turrentine MA, **Caughey AB**, Kaimal AJ, Zahn CM. Reply regarding Obstet Gynecol. 2020 Nov;136(5):1062.
226. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for High Blood Pressure in Children and Adolescents: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Nov 10;324(18):1878-1883

227. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Landefeld S, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Behavioral Counseling Interventions to Promote a Healthy Diet and Physical Activity for Cardiovascular Disease Prevention in Adults With Cardiovascular Risk Factors: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Nov 24;324(20):2069-2075.
228. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M, Caughey AB, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Owens DK, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Hepatitis B Virus Infection in Adolescents and Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2020 Dec 15;324(23):2415-2422.
229. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M, Caughey AB, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Interventions for Tobacco Smoking Cessation in Adults, Including Pregnant Persons: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Jan 19;325(3):265-279
230. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M, Caughey AB, Donahue K, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Stenosis: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Feb 2;325(5):476-481.
231. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana M, **Caughey AB,** Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Kubik M, Landefeld CS, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Owens DK, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Lung Cancer: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Mar 9;325(10):962-970.
232. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Hearing Loss in Older Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Mar 23;325(12):1196-1201
233. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Owens DK, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Vitamin D Deficiency in Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Apr 13;325(14):1436-1442.
234. US Preventive Services Task Force, Krist AH, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Hypertension in Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Reaffirmation Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Apr 27;325(16):1650-1656
235. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Barry MJ, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Krist AH, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Owens DK, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB.

Screening for Colorectal Cancer: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 May 18;325(19):1965-1977

236. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Barry MJ, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Krist AH, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Behavioral Counseling Interventions for Healthy Weight and Weight Gain in Pregnancy: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 May 25;325(20):2087-2093.
237. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Barry MJ, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Gestational Diabetes: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Aug 10;326(6):531-538.
238. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Barry MJ, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Krist AH, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Owens DK, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Prediabetes and Type 2 Diabetes: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Aug 24;326(8):736-743.
239. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Barry MJ, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Krist AH, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Chlamydia and Gonorrhea: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Sep 14;326(10):949-956.
240. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Barry MJ, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB,** Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon MA, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Aspirin Use to Prevent Preeclampsia and Related Morbidity and Mortality: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Sep 28;326(12):1186-1191
241. **Caughey AB.** What is the long-term impact of racist social policies on perinatal outcomes? JAMA Netw Open. 2021 Sep 1;4(9):e2127956.
242. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Cabana MD, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Krist AH, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Simon M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB.Actions to Transform US Preventive Services Task Force Methods to Mitigate Systemic Racism in Clinical Preventive Services. JAMA. 2021 Dec 21;326(23):2405-2411.
243. **Caughey AB,** Krist AH, Wolff T, Barry MJ, Henderson JT, Owens DK, Davidson KW, Simon MA, Mangione CM. USPSTF Approach to Addressing Sex and Gender When Making Recommendations for Clinical Preventive Services. JAMA 2021 Nov 16;326(19):1953-1961
244. Kaimal AJ, **Caughey AB**, Gandhi M, Moniz M, Ralston S, Villavicencio J. Practice Advisory: Counseling Regarding Approach to Delivery After Cesarean and the Use of a Vaginal Birth After Cesarean Calculator. Obstet Gynecol, 2021
245. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Barry MJ, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening and Interventions to

Prevent Dental Caries in Children Younger Than 5 Years: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2021 Dec 7;326(21):2172-2178.

246. **Caughey AB**, Gandhi M, Kaimal AJ, Low LK. Practice Advisory: Oxygen Supplementation in the Setting of Category II or III Fetal Heart Tracings. In Press, Obstet Gynecol, 2022
247. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Barry MJ, Mangione CM, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Epling JW Jr, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Atrial Fibrillation: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2022 Jan 25;327(4):360-367.
248. **Caughey AB.** Medical management of GDM: following the evidence on 'Changing patterns in medication prescription for gestational diabetes during a time of guideline change in the USA: a cross-sectional study'. BJOG. 2022 Feb;129(3):484
249. US Preventive Services Task Force, Davidson KW, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Nicholson WK, Cabana MD, **Caughey AB**, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Doubeni CA, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Silverstein M, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Collaboration and Shared Decision-Making Between Patients and Clinicians in Preventive Health Care Decisions and US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendations. JAMA. 2022 Mar 22;327(12):1171-1176
250. US Preventive Services Task Force, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Nicholson WK, Cabana M, **Caughey AB**, Chelmow D, Coker TR, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Jaén CR, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Ruiz JM, Stevermer J, Tseng CW, Wong JB. Screening for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease: US Preventive Services Task Force Reaffirmation Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2022 May 10;327(18):1806-1811.
251. Maughan BC, Marin M, Han J, Gibbins KJ, Brixey AG, **Caughey AB**, Kline JA, Jarman AF. Venous Thromboembolism During Pregnancy and the Postpartum Period: Risk Factors, Diagnostic Testing, and Treatment. Obstet Gynecol Surv. 2022 Jul;77(7):433-444
252. Vidaeff AC, Belfort MA, Kemp MW, Saade GR, **Caughey AB**, Wapner RJ, Goldenberg RL, Jobe AH. Updating the balance between benefits and harms of antenatal corticosteroids. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2022 Nov 14:S0002-9378(22)00801-8.
253. US Preventive Services Task Force, Mangione CM, Barry MJ, Nicholson WK, Cabana M, **Caughey AB,** Chelmow D, Coker TR, Davis EM, Donahue KE, Jaén CR, Kubik M, Li L, Ogedegbe G, Pbert L, Ruiz JM, Stevermer J, Wong JB. Hormone Therapy for the Primary Prevention of Chronic Conditions in Postmenopausal Persons: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. JAMA. 2022 Nov 1;328(17):1740-1746.
254. Wing RR, **Caughey AB**, Phelan S. Preconception weight loss to improve pregnancy outcomes: Does the evidence justify national recommendations? Obesity (Silver Spring). 2023 Jan 23. doi: 10.1002/oby.23665
255. Vidaeff AC, Belfort MA, Goldenberg RL, **Caughey AB**, Kemp MW, Saade GR. Updating the balance between benefits and harms of antenatal corticosteroids requires appropriate causal inference: a reply. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2023 Feb 7:S0002-9378(23)00084-4.
256. Rickert M, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Medications for Managing Preexisting and Gestational Diabetes in Pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am. 2023 Mar;50(1):121-136
257. Valent AM, **Caughey AB.** Comprehensive management of type 2 diabetes mellitus during pregnancy. In Press, JAMA, 2023

Governmental, Professional, or Other Organizational Reports or Guidelines

Principal Author
Stanford University—UCSF Evidence-based Practice Center, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes of Elective Induction of Labor. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment. Technical Review #176. 2009;176:1-257

Contributing Author/Editor
California Health Benefits Review Program (CHBRP). Analysis of Assembly Bill 1962: Maternity Services. Report to California State Legislature, 2008

Contributing Author/Editor - CHBRP
California Health Benefits Review Program (CHBRP). Analysis of Assembly Bill 98: Maternity Services. Report to California State Legislature, 2009

California Health aBenefits Review Program (CHBRP). Analysis of Assembly Bill 259: Direct Access to Certified Nurse Midwives. Report to California State Legislature, 2009

California Dental Association Foundation Advisory Committee. Oral Health During Pregnancy and Early Childhood: Evidence-Based Guidelines for Health Professionals, 2010

California Health Benefits Review Program (CHBRP). Analysis of Assembly Bill 1825: Maternity Services. Report to California State Legislature, 2010

Contributing Author – United States Preventive Services Task Force Reports

US Preventive Services Task Force Report to Congress. 2018

US Preventive Services Task Force Report to Congress. 2019

US Preventive Services Task Force Report to Congress. 2020

US Preventive Services Task Force Report to Congress. 2021

Principal Author/Editor - ACOG
American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Obstetric Practice. ACOG committee opinion no. 561: Nonmedically indicated early-term deliveries. Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Apr;121(4):911-5

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists & The Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine Obstetric Consensus Document. Safe Prevention of the Primary Cesarean Delivery. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Mar;123(3):693-711.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Practice Bulletins - Obstetrics. ACOG Practice Bulletin no. 180: Gestational Diabetes. Obstet Gynecol. 2017 Jul;130(1):e17-e37

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Practice Bulletins - Obstetrics. ACOG Practice Bulletin no. 183: Postpartum Hemorrhage. Obstet Gynecol. 2017 Oct;130(4):e168-e186.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Practice Bulletins - Obstetrics. ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 190: Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Feb;131(2):e49-e64.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Practice Bulletins - Obstetrics. ACOG Practice Bulletin no. 18X: Pregestational Diabetes. In Press, Obstet Gynecol. 2018

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee. ACOG Practice Advisory on Supplemental Oxygen in Labor. 2021

Contributing Author/Editor - ACOG

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Obstetric Practice. ACOG committee opinion no. 543: Timing of umbilical cord clamping after birth. Obstet Gynecol. 2012 Dec;120(6):1522-6.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Obstetric Practice. ACOG committee opinion no. 559: Cesarean delivery on maternal request. Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Apr;121(4):904-7.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Obstetric Practice. ACOG committee opinion no. 560: Medically indicated late-preterm and early-term deliveries. Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Apr;121(4):908-10.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Obstetric Practice. ACOG committee opinion no. 597: Labor induction or augmentation and autism. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 May;123(5):1140-2.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Obstetric Practice. ACOG committee opinion no. 573: Magnesium sulfate use in obstetrics. Obstet Gynecol. 2013 Sep;122(3):727-8.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Obstetric Practice. ACOG committee opinion no. 594: Immersion in water during labor and delivery. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 Apr;123(4):912-5.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Practice Bulletins - Obstetrics. ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 154: Operative Vaginal Delivery. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Nov;126(5):e56-65.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Practice Bulletins - Obstetrics. ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 189: Nausea And Vomiting Of Pregnancy. Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Jan;131(1):e15-e30.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Practice Bulletins - Obstetrics. ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 188: Prelabor Rupture of Membranes. Obstet Gynecol. 2018 Jan;131(1):e1-e14.

Howell EA, Brown H, Brumley J, Bryant AS, **Caughey AB,** Cornell AM, Grant JH, Gregory KD, Gullo SM, Kozhimannil KB, Toledo P, D'Oria R, Ngoh M, Grobman WA. National Partnership for Maternal Safety Consensus Bundle on Reduction of Peripartum Racial and Ethnic Disparities. In Press, Obstet Gynecol, 2018

Contributing Author/Editor – SMFM

Ultrasound screening for fetal microcephaly following Zika virus exposure.
Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine (SMFM) Publications Committee. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2016 Feb 19. pii: S0002-9378(16)00343-4

SMFM Statement: clarification of recommendations regarding cell-free DNA aneuploidy screening. Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine (SMFM) Publications Committee. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Dec;213(6):753-4.

#37: Diagnosis and management of vasa previa. Society of Maternal-Fetal (SMFM) Publications Committee, Sinkey RG, Odibo AO, Dashe JS. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Nov;213(5):615-9.

#36: Prenatal aneuploidy screening using cell-free DNA. Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine (SMFM) Publications Committee. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2015 Jun;212(6):711-6

Iriye BK, Gregory KD, Saade GR, Grobman WA, Brown HL; Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Quality measures in high-risk pregnancies: Executive Summary of a Cooperative Workshop of the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2017 Jul 20

Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine (SMFM), Sadovsky Y, **Caughey AB**, DiVito M, D'Alton ME, Murtha AP; SMFM Research Committee. Research to knowledge: promoting the training of physician-scientists in the biology of pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2017

Manuscripts Under Review:

1. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Vargas JE, Laros RK, **Caughey AB**. Comparing Manual, Forceps, And Vacuum Rotations For Occiput Posterior And Transverse Position. Submitted, Am J Obstet Gynecol
2. Cheng YW, Bryant AS, Chung JH, Hopkins LM, Stotland NE, **Caughey AB**. Ethnicity and small for gestational age: Does the perinatal morbidity vary? Submitted, Am J Obstet Gynecol
3. Sullivan M, Bryant AS, Robertson P, Abel R, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. History of Domestic Violence: Predictors and Pregnancy Outcomes. Submitted, Obstet Gynecol
4. Wong L, Van Remoortere K, Vargas J, Gomez R, Rojas I, Robert J, **Caughey AB**. Prior Mode of Delivery and Anticipated Birth Experience in Chile, Submitted, Birth
5. Little SE, Zera C, Mcelrath TF, **Caughey AB**. Antenatal Testing in Obese Women: Clinical Outcomes and Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Submitted, Am J Obstet Gynecol
6. Brubaker KL, Pruett KM, Lee KL, Lambert SE, Coates AO, **Caughey AB**. The effects of maternal BMI, gestational weight gain, and macrosomia on the risk of childhood obesity at 2-4 years. Submitted, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med
7. Marshall NE, Guild C, Cheng YW**, Caughey AB,** Halloran DR. Is Smoking Protective Against Preeclampsia in Obese Women? Submitted, Am J Obstet Gynecol

8. Volpe KA, Li H, Kirwin P, **Caughey AB**, Reposar AL, Darnall BD. In healthy nulliparous women low childbirth self-efficacy predicts prolonged second stage of labor. Submitted Birth
9. Westhoff G, Yanit K, Volpe K, Pilliod R, Rodriguez M, **Caughey AB.** The cost-effectiveness of thromboprophylaxis with low-molecular weight heparin versus unfractionated heparin after cesarean delivery. Submitted, Obstet Gynecol
10. Muoto I, Darney BG, Lau B, Cheng YW, Tomlinson MW, Neilson D, Friedman S, Rogovoy J, **Caughey AB**, Snowden JM. Shifting patterns in cesarean delivery scheduling and timing in Oregon: Impact of a statewide hard stop policy. Submitted, Med Care
11. Leslie JC, Hegstrom L, Hess L, Hutchinson E, Janik R, **Caughey AB**. Medical Scribes: How do Scribe Programs affect an Academic Outpatient General ObGyn practice?

Graduate Theses:

The Family Van: Outcomes, Costs, and Women's Health. Thesis submitted as partial fulfillment of Master's in Public Policy, Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, 1995

Willingness to Pay for Prenatal Diagnosis. Thesis submitted as partial fulfillment of Master's in Public Health, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley, 2001

Applications from Behavioral Economics to Decision-Making in Prenatal Diagnosis. Thesis submitted as partial fulfillment of Doctorate in Philosophy, Health Services and Policy Analysis Program – Health Economics, School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley, 2006

Peer-Reviewed Published and Presented Abstracts:

1. **Caughey AB**, Shipp TD, Repke JT, Zelop C, Cohen A, Lieberman E. The effect of obstetrical history on a trial of labor after cesarean. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1998;178:S78
2. **Caughey AB**, Shipp TD, Repke JT, Zelop CM, Cohen A, Lieberman E. Rate of uterine rupture during a trial of labor in women with one and two prior cesarean deliveries. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1999;180:S531999
3. Nikrui N, Chen A, **Caughey AB,** Goodman AK. Primary Choriocarcinoma of the Appendix; New England Association of Gynecologic Oncologists – Annual Meeting; Providence, RI, 1999
4. Shipp TD, Zelop C, Repke JT, Cohen A, **Caughey AB**, Lieberman E. The effect of maternal age on the risk for symptomatic uterine rupture in a trial of labor after cesarean. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2001;184:S519 Presented at SMFM, 2001.
5. **Caughey AB**, Washington AE, Gildengorin G, Kuppermann M. Assessment of Potential Demand for Invasive Genetic Testing Using Willingness to Pay. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2001;184:S436 Presented at SMFM, 2001.
6. **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ, Filly R, Washington AE, Norton ME. The impact of the use of echogenic intracardiac focus as a screen for trisomy 21 in women under the age of 35. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2001;184:S213 Presented at SMFM, 2001.
7. Lyell DJ, Meinardi JSC, Mirmiran M, **Caughey AB**, Ariagno RL, Druzin ML. The association between fetal heart rate tracings and cerebral MRI findings among neonates less than 1500 grams. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2001;185:S147 Presented at SMFM, 2002.
8. Stotland NE, Lipschitz L, **Caughey AB**. Management of patients with a prior classical cesarean section: A decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2001;185:S89 Presented at SMFM, 2002.

9. **Caughey AB**, Norton ME, Kuppermann M, Washington AE. First vs. Second trimester screening tools for Down Syndrome: A cost-utility analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2001;185:S168 Presented at SMFM, 2002.
10. **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ, Filly R, Washington AE, Norton ME. Targeted ultrasound as a screen for Down syndrome in high risk women: How many missed diagnoses? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2001;185:S122 Presented at SMFM, 2002.
11. **Caughey AB**, Washington AE, Kuppermann M. Pregnant patients' perception of their risk for Down syndrome and complications from invasive prenatal diagnosis. Obstet Gynecol 2002;99:93S Presented at ACOG, 2002.
12. Musci TJ, **Caughey AB**, Main D, Belluomini J , Goldberg J. Nuchal Translucency Screening: how is it used by women over 35 years of age? Presented at SMFM, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2003;187:S161
13. **Caughey AB**, Stotland NE, Escobar G. What is the best measure of Maternal Complications of Term pregnancy: Ongoing pregnancies or pregnancies delivered? Presented at SMFM, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2003;187:S136
14. Tran SH, **Caughey AB**, Musci TJ. Meconium stained fluid is associated with puerperal infections. Presented at SMFM, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2003;187:S228
15. Fick A, **Caughey AB**, Parer JT. Pregnancy outcomes in patients with transabdominal cerclage. Presented at SMFM, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2003;187:S107
16. **Caughey AB**, Musci TJ. Complications of term pregnancy: rates increase prior to 42 weeks gestation. Presented at SMFM, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2003;187:S136
17. **Caughey AB**, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. What complications of term pregnancies vary by ethnicity? Presented at American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, District IX Meeting; Napa, CA, 2003
18. Livingston J, Norton ME, **Caughey AB.** MCA Doppler or Amniocentesis, Which is Best to Screen Patients with Alloimmunization? Presented at American Institute for Ultrasound in Medicine, 2003
19. Stotland NE, **Caughey AB**, Escobar GJ. Macrosomia in a large managed care cohort: maternal risk factors and complications. Presented at the Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 2003
20. Shaffer BL, Cotter P, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME. Application of Comparative Genomic Hybridization Using Microarrays to Routine Prenatal Diagnosis. Presented at the American Society for Human Genetics. 2003
21. **Caughey AB**, Kuppermann M, Washington AE. What Discounting Model Best Fits Differences Between Standard Gamble and Time Trade-off Metrics? Oral Plenary Presentation at the Society of Medical Decision Making, Annual Meeting; Chicago, IL, 2003
22. **Caughey AB**, Angeja A, Vargas J, Gomez R, Washington AE. Quantitative Evaluation of Preference for Mode of Delivery in Pregnant Chilean Women. Med Decis Making 2003;23:634
23. **Caughey AB**, Washington AE, Kuppermann M. Does exponential discounting consistently account for the difference between the standard gamble and time trade-off metrics? Med Decis Making 2003;23:558
24. Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME. Pregnancy outcomes in the setting of atypical fetal aneuploidy. Presented at the American Society of Human Genetics, 2004
25. Musci TJ, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis of prenatal population-based fragile X carrier screening. Oral Presentation at the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecologic Society, 2004.
26. Tran SH, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME. Ethnic variations in the prevalence of echogenic intracardiac foci. Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S241.

27. Lee JB, **Caughey AB**, Schlueter MA, Piecuch R, Hamrick SEG, Norton ME. Is early neonatal survival continuing to improve? Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S165.
28. Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**, Wassel Fyr C, Vittinghoff E, Thom D. Accuracy of patient recall of intrapartum events. Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S156.
29. **Caughey AB**, Washington AE, Laros RK. Neonatal complications of term pregnancies: Rates increase in a continuous, not threshold fashion. Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S135.
30. Cruz C, **Caughey AB**, Jasmer R. Postpartum follow up of positive PPD among an indigent population at a county hospital. Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S150.
31. Cheng YW, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. How long is too long: Is a prolonged second stage of labor associated with worse maternal and neonatal outcomes? Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S131.
32. Lyell DJ, **Caughey AB**, Chu E, Daniels K. Peritoneal closure at primary cesarean section decreases adhesion formation. Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S61.
33. **Caughey AB,** Hopkins LM, Norton ME. CVS versus amniocentesis loss rate: Has the gap narrowed? Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S117.
34. **Caughey AB**, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GE. Which is the strongest predictor of preeclampsia: Maternal ethnicity, paternal ethnicity, or parental ethnic discordance. Presented at the Society of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S117.
35. Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME. Variation in the decision to terminate pregnancy in the setting of fetal aneuploidy. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;189:S112.
36. Stotland NE, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. Gestational weight gain, macrosomia, and the risk of cesarean birth. Presented at the Society for Gynecologic Investigation, 2004
37. Angeja A, **Caughey AB**, Vargas J, Gomez R, Washington AE. Chilean women's preferences regarding mode of delivery: Which do they prefer and why? Obstet Gynecol. 2004;103:117S Presented at the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 2004
38. Aziz N, Cheng YW, Watkins M, **Caughey AB**. Factors Affecting Duration of Latency in Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S115
39. Hopkins LM, Wassel Fyr C, Greenberg M, Thom D, Brown J, Van Den Eeden SK, Ragins A, **Caughey AB**. Are there ethnic differences in length of labor? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S125
40. Bianco K, **Caughey AB**, Shaffer BL, Norton ME. History of miscarriage and increased incidence of fetal aneuploidy in subsequent pregnancy. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S48
41. Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**, Laros RK Jr. Trends in birth weight over twenty-five years among women of differing ethnicities. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S125
42. Esakoff T, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. What is the optimal threshold to screen for gestational diabetes among different ethnicities? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S53
43. Cheng YW, Esakoff T, Kirsch-Block I, Ustinov A, Shaeffer S, **Caughey AB**. What is the positive predictive value of an extremely elevated glucose loading test? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S53

44. Qidwai GI, **Caughey AB**, Tan T, Jacoby A. Obstetric Outcomes in Women with Sonographically Identified Uterine Myomas. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S97
45. Ball R, **Caughey AB,** Malone F, Nyberg D, Comstock C, Saade G, Berkowitz R, Gross S, Dugoff L, Craigo S, Timor I, Carr S, Wolfe H, Emig D, D'Alton M. First and Second Trimester Evaluation of Risk for Down Syndrome: A cost-utility analysis – Results of the FASTER Trial. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S65
46. Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Predictors and Complications Associated with Occiput Posterior Position. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S185
47. Little SE, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness Analysis of Prophylactic Antiviral Medications in Patients with Genital Herpes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2005. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004;191:S56
48. Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Tager I. Estimating the Effect of Persistent Occiput Posterior Position on Perinatal Outcomes Based on Propensity Scores – UC Berkeley, School of Public Health Research Forum – Berkeley, CA
49. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Manual rotation of the fetal occiput in persistent transverse or posterior position. Presented at the American College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 2005. Obstet Gynecol 2005;105:78S
50. Tran SH, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME. Ethnic variation in the prevalence of choroids plexus cysts and the association with trisomy 18. Presented at the American College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists, 2005. Obstet Gynecol 2005;105:51S
51. Aziz N, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Chorioamnionitis and Neonatal Sepsis in the Setting of Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes – oral presentation, Infectious Disease Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology Meeting – Charleston, SC 2005
52. Rand L, Norwitz ER, **Caughey AB**. The Efficacy of Antenatal Corticosteroids between 32 and 34 Weeks in Patients with Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes. Oral Presentation at the ACOG District II Meeting, senior author
53. Van Remoortere K, Vargas JE, Insunza A, Gomez R, Medina L, **Caughey AB**. Birth Experience in High-Risk Versus Normal Pregnancy. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S108
54. Cheng YW, McLaughlin GB, Esakoff TF, Block-Kurbisch I, **Caughey AB**. GLT: What should the threshold be for the screening of GDM? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S89
55. Greenberg M, **Caughey AB**, Hopkins LM, Stotland NE, Bryant AS, Cheng YW. Does the length of labor vary by ethnicity? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S41
56. Cheng YW, Norwitz ER, **Caughey AB**. What is the relationship of fetal position, ethnicity and shoulder dystocia? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S21
57. Cheng YW, Tan TO, Bryant AS, Hopkins LM, Stotland NE, **Caughey AB**. Length of first stage of labor: Is it predictive of perinatal outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S40
58. Cheng YW, McLaughlin GB, Esakoff TF, Block-Kurbisch I, Shafer S, **Caughey AB.** Nondiabetics with mildly elevated Fasting GTT: Are they at higher risk for adverse perinatal outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S89
59. Cheng YW, McLaughlin GB, Block-Kurbisch I, Esakoff TF, Ustinov A, **Caughey AB.** Nondiabetic Women with One Elevated GTT Value: Are They at Risk for Adverse Perinatal

Outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S88

60. Sullivan M, Bryant AS, Robertson P, Abel R, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. History of Domestic Violence: Predictors and Pregnancy Outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S650
61. Cheng YW, Aziz N, **Caughey AB.** PPROM in Singleton vs Multiple Gestation Pregnancies: Duration of Latency and Perinatal Outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S49
62. Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB,** Pena S, Krantz D, Jonathan H, Norton ME. First Trimester Combined Screening: Outcomes of an Instant Results Approach. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. In Press Am J Obstet Gynecol
63. Bianco K, Tran SH, Cheng YW, Norton ME, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes in women with a history of spontaneous abortions. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S106
64. Bianco K, **Caughey AB,** Keller R, Norton ME, Nobuhara K, Farrell JA, Bisgaard R, Lee H, Farmer D, Harrison MR, Goldstein RB, Ball RH. Is the presence of a two vessel cord a predictor of decreased survival in Infants with Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S148
65. Lyell DJ, Pullen K, Campbell L, Ching S, Burrs D, Chitkara U, Druzin M, **Caughey AB,** El-Sayed YY. Magnesium sulfate versus nifedipine for acute tocolysis of preterm labor. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S18
66. Nicholson J, Holt M, **Caughey AB**, Macones G. The Active Management of Risk in Nulliparous Patients at Term: an association between a higher preventive labor induction rate and a lower cesarean delivery rate. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S117
67. Hopkins LM, Patil R, **Caughey AB**. What do women know about cesarean delivery? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S179
68. Bryant AS, Cheng YW, Lyell DJ, Laros Jr RK, **Caughey AB.** Presence of the sickle cell trait is protective against preterm delivery among Black women. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S48
69. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Vargas JE, Laros Jr RK, **Caughey AB**. Manual Rotation of the Fetal Occiput: Predictors of Success and Delivery. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S22
70. Sendowski M, **Caughey AB,** Drey E, Martinez A, Little SE, Partridge JC. Impact of the Federal Born Alive Infant Protection Act: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S66
71. Zlatnik M, Cheng YW, Norton ME, Winn V, Thiet MP, **Caughey AB**. Placenta previa and the attributable risk of preterm delivery. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S122
72. Rao AK, Daniels K, El-Sayed YY, Moshesh MK, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes among Asian Americans/Pacific Islanders. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S182
73. Cheng YW, Bryant AS, Chung JH, Hopkins LM, Stotland NE, **Caughey AB**. Ethnicity and small for gestational age: Does the perinatal morbidity vary? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S177
74. Tran SH, Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Aziz N, Thiet MP, **Caughey AB**. Length of rupture of membranes at term and infectious maternal outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S691

75. **Caughey AB**, Urato AC, Thiet MP, Lee KA, Washington AE, Laros Jr RK. Time of delivery and neonatal morbidity and mortality. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S177
76. Tran SH, Parer JT, Musci TJ, **Caughey AB.** Moderate or thick meconium-stained amniotic fluid is associated with higher rates of neonatal morbidity. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S144
77. **Caughey AB**, Nicholson JM, Cheng YW, Lyell DJ, Washington AE. Induction of Labor and Cesarean Delivery by Gestational Age. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2006. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005;193:S39
78. Sendowski MD, Drey EA, **Caughey AB**, Martinez AM, JC Partridge JC. Will neonatologists resuscitate non-viable infants?: Changes in practice after the Born Alive Infant Protection Act. Presented at the Western Society for Perinatal Research.2006
79. Rand L, Norwitz ER, **Caughey AB**. The Efficacy of Antenatal Corticosteroids between 32 and 34 Weeks in Patients with Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes, Oral presentation at the Society for Gynecologic Investigation – Toronto, Canada, 2006
80. Chen LM, Yang K, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. Surveillance Versus Risk-Reducing Surgery For Gynecologic Cancer Prevention In Women From Hereditary Non-Polyposis Colorectal Cancer (HNPCC) Families: A Decision Analysis. Oral presentation at the Western Association of Gynecologic Oncologists - Tahoe, CA 2006
81. Aziz N, Tran SH, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Comparison of Perinatal Outcomes in the Setting of Chorioamnionitis Among Patients with a Prolonged First Stage of Labor – oral presentation, Infectious Disease Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology Meeting – Moneterey, CA 2006
82. Cheng YW, Chung J, Block-Kurbisch I, Inturrisi M, **Caughey AB.** Treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus: Oral hypoglycemic agents compared to subcutaneous insulin therapy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S27
83. Zlatnik M, Little SE, Kohli P, Stotland NE, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB**. When Should Women with Placenta Previa Be Delivered?: A Decision Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S27
84. Greenberg MB, Cheng YW, Sullivan M, Norton ME, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. Does the length of labor vary by maternal age? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S212
85. Kaimal AJ, Little SE, Odibo A, Grobman W, Stamilio D, **Caughey AB**. Induction of labor at 41 weeks: Is it cost-effective? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S212
86. Pullen K, Taylor L, Waller S, Langen E, Druzin M, Riley E, **Caughey AB**, El-Sayed YY. Terbutaline Versus Nitroglycerin for Acute Intrapartum Fetal Resuscitation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S30
87. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Midpelvic Deliveries: What Is The Association Between Mode Of Delivery And Perinatal Outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S86
88. Duggal N, Mercado C, Daniels K, Bujor A, **Caughey AB,** El-Sayed Y. Prophylactic Antibiotics For Prevention Of Postpartum Perineal Wound Complications. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S49
89. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Operative Vaginal Deliveries: What Is The Association Between Station And Perinatal Outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S87
90. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Vargas JE, Laros RK, **Caughey AB.** Comparing Manual, Forceps, And Vacuum Rotations For Occiput Posterior And Transverse Position. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S87
91. Myers D, Cheng Y, Shaffer B, Kaimal A, Bianco K, **Caughey AB**. Active Phase Arrest: Who Will Deliver Vaginally? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S91
92. Nicholson J, **Caughey AB,** Stenson M, Kellar L, Cronholm P, Bennett I. The Active Management Of Risk In Multiparous Women At Term: An Association Between A Higher Preventive Labor Induction Rate And A Lower Cesarean Delivery Rate. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S99

93. Joyce FU, Daniels K, Brodzinsky L, **Caughey AB,** Lyell D. Cesarean Delivery Outcomes Following Prolonged Second Stage. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S101
94. Bianco K, Cheng Y, Shaffer B, Norton ME, Lyell D, **Caughey AB.** Successful Operative Vaginal Deliveries In Women With Prolonged Second Stage: Is It Worth The Wait? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S101
95. Greenberg M, Cheng Y, Stotland N, **Caughey AB**. Does Length Of Labor Vary By Maternal Body Mass Index? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S106
96. Stotland N, Washington AE, **Caughey AB**. Pre-Pregnancy Body Mass Index And Length Of Gestation At Term. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S110
97. Kohli P, Zlatnik M, Little S, **Caughey AB**. Bleeding Previa: What Are The Risks? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S113
98. Cheng Y, Tran SH, Greenberg M, Hopkins L, **Caughey AB**. Does patience pay off?: The Association Between The Length Of First Stage Of Labor And Mode Of Delivery In Women Undergoing Labor Induction. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S122
99. Cheng Y, Block-Kurbisch I, Ustinov A, **Caughey AB.** Carpenter-Coustan Versus The National Diabetes Data Group Criteria For Gestational Diabetes: Are Some Women Falling Through The Crack? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S124
100. Cheng Y, Chung J, Block-Kurbisch I, Inturrisi M, Shafer S, **Caughey AB**. Gestational Diabetes Mellitus: Maternal Characteristics That Predict Need For Medical Therapy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S124
101. Cheng Y, Block-Kurbisch I, Inturrisi M, Ustinov A, **Caughey AB**. Insulin Pump Compared To Injected Insulin In Pregnant Women With Type 1 Diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S125
102. Delaney S, Klatsky P, **Caughey AB**, Tran N, Schattman G. Obstetric Outcomes In Age Matched Cohorts Of Ovum Donors And IVF Patients. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S130
103. Kaimal A, Little S, Norton M, **Caughey AB.** What Is The Best Strategy For Down Syndrome Screening In Women 35 Years Old Or Greater? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S167
104. Odibo A, **Caughey AB**, Grobman W, Stamilio D, Ville Y. Selective Laser Photocoagulation (SLP) Versus Serial Amniodrainage (AD) For The Treatment Of Twin Twin Transfusion Syndrome (TTTS): A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S168
105. Aziz N, Rand L, Cheng Y, Soto E, **Caughey AB**. Neonatal Outcomes Of Preterm Premature Rupture Of Membranes At 32-36 Weeks Gestation Improve With Increasing Gestational Age At Time Of Delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S193
106. Tran S, Kaimal A, Kuzniewicz M, **Caughey AB**. Is Meconium-Stained Amniotic Fluid In Near-Term Infants Associated With Increased Rates Of Adverse Maternal And Neonatal Outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S197
107. Cheng Y, Chung J, Bryant A, **Caughey AB**. Small For Gestational Age At Term: How Small Is Too Small? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S199
108. Cheng Y, Stotland N, **Caughey AB.** Height And Body Mass Index: Who Is At Risk For Cesarean Delivery? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S201
109. Washington S, Bryant A, Cheng Y, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB**. Racial/Ethnic Variation In Medical Indications For Cesarean Delivery May Explain Disparities In Cesarean Delivery Risk. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S204
110. Ruskin R, Steinauer J, Tan T, Wilson S, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal Outcomes In Women With A History Of Therapeutic Abortions. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S205
111. Sullivan M, Norton M, Greenberg M, Cheng Y, Lyell D, **Caughey AB**. Maternal Age As A Predictor For Perinatal Outcomes: Different Thresholds May Apply. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S210
112. Van Remoortere K, Vargas J, Gomez R, Rojas I, Robert J, **Caughey AB**. Cesarean Delivery And Birth Experience In Chile. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S212

113. Van Remoortere K, Vargas J, Gomez R, Rojas I, Robert J, **Caughey AB.** Preferences Regarding Mode Of Delivery: Quantitative Assessment. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S212
114. Shaffer B, Little S, Cheng Y, Vargas J, **Caughey AB**. Intrahepatic Cholestasis Of Pregnancy: What Is The Optimal Gestational Age For Delivery? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S225
115. Bryant A, Washington S, Cheng Y, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB**. Cesarean Delivery Risk As A Metric Of Racial/Ethnic Disparities In Obstetrical Care: The Risk Of Cesarean Delivery Among Low Risk Multiparas Is Highest For Black Women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2006;195:S228
116. Kim DH, Vahidi K, **Caughey AB**, Coakley FV, Vigneron DB, Kurhanewicz J, Joe BN. 1.5T in vivo 1H MRS for evaluation of fetal lung maturity: technical feasibility study. Proceedings of the International Society for Magnetic Resonance in Medicine. 2007:569
117. Shah A, Stotland NE, Cheng YW, Ramos GA, **Caughey AB**. The Association between Body Mass Index and Gestational Diabetes Varies by Race/Ethnicity. Reprod Sci 2007:14;91A
118. Aziz N, Bryant AS, Tran SH, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Comparison of Perinatal Outcomes in the Setting of Chorioamnionitis among Different Ethnic Groups. Reprod Sci 2007:14;242A
119. Myers DE, Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, Kaimal AJ, Bianco KY, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal Outcomes in Active Phase Arrest and Vaginal Delivery. Reprod Sci 2007:14;242A
120. Aziz N, Tran SH, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Comparison of Perinatal Outcomes in Patients with and without Epidural Anesthesia in the Setting of Chorioamnionitis. Reprod Sci 2007:14;243A
121. **Caughey AB**, Nicholson JM, Washington AE. First vs. Second Trimester Dating Ultrasound: What Are the Differences in Outcomes? Reprod Sci 2007:14;291A
122. Bryant AS, Cheng YW, Aziz N, **Caughey AB**. Documentation of GBS Status as a Metric of Racial/Ethnic Disparities in Obstetrical Care. Reprod Sci 2007:14;291A
123. Sit A, Fu H, Hopkins LM, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric cervical lacerations: An analysis of risk factors and outcomes. Obstet Gynecol. 2007;109:41s
124. Kaimal A, Cheng YW, Bryant AS, Norton ME, **Caughey AB**. Google obstetrics: Who is educating our patients? Obstet Gynecol. 2007;109:16s
125. Yang K, Chen LM, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis Of Prophylactic Surgery Versus Gynecologic Surveillance For Women From Hereditary Non-Polyposis Colorectal Cancer (HNPCC) Families. Oral presentation at Society for Gynecologic Oncology, senior author
126. Pullen KM, Zamah M, Fuh K, **Caughey AB**, Bentz W, Lyell DJ, El-Sayed YY. Once Daily vs. 8-Hour Gentamicin Dosing for Chorioamnionitis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2007;197:S68
127. **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW, Zlatnik M, Nguy M, Nguyen L, Thiet MP. Perineal lacerations and operative vaginal delivery: Results from a quality improvement program. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S79
128. Kim LH, Kaimal AJ, Cheng YW, Delaney S, Child A, **Caughey AB**. Preeclampsia is a risk factor for cesarean delivery in the setting of induction of labor. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2007;197:S105
129. Nicholson JM, **Caughey AB**, Parry S, Macones GA. Prospective Randomized Trial of the Active Management of Risk in Pregnancy at Term: improved birth outcomes from prostaglandin-assisted preventive labor induction. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S37
130. Lai J, **Caughey AB**, Qidwai I, Jacoby A. Neonatal Outcomes in Women with Sonographically Identified Uterine Leiomyomata. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S92
131. Blumenfeld Y, Daniels K, **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ. Single- vs. Double-Layer Uterine Incision Closure at Primary Cesarean Section and Adhesion Formation. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S77
132. Lyell DJ, Pullen KM, Mannan J, Chitkara U, Druzin ML, **Caughey AB**, El-Sayed YY. Maintenance nifedipine vs. placebo: a prospective, double blind trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S6

133. Child A, Cheng YW, Kaimal AJ, Shaffer BL, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. Early onset Preeclampsia and Neonatal Outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S138
134. Bruckner TA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Increased Neonatal Mortality among Post-term Births in California. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S27
135. Lamar R, Court M, Robertson P, Weiner S, **Caughey AB**. Are women less likely to breast feed after pregnancy complications? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S95
136. Wong L, **Caughey AB**, Nakagawa S, Kaimal AJ, Tran SH, Cheng YW. Number of prenatal care visits in term deliveries: Decreased numbers and perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S89
137. Nystrom MJ, **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ, Druzin ML, El-Sayed YY. Perinatal Outcomes Among Asian, Caucasian, and Asian-Caucasian Interracial Couples. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S193
138. Child A, **Caughey AB**. Ethnicity as a Risk Factor for Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S197
139. Wong L, **Caughey AB**, Nakagawa S, Kaimal A, Tran SH, Cheng YW. Maternal complications vary among different Asian-American subgroups. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S90
140. Kaimal AJ, Zlatnik M, Thiet MP, **Caughey AB**. Timing of prophylactic antibiotics and the rate of post-cesarean surgical site infections. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S27
141. Little SE, Grobman WA, Odibo A, Stamilio D, Thung S, **Caughey AB**. Antenatal Screening for Cystic Fibrosis: Cost-effectiveness by Ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S174
142. Little SE, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB**. Antenatal Screening for HSV: The Cost-effectiveness of Various Screening Modalities. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S72
143. Cheng YW, Bryant AS, **Caughey AB**. The association between thalassemia trait and preterm delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S204
144. Myers D, Cheng YW, Kaimal AJ, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Active Phase Arrest: Perinatal outcomes in vaginal versus cesarean deliveries. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S101
145. Delaney S, Cheng YW, Lakhani A, **Caughey AB**. Correlation between urine dipstick measurement and 24-hour urine collections. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S140
146. Cheng YW, Bianco K, Block-Kurbisch I, Nakagawa S, Esakoff TE, **Caughey AB**. Diabetes in pregnancy: Do different Hispanic ethnicities have different outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S111
147. Kaimal AJ, Little SE, Odibo A, Stamilio D, **Caughey AB**. Induction of labor at 40 weeks in nulliparous women: Is it cost-effective? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S91
148. Kaimal AJ, Little SE, Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Zlatnik M, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of antenatal steroids for preterm labor at 34 weeks. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S40
149. Kaimal AJ, Nicholson JM, Cheng YW, Lyell DJ, Washington AE, **Caughey AB.** Induction of labor: Maternal and neonatal complications by gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S91
150. Cheng YW, Chung J, Block-Kurbisch I, Inturrisi M, Shafer S, **Caughey AB**. Gestational weight gain: What is optimal to improve perinatal outcome? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S112
151. Cheng YW, Bianco K, Shaffer BL, Lyell DJ, **Caughey AB**. Operative vaginal delivery: Now or later? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S97
152. Esakoff TE, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The price of the GLT: a cost effectiveness analysis by race/ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S110
153. Esakoff TE, Cheng YW, Block-Kurbisch I, Inturrisi M, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal Outcomes in GDM patients by Race/Ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S110
154. Myers D, Tran SH, Cheng YW, Kaimal AJ, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Active Phase Arrest: The effect of arrest duration on mode of delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S101
155. Cheng YW. Nicholson J, Nakagawa S, Washington AE, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes in term pregnancies: Do they differ by week of gestation? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S97

156. Cheng YW, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy: How much is too much? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S163
157. Bianco K, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Cesarean delivery during the second stage of labor: Is timing associated with perinatal outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S102
158. Jones T, Cheng YW, Esakoff TF, **Caughey AB.** Fundal Height: A Useful Screening Tool for Small- and Large-for-Gestational-Age at Term? Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S180
159. Ferrara L, Cohen S, Weintraub A, **Caughey AB**, Rand L. Perinatal outcomes in near-term infants with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 2007;197:S196
160. Cohn BR, Joe BN, Zhao S, Kornak J, Zhang VY, Iman R, Kurhanewicz J, Yu J, **Caughey AB**, Swanson MG. Quantitative Metabolic Profiling of Second and Third Trimester Human Amniotic Fluid via High-Resolution MR Spectroscopy: Analysis for Biomarkers of Fetal Maturation. ISMRM Annual Meeting, 2008
161. Cohn BR, Joe BN, Kornak J, Zhang VY, Iman R, Kurhanewicz J, Yu J, **Caughey AB**, Swanson MG. Ex vivo MR Spectroscopic Markers of Fetal Lung Maturity: Role of Automated Quantification in Evaluating Amniotic Fluid Metabolites. American Roentgen Ray Society, 2008;No. 178:p.114
162. Cohn BR, Joe BN, Zhang V, Iman R, Kurhanewicz J, Yu J, **Caughey AB**, Swanson MG. Ex Vivo MR Spectroscopic Markers of Fetal Lung Maturity: Role of Automated Quantification in Evaluating Amniotic Fluid Metabolites. (Poster Presentation) Society of Uroradiology, 2008 Abdominal Radiology Course 2008, Palm Springs, CA, Feb 17-22, 2008.
163. Delaney S, Kaimal AJ, Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, Jones T, **Caughey AB**. Vaginal Delivery in Women with an Unfavorable Cervix Undergoing Labor Induction: How Long Is Too Long for the First Stage of Labor? Reprod Sci 2008:15;173A
164. Hatfield TJ, **Caughey AB**, Lagrew DC, Heintz RG, Chung JH. Sonographic Screening for the Detection of Intrauterine Growth Restriction and Small for Gestational Age Infants in Pregnancies with Elevated Human Chorionic Gonadotropin Levels: What Is the Optimal Regimen? Reprod Sci 2008:15;176A
165. Esakoff TF, Cheng YW, Jones T, **Caughey AB.** The Association of Macrosomia and Perinatal Outcomes in Patients with and without Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. Reprod Sci 2008:15;177A
166. Kim LG, Kaimal AJ, Cheng YW, Delaney S, Child A, **Caughey AB**. Preeclampsia and Predictors of Labor Induction Failure. Reprod Sci 2008:15;208A
167. Court MC, Lamar R, **Caughey AB**. How Do Predictors of Breastfeeding Differ among Racial/Ethnic Groups? Reprod Sci 2008:15;225A
168. Azad S, Sit AS, Park T, **Caughey AB**, Duggal N. Epidural or Not? Women Perceptions and Beliefs Regarding Epidural Influencing Decision Making. Reprod Sci 2008:15;226A
169. Schwartz N, Wagner S, Keeler S, Tam M, Mierlak J, **Caughey AB**. Predictors of Compliance with Tuberculosis Screening in Pregnancy. Reprod Sci 2008:15;227A
170. Cheng YW, Block-Kurbisch, Liddell J, **Caughey AB**. A Different Diagnostic Strategy Using the 100gram, 3-Hour Glucose Tolerance Test for the Diagnosis of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. Reprod Sci 2008:15;245A
171. Esakoff TF, Cheng YW, Jones T, **Caughey AB**. Can Neonatal Anthropometrics Predict Perinatal Outcomes? Reprod Sci 2008:15;246A
172. Phan NT, Little SE, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Higher Rates of Maternal Complications in Twin Pregnancies. Reprod Sci 2008:15;249A
173. Phan NT, Cheng YW, Bryant AS, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal Outcomes of Twin Pregnancies: Differences by Race/Ethnicity. Reprod Sci 2008:15;250A
174. Cheng YW, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**. Cigarette Smoking: Does Quitting during Pregnancy Improve Perinatal Outcomes? Reprod Sci 2008:15;251A

175. Cheng YW, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB.** Perinatal outcomes in term pregnancies: Do they vary by week of gestation in different racial/ethnic groups? Oral Presentation at the Society for Perinatal Epidemiologic Research. Chicago, IL, 2008
176. Cheng YW, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes in term pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus: Do they vary by week of gestation? Poster Presentation at the Society for Perinatal Epidemiologic Research. Chicago, IL, 2008
177. Shaffer BL, Cheng YW, Vargas J, **Caughey AB**. Manual rotation of the fetal occiput in persistent transverse or posterior positions. Oral Presentation at the Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society. Victoria, BC, 2008
178. **Caughey AB,** Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. Who is at Risk for Prolonged and Postterm Pregnancy? Oral Presentation at the Pacific Coast Obstetric and Gynecologic Society. Victoria, BC, 2008
179. Phan N, Cheng YW, Bruckner T, Wu DW, **Caughey AB**. Maternal outcome in twin compared to singleton gestation. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S102
180. Jelin AC, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Neonatal outcomes differ by etiology of preterm delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S71
181. Cheng YW, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**. Impending macrosomia: Will induction of labor modify the risk of cesarean delivery? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S94)
182. Cheng YW, Bruckner T, Wu DW, Phan N, **Caughey AB**. Gestational age and neonatal outcomes: Twins compared to singletons. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S95
183. Chang J, **Caughey AB**. Inpatient, continuous fetal monitoring versus outpatient, antenatal tests in monoamniotic twins: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S201)
184. Grobman W, **Caughey AB,** Hahn K. Reproductive consequences of elective cesarean: A decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S61
185. Bianco K, Cheng YW, Fisher S, McMaster M, De La Garza J, **Caughey AB**. Chromosomal abnormalities and the risk for preeclampsia/eclampsia. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S176
186. Sparks TN, Little SE, Solheim K, Odibo WA, Stamilio D, Cahill A, **Caughey AB**. Estimated fetal weight 4000g or 4500g in the setting of diabetes: What mode of delivery? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S97
187. Little SE, Kaimal A, Grobman W, Odibo A, Stamilio D, **Caughey AB**. HSV suppression prior to 36 weeks: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S151
188. Sparks TN, Cheng YW, Esakoff T, Kim L, **Caughey AB**. Placenta previa: Resolution by the third trimester. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S107
189. Sparks TN, Little SE, Grobman WA, Stamilio D, **Caughey AB**. Estimated fetal weight of 4000g or 4500g: What mode of delivery? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S97
190. Cheng YW, Kaimal AJ, Bruckner TA, Nicholson JM, Halloran DR, **Caughey AB**. Late preterm births: Are they nearly term? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S66
191. Kim L, **Caughey AB**, Escobar G. Racial and ethnic differences in the prevalence of placenta previa. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S105
192. Little SE, Zera C, **Caughey AB**. Routine antepartum testing for obese women. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S203
193. Wu DW, Cheng YW, Rand L, **Caughey AB.** Hydrops and preeclampsia: Another look into mirror syndrome. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S194
194. Stotland N, Gunderson E, Bryant AS, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Pregnancy weight gain outside iom guidelines – Disparities by maternal race/ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S101
195. Halloran D, Cheng YW, Stotland N, **Caughey AB**. The effect of maternal weight on postterm delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S66
196. Worjoloh A, Wong L, Bryant A, Cheng YW, Delaney S, **Caughey AB.** Do perinatal outcomes differ among the African diaspora? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S114

197. Shaffer B, Tran SH, Norton ME, Malabed K, Pena S, **Caughey AB**. Amniocenetisis based on the potential for significant chromosomal abnormalities: A decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S185
198. Lai J, Tan J, Cheng YW, Ramos GA, Liddell J, **Caughey AB.** Cost analysis of metformin vs. insulin in management of gestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S231
199. Little SE, Cheng YW, El-Sayed Y, Nystrom M, **Caughey AB**. The interaction of Asian and white paternity and perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S108
200. Stasenko M, Cheng YW, McLean T, Jelin AC, Rand L, **Caughey AB**. Postpartum follow-up rates for gestational diabetes mellitus patients. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S223
201. Kaimal AJ, Little SE, Odibo A, Stamilio D, **Caughey AB**. Induction of labor at 39 weeks in nulliparous women: Is it cost-effective? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S68
202. Wu J, Visco A, **Caughey AB,** Myers E. Cesarean delivery on maternal request versus planned vaginal delivery: A decision analysis to identify important outcomes and to prioritize future research directions. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S57
203. Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Cigarette smoking during pregnancy: Dose-response effect on perinatal outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S108
204. Little SE, Zera C, **Caughey AB.** The cost-effectiveness of routine antepartum testing in low risk women. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S202
205. Kaimal A, Smith C, **Caughey AB**, Laros RK, Cheng YW. Cost-effectiveness of private umbilical cord blood banking. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S103
206. Tran SH, Shaffer B, Norton ME, Malabed K, Pena S, **Caughey AB**. Prenatal array comparative genomic hybridization analysis amongst women choosing invasive prenatal diagnosis: A decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S163
207. Kaimal AJ, Cheng YW, Nicholson J, Bruckner T, Washington AE, **Caughey AB**. Induction of labor and maternal and neonatal outcomes by gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S74
208. Jelin AC, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Neonatal outcomes of term SGA infants differ by etiology. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S141
209. Solheim K, Myers D, Sparks T, Shaffer B, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Continuing a trial of labor after 2 hours of active-phase labor arrest: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S68
210. **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW, Nicholson J, Kaimal A, Lyell DJ, Washington AE. Induction of labor and cesarean delivery by gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S75
211. Collingham J, Fuh K, **Caughey AB**, Pullen K, Lyell D, Druzin M, Kogut E, El-Sayed YY. Randomized clinical trial of cervical ripening and labor induction using oral misoprostol with or without intravaginal isosorbide mononitrate. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S53
212. Aziz N, Nguyen P, Cahill A, Cohan D, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of lamivudine therapy in viremic hepatitis B-infected pregnant women for prevention of vertical transmission of hepatitis B. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S136
213. Esakoff TF, Sparks T, Poder L, Kaimal A, Kim L, Goldstein R, Cheng Y, Feldstein V, **Caughey AB**. How good are ultrasound and MRI for the diagnosis of placenta accreta? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S189
214. Esakoff TF, **Caughey AB**, Ramos GA, Chung J, Block-Kurbisch I, Cheng YW. Perinatal outcomes in diabetics versus non-diabetics by race/ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S224
215. Cohn B, Joe B, Swanson M, Kurhanewicz J, Yu J, **Caughey AB**. Calculation of gestational age in late second and third trimesters via ex vivo MR spectroscopy of amniotic fluid. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S140
216. Solheim K, Little S, Esakoff T, Cheng Y, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**. How will increases in cesarean rates affect the incidence of placenta previa, placenta accreta, and maternal death in future years? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2008:199;S88

217. Sparks TN, Cheng YW, Esakoff TF, Goldstein RB, **Caughey AB**. Third Trimester Ultrasound: How Accurately Does it Predict Birth Weight of LGA Fetuses? In Press, 2009
218. Kim LH, **Caughey AB**, Escobar GJ. Racial and Ethnic Differences in Neonatal Outcomes of Placenta Previa. Presented AIUM, 2009
219. Tran NN, Tran SH, Stafford K, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes and amniotic fluid volume assessment with and without Doppler. Presented AIUM, 2009
220. Kim LH, **Caughey AB**, Escobar GJ. Maternal Blood Loss Differences between Racial and Ethnic Groups Complicated by Placenta Previa. Presented AIUM, 2009
221. Lai J, Schwarz EB, Steinauer J, **Caughey AB**. Assessing Women's Preferences for Unintended Pregnancy. Presented, ACOG, 2009
222. **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW, Stotland NE, Washington AE, Escobar GJ. Which is the strongest predictor of gestational diabetes: Maternal or Paternal Ethnicity? Oral presenatation at the Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 2009
223. Rodriguez MI, Jensen JT, Darney PD, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. The Financial Impact of Expanding Post Partum Contraception for New Immigrants. Presented, Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, 2009
224. Esakoff TF, Sparks TN, Kaimal AJ, Kim LH, Feldstein VA, Goldstein RB, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** How good are ultrasound and MRI for the diagnosis of placenta accreta? Oral Presentation, Pacific Coast Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, San Diego, CA, 2009
225. Sparks TN, Little SE, Grobman WA, Stamilio D, **Caughey AB**. Estimated fetal weight of 4000g or 4500g: What mode of delivery? Presented, Society for Medical Decision Making, Hollywood, CA, 2009
226. Aziz N, Nguyen P, Cahill A, Cohan D, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of lamivudine therapy in viremic hepatitis B-infected pregnant women for prevention of vertical transmission of hepatitis B. Presented, Society for Medical Decision Making, Hollywood, CA, 2009
227. Kaimal AJ, Houston KA, Wu E, Kuppermann M, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of Elective Induction of Labor at 40 Weeks: Maternal Preferences Matter. Presented, Society for Medical Decision Making, Hollywood, CA, 2009
228. Sparks TN, Stasenko M, Main J, Kaimal A, Vargas J, Van Remoortere K, **Caughey AB.** Preference Metrics: An Evaluation of Maternal Preferences Toward Mode of Delivery. Presented, Society for Medical Decision Making, Hollywood, CA, 2009
229. Shaffer B, Tran SH, Norton ME, Malabed K, Pena S, **Caughey AB**. Amniocenetisis based on the potential for significant chromosomal abnormalities: A decision analysis. Presented, Society for Medical Decision Making, Hollywood, CA, 2009
230. Wu E, Houston KA, Kaimal AJ, **Caughey AB**, Kuppermann M. Mode of Delivery Preferences in a Diverse Population of Pregnant Women. Oral Presentation, Society for Medical Decision Making, Hollywood, CA, 2009
231. Solheim K, Myers D, Sparks T, Shaffer B, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Continuing a trial of labor after 2 hours of active-phase labor arrest: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Oral Presentation, Society for Medical Decision Making, Hollywood, CA, 2009
232. **Caughey AB**, Shaffer BL, Nakagawa S, Nicholson JM, Cheng YW. Perinatal asphyxia: does obstetric volume matter? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009;201:S224#608
233. **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW, Lyell DJ, Halloran D, Nicholson JM. What is the optimal gestational age for delivery considering neonatal respiratory complications? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009;201:S78#175
234. Cheng YW, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**. Number of prior cesarean delivery and perinatal outcomes: more is worse? Am J of Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S214#578
235. Yee L, Cheng YW, Liddell J, Block-Kurbisch I, **Caughey AB**. 50-gram glucose tolerance test: is it indicative of outcomes in women without gestational diabetes mellitus? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S114#279

236. Ward C, Jelin A, Kim L, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Twins have increased neonatal morbidity compared to singletons in the late preterm period. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S66#140
237. Cheng YW, Shaffer B, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB**. Twin gestations at periviable gestational age: are two worse than one? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S199#536
238. Herrick C, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Racial differences in perinatal outcomes among hypertensive women. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S222#602
239. Yeaton-Massey A, Cheng YW, Handler S, Granados J, **Caughey AB**. The July phenomenon: does it apply to obstetrics? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S223#604
240. Cheng YW, Brukner T, **Caughey AB.** Twin gestation and perinatal outcomes: is there a racial/ethnic difference? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S213-214#577
241. Rosenstein M, Kim L, Cheng YW, Delaney S, Ward C, **Caughey AB.** Induction of labor and mode of delivery: differences stratified by indication for induction. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S119#294
242. Halloran D, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Effect of revised IOM weight gain guidelines on prolonged delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S221#598
243. Vogel S, Rajaii R, Kane A, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Preeclampsia as an etiology for preterm birth: what is the burden of disease? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S287#800
244. Bruckner T, Anderson E, Catalano R, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Do cesarean sections, plurality, and maternal demographics explain the secular rise in late preterm? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S219#594
245. Jones C, Isaacs J, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. What is the association between birth plan characteristics and pregnancy outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S126#315
246. Lyell D, Chambers A, Wong A, Tsai Esther, **Caughey AB**, Manber R. Antenatal recognition of major depressive disorder. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S56#106
247. Ward C, Tran S, Nicholson J, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Risk of meconium aspiration syndrome increases with gestational age at term. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S66#139
248. Halloran D, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Predicting abnormal fetal growth using IOM weight gain guidelines. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S221#599
249. Cahill A, Odibo A, Stout M, Grobman W, Macones G, **Caughey AB.** Is magnesium sulfate therapy for the prevention of cerebral palsy in preterm infants cost-effective? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S83#191
250. Delaney S, Shaffer B, Cheng YW, Vargas J, Sparks T, Paul K, **Caughey AB.** Labor induction with a foley balloon trial (LIFT) – a randomized controlled trial of 30mL versus 60mL Foley balloon inflation. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S23-S24 #41
251. Halloran D, Cheng YW, Stotland N, **Caughey AB**. Infant outcomes in term infants born across maternal weight . Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S220#596
252. Ottaviano G, Cheng YW, Nakagawa S, Vogel S, Yeaton-Massey A, **Caughey AB**. Mild vs. severe preeclampsia in term pregnancy: differences in perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S289#807
253. Ottaviano G, Rogers E, Little S, Cahill A, Partridge JC, **Caughey AB**. Resuscitation of neonates at twenty-three weeks gestational age: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S81#184
254. Little S, Janakiraman V, Kaimal A, Musci T, Ecker J, **Caughey AB**. The cost-effectiveness of prenatal screening for spinal muscular atrophy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S37#65
255. Jelin A, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Late pretem deliveries: preeclampsia and neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S288#803
256. Halloran D, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Effect of revised IOM weight gain guidelines on fetal growth. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S220-221#597
257. Poisson De Souzy L, Cheng YW, Ward C, **Caughey AB**. Who is at risk for chronic hypertension in pregnancy? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S289-290#808

258. Manber R, Schnyer R, Chambers A, Lyell D, **Caughey AB**, Carlyle E, Druzin M, Gress J, Huang M, Kalista T, Okada R, Allen J. Acupuncture for depression during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S19#34
259. Jelin A, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Neonatal outcomes of early preeclampsia differ from other etiologies of preterm delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S288#804
260. Sparks T, Main J, Stasenko M, Handler S, Granados J, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Preferences toward mode of delivery using utility metrics. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S75#167
261. Kim L, Vogel S, Cohan D, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of prenatal HIV screening strategies in Uganda. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S236#650
262. Cheng YW, Nicholson J, Shaffer B, Lyell D, **Caughey AB**. The second stage of labor and epidural use: a larger effect than previously suggested. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S46#82
263. Kim L, Delaney S, Cheng YW, Vogel S, **Caughey AB**. Preeclampsia and labor induction: is severity of disease associated with a higher risk of cesarean delivery? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S286#797
264. Vogel S, Rajaii R, Ottaviano G, Kim L, Yeaton-Massey A, **Caughey AB.** Low-dose aspirin for prevention of preeclampsia and its complications: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S218#591
265. Herrick C, Cheng YW, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB.** Fetal position, fetal weight, and mode of delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S222-223#603
266. Rosenstein M, Ward C, Cheng YW, Nicholson J, **Caughey AB.** Risk of intrauterine fetal demise and postfetal death in women of advanced maternal age stratified by gestational age at delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S74#164
267. Kaimal A, Janakiraman V, **Caughey AB.** Weekly membrane stripping at 39 weeks: is it cost-effective? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S63-S64#132
268. Shaffer B, Cheng YW, Laros R, **Caughey AB**. Operative vaginal delivery fetal position and station: are forceps less likely to fail? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S248#688
269. Contreras M, Jelin A, Cheng YW, Ramos GA, **Caughey AB**. Effect of maternal obesity on the incidence of preterm premature rupture of membrane. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S206#555
270. Rosenstein M, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Indications for cesarean delivery among induced and spontaneous labors. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S118#293
271. Nicholson J, Barvaria M, Garfinkel A, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Lack of association between early term preventive labor induction and higher neonatal intensive care unit admission rates. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S129#326
272. Lyell D, Penn A, **Caughey AB**, Kogut E, McClellan, Adams B, Zarghami M, Druzin M, El-Sayed Y. Neonatal outcomes following antenatal magnesium sulfate exposure: follow up from a magnesium vs. nifedipine tocolysis RCT. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S180-S181#480
273. Stasenko M, Liddell, Cheng YW, Sparks T, Killion M, **Caughey AB**. Patient counseling increases postpartum follow-up in women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S105#252
274. Sparks T, Wong L, Yeaton-Massey A, Main J, Stansenko M, Granados JM, Handler S, Vogel S, Hopkins L, Sit A, Duggal N, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Perineal body length and associations with perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2009; 201:S75#168
275. Nicholson JM, Kellar L, Stenson MH, Green R, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Meta-analysis of AMOR-IPAT Studies: evidence of very strong associations between the regular use of preventive labor induction and improved birth outcomes. Poster presentation at The Royal Australian New Zealand College of Obstetrics and Gynecology (RANZCOG) Annual Research Conference, 2010

276. Nicholson JM, Kellar L, Stenson MH, Green R, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Meta-analysis of Early-Term Induction Studies involving AMOR-IPAT: evidence of the relative safety of risk-based early term labor induction. Poster presentation at The Royal Australian New Zealand College of Obstetrics and Gynecology (RANZCOG) Annual Research Conference, 2010
277. Yeaton-Massey A, German MS, Cheng YW, Block-Kurbisch I, **Caughey AB**. Depression as a Predictor of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus. Poster presentation at American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 58th Annual Clinical Meeting. San Francisco, CA. May 2010.
278. Yeaton-Massey A, Myers DE, Cheng YW, Kaimal A, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Active Phase Arrest: The Effect of Arrest Duration on Mode of Delivery. Poster presentation at American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 58th Annual Clinical Meeting. San Francisco, CA. May 2010.
279. Wong L, Sparks T, Yeaton-Massey A, Stasenko M, Main J, Handler SJ, Granados J, Vogel S, Hopkins L, Sit A, Duggal N, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Perineal Body Length and Lacerations: How Do They Differ by Ethnicity? Poster presentation at American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 58th Annual Clinical Meeting. San Francisco, CA. May 2010.
280. Granados JM, Handler SJ, Yeaton-Massey A, Ottaviano G, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. How Dangerous is a Nuchal Cord? Poster presentation at American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 58th Annual Clinical Meeting. San Francisco, CA. May 2010.
281. Granados JM, Handler SJ, Yeaton-Massey A, Ottaviano G, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Risk Factors and Outcome of Umbilical Knots. Poster presentation at American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 58th Annual Clinical Meeting. San Francisco, CA. May 2010.
282. Handler SJ, Cheng YW, Granados JM, Yeaton-Massey A, **Caughey AB**. Do Perinatal Outcomes Differ by Maternal Age in the Setting of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus? Poster presentation at American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 58th Annual Clinical Meeting. San Francisco, CA. May 2010.
283. Penfield C, Naqvi M, Cheng YW, Yeaton-Massey A, **Caughey AB.** Adolescent Pregnancies: Minority Racial/Ethnic Groups Have Decreased Rates of Obstetric Complications. Poster presentation at American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 58th Annual Clinical Meeting. San Francisco, CA. May 2010.
284. **Caughey AB**, Gilbert W, Melsop K , Chung J, Walker C, Main E, Interrelationship between gestational weight gain and race/ethnicity on perinatal outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S50
285. Yeaton-Massey A, Sparks TN, Wong L, Handler SJ, Meyer MR, Granados JM, STasenko M, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** Is perineal body length predictive of mode of delivery? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S52-S53
286. Hoppin ES, Yeaton-Massey A, Sparks TN, Handler SJ, Granados JM, Meyer MR, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** Patient beliefs and mode of delivery preference. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S57
287. Nicholson J, Groves S, Malik S, Sarwar J, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** Early-term preventive labor induction in gravidas at increased risk for cesarean delivery–an association between 38-week preventive labor induction and improved birth outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S63
288. NicholsonJ , Kellar L, Dar A, Hadial H, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, The active management of risk in pregnancy at term (amor-ipat) cost-effectiveness study. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S63
289. Granados JM, Handler S, Penfield C, Cheng YW, Rosenstein MG, **Caughey AB**, Do perinatal outcomes differ by race/ethnicity in late term and postterm pregnancy? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S66
290. Granados JM, Handler S, Yeaton-Massey A, Penfield c, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Cesarean delivery changes mothers preferred mode of delivery. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S66

291. Main J, Yeaton-Massey A, Sparks T, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Median costs and outcomes related to multiple gestations. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S66-S67
292. Ma K, Rodriguez MI, Cheng YW, Norton M, **Caughey AB**, Should free fetal DNA testing replace antenatal anti-D administration for prevention of Rhesus alloimmunization? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S69
293. Rosenstein MG, Nicholson J, Cheng YW, Ward C, **Caughey AB**, The risk of perinatal death stratified by gestational age and modified by maternal age. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S73-S74
294. Meyer MR, Yeaton-Massey A, Hoppin ES, Sparks TN, Granados JM, Handler SJ, **Caughey AB**, Which demographic factors are associated with maternal preferences for perinatal outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: Page S75
295. Delaney S, Shaffer B, Cheng YW, Vargas J, Sparks T, Paul K, **Caughey AB**, Predictors of cesarean delivery in women undergoing labor induction with a Foley balloon. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S78
296. Handler SJ, Cheng YW, Knight S, Lyell D, Caughey AB, What factors are associated with postpartum urinary retention? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S79
297. Ma K, Li H, Jensen J, **Caughey AB**, Frias A, Vanderhoeven J, Segel S, Preterm delivery in diabetic women with low PAPPA-A. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S111-S112
298. Yee LM, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Effect of gestational weight loss on perinatal outcomes in overweight and obese women with gestational and type 2 diabetes mellitus. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S113
299. Yee LM, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Effect of gestational weight gain on perinatal outcomes in women with type 2 diabetes mellitus using the 2009 Institute of Medicine guidelines. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S113
300. Cheng YW, Shaffer BL, Stasenko M, **Caughey AB**, Women with gestational diabetes mellitus: induction or spontaneous labor? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S119-S120
301. Solheim KN, Cheng YW, Guise JM, El-Sayed Y, **Caughey AB,** , A trial of labor after cesarean decision analysis: the impact of future pregnancies. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S128
302. Salmeen K, Cheng YW, Shaffer B, Nicholson J, **Caughey AB**, Induction of labor and VBAC success rates: What is the role of gestational age? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S128-S129
303. Jelin A, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage is associated with early onset PROM and near-term IUGR. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S179-S180
304. Greenberg M, Penn A, Whitaker K, Kogut E, El-Sayed Y, **Caughey AB**, Lyell D, Intrapartum magnesium sulfate and NICU/SCN admission in term neonates. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S181
305. Tran S, Pettit K, Hoppin E, **Caughey AB**, Is exposure to betamethasone associated with neonatal hypoglycemia and hyperbilirubinemia? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S183
306. Brass E, Cheng Y, Li H, Marshall N, Arraut A, **Caughey AB**, Association between RDS and other neonatal outcomes in preterm birth. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S190

307. Brass E, Rodriguez M, Cheng Y, Marshall N, Arraut A, **Caughey AB**, Active versus expectant management in preterm premature rupture of membranes at 34 weeks: a decision analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S190-S191
308. Yeaton-Massey A, Ottaviano G, Penfield CA, Handler SJ, Granados JM, Caughey AB, Exclusive breastfeeding promotes postpartum weight loss. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S217-S218
309. Penfield CA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Adolescents have lower primary cesarean delivery rates than young adults. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S219
310. Penfield CA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Preterm birth in adolescent pregnancies: The interaction of age and race/ethnicity. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S219
311. Main E, Melsop K, **Caughey AB**, Chung J, Oehlert J, Gilbert W, Increasing obesity in US-born California Latinas: the end of the hispanic paradox? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S223-S224
312. Main J, Sparks T, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Median costs and outcomes related to hypertensive disease in pregnancy. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S229
313. Chung C, Melsop K, Gilbert W, **Caughey AB**, Walker C, Main E, Excess gestational weight gain is associated with gestational hypertension/preeclampsia and cesarean birth. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S232
314. Chung C, Melsop K, Gilbert W, **Caughey AB**, Walker C, Main E, Increasing maternal body mass index is strongly associated with gestational diabetes, gestational hypertension/preeclampsia and cesarean delivery. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S231-S232
315. Rosenstein MG, Nicholson J, Cheng YW, Ward C, **Caughey AB**, The risk of perinatal death stratified by gestational age: a novel methodologic approach. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S234-S235
316. Rosenstein MG, Cheng YW, Marshall N, Nicholson J, **Caughey AB**, Racial/ethnic differences in the risk of perinatal death stratified by gestational age. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S235
317. Ohno M, Cheng YW, Sparks TN, Vogel S, **Caughey AB**, Treating mild gestational diabetes to improve maternal and neonatal outcomes: a cost effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S236
318. Ohno M, Cheng YW, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**, A new test to diagnose Down Syndrome using maternal serum - at what specificity, sensitivity, and cost is it cost-effective?

Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S236-S237

319. Marshall N, Guild C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Halloran D, Maternal super-obesity and perinatal outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S238
320. Marshall N, Guild C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Halloran D, Eating for two: the effect of gestational weight gain, maternal BMI, and race on birthweight. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S238-S239
321. Marshall N, Guild C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Halloran D, The effect of race and maternal obesity on perinatal outcome. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S239
322. Sparks TN, Rosenstein MG, Cheng YW, Chang JH, Phan N, **Caughey AB**, Is twin chorionicity associated with preeclampsia? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S243-S244
323. Kim LH, Rodriguez MI, Cohan D, **Caughey AB**, Should pregnant women have repeat HIV testing at 24 weeks or 35 weeks gestational age to maximally reduce vertical transmission? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S252
324. Ward C, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW, Obese women have an increased risk of morbidity after cesarean delivery compared to operative vaginal delivery. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S264
325. Greenberg M, Daniels K, Blumenfeld Y, **Caughey AB**, Lyell D, Do adhesions at repeat cesarean delay delivery of the newborn? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: Pages S267-S268
326. Duggal N, Poddatoori V, Noroozkhani S, Cherry C, Park T, **Caughey AB**. A randomized controlled trial of the effect of supplemental perioperative oxygen on the rate of surgical site

infection. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S268

327. Cheng YW, Guise JM, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**, Primary cesarean delivery in the U.S.: the impact of noneconomic damages caps. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S270-S271
328. Marshall N, Guild C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Halloran D, Is smoking protective against preeclampsia in obese women? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S306
329. **Caughey AB**, Gilbert W, Melsop K, Chung J, Walker C, Main E, Interrelationship between race/ethnicity and obesity on perinatal outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S313
330. Pruett K, Lee K, Coates A, **Caughey AB**, Brubaker K, Gestational weight gain and childhood weight between ages 2-4. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2011. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2011: 204: S332
331. Marshall, NE, Guild C, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Halloran, D, The Effect of Maternal BMI on Perinatal Outcomes in Diabetic Women. Reprod Sci 2011:18: 165A
332. Arraut AM, Cheng Y, Wyatt S, **Caughey AB**, What Is the Influence of Pancreatitis on Perinatal Outcomes. Reprod Sci 2011:18: 175A
333. Meyer MR, Yeaton-Massey A, Penfield CA, **Caughey AB**, Are There Racial/Ethnic Differences in the Likelihood of Cesarean Delivery for Adolescents of Differing Weights. Reprod Sci 2011:18: 181A
334. Meyer MR, Yeaton-Massey A, **Caughey AB**, Race/Ethnicity and Risk of Cesarean Delivery in the Setting of Fibroids. Reprod Sci 2011:18: 181A
335. Meyer MR, Yeaton-Massey A, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, History of Depression and Pregnancy: Are There Differences in Perinatal Outcomes. Reprod Sci 2011:18: 181A
336. Meyer MR, Yeaton-Massey A, Handler, SJ, Granados, JM, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Are There Racial/Ethnic Differences in Maternal Preferences for Perinatal Outcomes. Reprod Sci 2011:18: 181A
337. Marshall, NE, Guild C, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Holloran, D, Too Big and Too Small: Maternal BMI and Diabetes Status on Extremes of Birth Weight. Reprod Sci 2011:18: 214A
338. Brass E, Cheng Y, Li H, Marshall N, Arraut A, **Caughey AB**, Neonatal Outcomes in Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes: Does a Week Make a Difference. Reprod Sci 2011:18:302A
339. Ward C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Advanced Maternal Age and Parity: Do Prior Births Matter. Reprod Sci 2011:18: 383A
340. Volpe K, Li H, **Caughey AB**, Darnall BD. Relationship of childbirth self-efficacy to prolonged second stage of labor*.* Poster presentation, Women's Health 2011: The 19th Annual Congress, Washington DC, April 2nd 2011
341. Esakoff TF, Cheng YW, Snowden J, Tran SH, BL Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB,** Velamentous cord insertion: does it affect perinatal outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S21
342. Cheng YW, Snowden J, **Caughey AB**, Neonatal outcomes associated with intended place of birth: birth centers and home birth compared to hospitals. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S42
343. Rosenstein MG, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Nicholson J, Doss A, **Caughey AB**, The risk of perinatal death in gestational diabetics stratified by gestational age. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S48
344. Doss AE, Rosenstein M, Snowden J, Cheng YW, Nicholson J, **Caughey AB,** The risk of perinatal death in twins stratified by gestational age: risk of expectant management.

Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S55
345. Kaimal A, Little S, **Caughey AB**, Induction of labor for nulliparous women >40: what is the optimal gestational age? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S56-57
346. Brass E, Cheng YW, Snowden J, Frias A, **Caughey AB**, Does fetal sex play a role in intrauterine fetal demise? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S62
347. Kerns J, Steinauer J, Rosenstein M, Turk J, **Caughey AB**, D'Alton M, Maternal-fetal medicine specialists' provision of second-trimester termination. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S67
348. Chung J, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Pilliod R, Doss AE, **Caughey AB,** The interaction between preeclampsia and race-ethnicity as a factor in the preterm delivery of twin gestations. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S69
349. Pilliod RA, Doss AE, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Page JM, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**, SGA cohort. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S77
350. Little S, Sparks TN, Pilliod R, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**, Kaimal A, When is the optimal time to deliver dichorionic diamniotic twins? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S78-79
351. Sparks TN, Little S, Pilliod R, Shaffer B, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB,** When is the optimal time to deliver monochorionic diamniotic twins? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S81-82
352. Nguyen BT, Cheng Y, Snowden JM, Esakoff T, Chung J, Frias A, **Caughey AB**, The effect of race/ethnicity on adverse perinatal outcomes among patients with gestational diabetes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S120
353. Mission J, Ohno M, Yanit K, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Gestational diabetes screening with the new IADPSG 2 hour glucose tolerance test vs the 1 hour glucose challenge test: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S126
354. Mission J, Ohno M, Yanit K, Pilliod R, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Treating patients in HAPO glucose category 5 to improve maternal and neonatal outcomes: a cost effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S126-127
355. Pham M, Brubaker K, Pruett K, **Caughey AB**, The risk of childhood obesity in toddler offspring of gestational diabetic mothers. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S130
356. **Caughey AB**, Nicholson J, Anjali Kaimal, Sascha Dublin, Darios Getahun, Yvonne W. Cheng, Elective induction of labor and outcomes by gestational age. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S 134
357. Getahun D, Fassett MJ, Dublin S, Wing DA, **Caughey AB**, Chiu VY, Jacobsen, SJ, Is the recent trend in elective induction of labor modified by race/ethnicity and gestational age at

delivery? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S137

358. Volpe KA, Sparks T, Yanit K, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**, Women with gestational diabetes and prior shoulder dystocia: what is the optimal mode of delivery? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S142-143

359. Volpe KA, Cheng W, Snowden J, Yanit KE, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**, In women with shouder dystocia, what additional factors increase risk of BPI? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S143

360. Yanit K, Volpe KA, Pilliod R, Cheng Y, Snowden J, **Caughey AB**, The impact of episiotomy for shoulder dystocia on neonatal injury. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S144

361. Marshall NE, Guild C, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Halloran DR, Impact of maternal BMI on induction of labor. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S148-149

362. Norman S, Tuuli M, Odibo A, **Caughey AB**, Roehl K, Cahill A, Obese women have longer duration of the first stage of labor. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S149-150

363. Cheng YW, Nguyen HK, Nakagawa S, Snowden J, **Caughey AB**, The association between induction of labor and primary cesarean delivery in the Northeastern U.S. between 1996 and 2004. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S151

364. Jelin A, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Necrotizing enterocolitis and risk of infant death, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S156-157

365. Harper L, **Caughey AB**, Odibo A, Roehl K, Zhao Q, Cahill A, Induced labor: what is normal? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S168

366. Tuuli M, **Caughey AB**, Odibo A, Macones G, Cahill A, Glyburide versus insulin for management of gestational diabetes: a systematic review and meta analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S170-171

367. Tuuli M, Odibo A, **Caughey AB**, Roehl K, Macones G, Cahill A, Are there differences in the first stage of labor between African-American and non-African-American parturients? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S171

368. Chung J, Nguyen BT, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Tran S, **Caughey AB**, The impact of maternal education on pregnancy outcomes among women with diabetes mellitus in

pregnancy Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S178

369. Chung J, Raquel Pelayo, Tamera Hatfield, Vinita Speir, Jun Wu, **Caughey AB**. Limitations of fetal anatomic survey via ultrasound in the obese obstetrical population, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S178-179
370. Cahill AG, Pilliod R, Anthony Odibo, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**, Cost effectiveness of open fetal surgery for fetal myelomeningocele (MMC) Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S185-186
371. Doss AE, Rosenstein M, Snowden JM, Cheng W, Nicholson J, **Caughey AB**, Risk of perinatal death in twins stratified by gestational age & modified by race/ethnicity. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S247
372. Hallaron DR, Marshall NE, Yvonne W. Cheng, **Caughey AB**, Obesity trends and related outcomes in black and white teens. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S249-250
373. Hallaron DR, Rosenstein M, Yvonne W. Cheng, **Caughey AB**, Effect of obesity on induction across gestational age. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S250
374. Hallaron DR, Rosenstein M, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**, Induction trends for late preterm infants across maternal pre-pregnancy BMI. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S250
375. Nguyen HK, Nakagawa S, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**, Yvonne W. Cheng, The association between maternal age and primary cesarean delivery in the U.S. between 1996 and 2004. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S254
376. Krashin J, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Frias A, Tran S, **Caughey AB,** The effect of gestational age on adverse perinatal outcomes among women with gestational diabetes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S255
377. Snowden JM, Doss AE, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW, Comparing the sensitivity of the Hadlock and Williams growth curves in predicting perinatal morbidity and mortality. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S258
378. Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Doss AE, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**, A race-stratified analysis of the risk of intrauterine fetal demise within small for gestational age deliveries. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S264
379. Cahill AG, Anthony Odibo, Jungheim E, Pilliod RA, Grobman W, Macones G, **Caughey AB**, Pre-pregnancy gastric bypass for the morbidly obese: a decision and economic analysis.

Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S274

380. Pilliod RA, Doss AE, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Page J, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**, Optimal timing of delivery for the small for gestational age fetus: a decision analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S283-284
381. Cheng YW, Cassidy A, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**, Having clinical nurse midwives on staff is associated with a lower risk cesarean deliveries in California. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S304-305
382. Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Handler SJ, Tager IB, **Caughey AB**, Litigation in obstetrics: does defensive medicine contribute to increase in cesarean delivery? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S305
383. Shaffer BL, Pilliod RA, Ames MB, **Caughey AB**, Fetal gastroschisis: what is the optimal gestational age for delivery? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S336
384. Yanit KE, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**, The impact of chronic hypertension and diabetes mellitus on pregnancy outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S344
385. Yanit KE, Phelan S, Pilliod RA, Volpe KA, **Caughey AB**. A behavioral weight gain intervention in pregnancy: a cost-benefit analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S364
386. Yanit KE, Phelan S, Pilliod RA, Volpe KA, **Caughey AB**, The economic impact of gestational weight gain according to IOM guidelines. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S364
387. Westhoff G, Yanit KE, Volpe KA, Pilliod RA, Doss AE, Rodriguez M, **Caughey AB**, The cost-effectiveness of thromboprophylaxis with low-molecular weight heparin or unfractionated heparin after cesarean delivery. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2012. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2012: 206: S366
388. Partridge JC, Robertson K, Rogers EE, Landman GO, Allen AJ, **Caughey AB**. Resuscitation of neonates at 23 weeks' gestational age: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Presented at the European Association of Paediatric Societies meeting. Istanbul, Turkey
389. Cheng YW, Cassidy A, Darney B, Cottrell E, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**, Labor and delivery coverage: around-the-clock or as-needed? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S48
390. Allen A, Page J, Cahill AG, Fowler J, Emerson J , Snowden JM, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** The cost effectiveness of 24 hr in-house obstetric coverage Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S48
391. Doss AE, Allen A, Pilliod R, Little S, Kaimal A, Sparks TN, **Caughey AB** What is the optimal time to deliver dichorionic diamniotic twins when one twin has intrauterine growth restriction? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S54
392. Doss AE, Yanit KE, Allen A, Shaffer B,Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** What is the optimal GA to deliver dichorionic diamniotic twins when one twin has a major cardiac anomaly? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S55
393. Fowler J, Allen A, Emerson J, Page J, Shaffer B, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** Optimal timing of delivery in women with prior stillbirth: a decision analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S64
394. Fowler J, Emerson J, Allen A, Dilley S, Gideonse N, Rieckmann T, Risser A, **Caughey AB.** Buprenorphine vs methadone for maintenance of opioid addiction during pregnancy: a cost-

effectiveness analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S65

395. Page J, Emerson J, Cahill AG, Allen A, Fowler J, Pereira L, **Caughey AB.** The impact of cervical length on the cost-effectiveness of vaginal progesterone as a preterm birth intervention Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S66
396. Page J, Snowden JM, Emily Griffin, Cheng YW, Doss AE, Rosenstein M, **Caughey AB** Advanced maternal age: what is the risk of stillbirth & infant death by each additional week of expectant management? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S67
397. Emerson J, Allen A, Page J, Fowler J, **Caughey AB** Ulcerative colitis in pregnancy Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S83
398. Allen A, Snowden JM, Page J, Emerson J, **Caughey AB** Type-2 diabetes mellitus: does prenatal care affect outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S110
399. Emerson J, Main E, Gilbert W, Chung J, Melsop K, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB** BMI and gestational diabetes Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S110
400. Niemi C, Esakoff T, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Frias A, **Caughey AB** Adverse perinatal outcomes stratified by birthweight in pregnancies with and without gestational diabetes Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S114
401. Mission J, Cheng YW, Yanit KE, **Caughey AB** Perinatal outcomes in patients with type 1 versus type 2 diabetes: a retrospective cohort study Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S121
402. Mission J, Ohno M, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** Treating patients in HAPO glucose category 4 to improve maternal and neonatal outcomes: a cost effectiveness analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S122
403. Chung J, Swank M, Main E, Melsop K, Gilbert W, **Caughey AB** The impact of gestational change in body mass index (BMI) on adverse pregnancy outcomes among women with gestational diabetes Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S122
404. Emerson J, Fowler J, Allen A, Page J, Werner E, **Caughey AB** Sweeping the fetal membranes to provoke labor: a cost-effectiveness analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S143
405. Solheim K, Allen A, Guise JM, Cottrell E, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** Trial of labor after cesarean without an in-house physician: a decision analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S145
406. Farwell J, Wyatt S, Rueda J, Emerson J, Page J, Fowler J, Allen A, **Caughey AB** Use of surrogacy for women with chronic kidney disease: a cost-effectiveness analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S153
407. Farwell J, Emerson J, Wyatt S, Rueda J, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** Outcomes of pregnancies complicated by chronic kidney disease Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S153
408. Marshall N, Emerson J, Allen A, Tolosa J, Wyatt S, Pereira L, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB** Obstetric ultrasound in obese women: is routine transvaginal ultrasound cost effective?

Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S167
409. Shaffer B, Doss AE, Yanit KE, Cheng YW, Cahill AG, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB** Prospective risk of fetal death in gastroschisis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S180
410. Swank M1, **Caughey AB**2, Farinelli C1, Main E3, Melsop K3, Gilbert W4, Chung J1 The impact of change in pregnancy body mass index on macrosomia Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S190
411. Swank M, **Caughey AB**, Farinelli C, Main E, Melsop K, Gilbert W, Chung J. The impact of change in pregnancy body mass index on preterm birth and low birthweight Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S191
412. Emerson J, Page J, Fowler J, Allen A, Brass E, Pereira L, **Caughey AB** Should you hospitalize when the diagnosis of PPROM is uncertain? A cost-effectiveness analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S214
413. Page J, Allen A, Emerson J, Fowler J, Snowden JM, Pereira L, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB** Use of cervical pessary for prevention of preterm birth in the short cervix population: a cost effectiveness analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S215
414. Pilliod R, Little S, **Caughey AB**, Zera C Routine antepartum testing in women of advanced maternal age Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S236
415. La Rochelle F, Allen A, Werner E, Nguyen B, **Caughey AB** Antepartum management of vasa previa: are there benefits to hospitalization? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S237
416. Hegstrom L, Leslie J, Hutchinson E, Pereira L, Tran S, **Caughey AB** Medical scribes: are scribe programs cost effective in an outpatient MFM setting? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S240
417. Swank M, **Caughey AB**, Farinelli C, Main E, Melsop K, Gilbert W, Chung J The impact of change in pregnancy body mass index on gestational hypertension/preeclampsia Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S274
418. Darney B, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Jacob L, Kaimal A, Nicholson J, Dublin S, Gethun D, **Caughey AB.** Effect of elective induction of labor at 37-40 weeks compared with expectant management on primary cesarean delivery in California Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S293
419. O'Donnell B, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW Cigarette smoking and its association with adverse fetal outcomes: looking beyond SGA Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S293
420. Darney B, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Jacob L, Nicholson J, Kaimal A, Dublin S, Gethun D, **Caughey AB.** Effect of elective induction of labor at 37-40 weeks compared with expectant management on perinatal mortality in California Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S294
421. Darney B, Snowden JM, Cottrell EI, Guise JM, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** Hospital rates of cesarean deliveries are negatively associated with severe perineal lacerations in California Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S294
422. Halloran D, Guild C, Marshall N, **Caughey AB**. Is there an increase in respiratory diagnoses during early childhood for late preterm infants? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S296
423. Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Darney B, Marshall N, Chung J, Main E, Gilbert W, Melsop K, **Caughey AB** Prevalence of non-medically indicated induction of labor among women of

varying body mass index in California Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S299

424. Snowden JM, Snynder J, Dantas S, Doser L, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB** Adverse outcome in planned out-of-hospital births versus planned hospital births in Oregon Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S300
425. Marshall N, Halloran D, Chung J, Snowden JM, Cheng YW, Melsap K, Main E, Gilbert W, **Caughey AB** Impact of gestational weight gain by BMI class on cesarean delivery in nulliparous women Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S303
426. de Sam Lazaro S, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, Pereira L, Aziz N, **Caughey AB** Does the neonatal impact of chorioamnionitis in the setting of PPROM vary depending on degree of prematurity? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S314
427. Tilden E, Allen A, Page J, Emerson J, Fowler J, Gregory T, **Caughey AB** Improving outcomes with delayed admission to labor and delivery Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S320
428. Page J, Fowler J, Allen A, Emerson J, Werner E, **Caughey AB** Restricted early term elective induction of labor: an economic analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S323
429. Cottrell EB, Snowden JM, Guise JM, Yvonne Chen, **Caughey AB** Predictors of hospital VBAC policies Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S332
430. Salmeen K, Darney B, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW California hospitals whose clinicians perform forceps assisted operative vaginal deliveries have higher rates of trial-of-labor and VBAC and lower rates of cesarean delivery Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S337
431. Salmeen K, Guise JM, Cottrell E, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW VBAC in the US: who tries, who succeeds? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S337
432. Swank M, **Caughey AB**, Farinelli C, Main E, Melsop K, Gilbert W, Chung J The impact of change in pregnancy body mass index on cesarean delivery Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S339
433. Esakoff T, Cheng YW, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB** Is operative vaginal delivery safe in the preterm fetus? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S343
434. Pilliod R, Leslie J, Tilden E, Page J, **Caughey AB** Doula care in active labor: a cost Benefit analysis Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2013. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2013: 208: S348
435. Griffin E, Shaffer B, Nguyen N, Ohno M, Tran S, **Caughey AB** Non-invasive prenatal testing versus invasive testing with array for the diagnosis of chromosome disorders in women of advanced maternal age Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S77-78
436. Griffin E, Shaffer B, Worstell T, Sparks T, Tran S, **Caughey AB**, Non-invasive prenatal testing versus standard first- and second-trimester screening for the diagnosis of aneuploidy in women of advanced maternal age, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S78
437. Sparks T, **Caughey AB**, Cheng Y, Neonatal outcomes at periviable gestational ages: does half a week make a difference?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S108
438. Lee V, Pilliod R, Frias A, Rasanen J, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**, What is the optimal time to deliver late preterm IUGR fetuses with elevated umbilical artery Doppler indices?,

Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S109-S110

439. Page J, Snowden JM, Sabol B, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**. The risk of stillbirth and infant death by each additional week of expectant management stratified by maternal chronic hypertension, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S128
440. Page J, Snowden JM, Salati J, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, The risk of stillbirth and infant death by each additional week of expectant management stratified by maternal diabetes mellitus, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S129
441. Niu B, Frias A, Nguyen B, Snowden JM, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, The association between race/ethnicity and adverse perinatal outcomes among women with diabetes mellitus type 2 (T2DM), Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S147
442. Niu B, Lee V, Cheng Y, Frias A, Nicholson J, **Caughey AB**, What is the optimal gestational age for women with gestational diabetes type A1 to deliver?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S147-S148
443. Allen A, Snowden JM, Sabol B, Salati J, De Sam Lazro S, **Caughey AB**, Chronic hypertension: does prenatal care affect outcomes?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S158
444. Lee V, Niu B, **Caughey AB**, Timing of term induction of labor among women with chronic hypertension, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S159-S160
445. Griffin E, Worstell T, **Caughey AB**, How does depression modify the risk of gestational diabetes?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S160-S161
446. Snowden JM, Darney B, Cheng Y, Marshall N, Main E, Gilbert W, Chung J, **Caughey AB**, Maternal obesity and perinatal outcomes: does the definition of obesity matter?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S168
447. Niu B, Lee V, Cheng Y, Frias A, Nicholson J, **Caughey AB**,: What is the optimal gestational age for women with diabetes mellitus type 1 (T1DM) to deliver?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S172-S173
448. Nguyen N, Allen A, Gorman M, Hersh S, Frias A, Cooper A, Tilden E, **Caughey AB**, Group prenatal care for women with pre-gestational type II diabetes mellitus: a cost-effectiveness analysis, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S190
449. Puljic A, **Caughey AB**, Niu B, Ameel B, Griffin E, Doss A, Salati J, Kent E, Outcomes of pregnancies complicated by portal hypertension and esophageal varices, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S191-S192
450. Worstell T, Gorman M, **Caughey AB**, Outcomes from chronic hypertension in pregnancy by gestational age: a retrospective cohort study, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S192
451. Yeaton-Massey A, Ohno M, **Caughey AB**, Optimal delivery timing for mild gestational hypertension: a decision analysis, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S192

452. Griffin E, Lee V, Ameel B, **Caughey AB**, Timing of delivery in women with history of classical cesarean: a decision analysis, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S197-S198
453. Griffin E, Sparks T, Nelson J, Tynan K, McAllister L, **Caughey AB**, Health care costs of subchromosomal deletion and duplication syndromes compared to aneuploidy syndromes in the first years of life, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S198
454. Griffin E, Solheim K, Worstell T, Dorius A, **Caughey AB**, Trial of labor after two cesareans: a decision analysis, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S198-S199
455. **Caughey AB**, Nicholson J, Snowden JM, Cheng Y, Darney B, Elective induction of labor and outcomes by gestational age by day, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S206-S207,
456. Fowler J, Emerson J, Page J, Allen A, Pereira L, **Caughey AB**, Immunoglobulin as a cost-effective treatment for early fetal cytomegalovirus infection, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S211-S212
457. Dorius A, Griffin E, Niu B, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB**, What is the optimal gestational age to preform elective repeat cesarean delivery? A decision-analytic model, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S213-S214
458. Dorius A, Griffin E, Uyemura A, Werner E, Allen A, **Caughey AB**, Should dating ultrasounds be routine in prenatal care? A cost-effectiveness analysis, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S214
459. Dorius A, Worstell T, Griffin E, Little S, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**, Routine antenatal testing for pregnancies at 40 weeks gestation: a cost-effectiveness analysis, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S214-S215
460. Uyemura A, Nguyen N, Griffin E, Werner E, Pereira L, **Caughey AB**, Cost-effectiveness analysis of antibiotic treatment for women with an epidural that have an intrapartum fever, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S215
461. Uyemura A, Ameel B, **Caughey AB**, Outcomes of chorioamnionitis in term pregnancies, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S215
462. O'Donnell B, Nakagawa S, **Caughey AB**, Cheng Y, Differences in perinatal outcomes based on region of origin among Latinas in California, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S220-S221
463. Ameel B, Lee V, Beigi R, **Caughey AB**, Cost-effectiveness of the influenza vaccine during pregnancy, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S228-S229
464. Tsai P, **Caughey AB**, Aziz N, Allen A, Cost effectiveness of antiviral therapies in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) in highly viremic women, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S229-S230
465. Carter E, Methodius T, **Caughey AB**, Odibo A, Macones G, Cahill A, Low-risk pregnancies: does the number of prenatal visits impact outcomes?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S237-S238
466. Darney B, Snowden JM, Getahun D, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Hospital-level variation in the practice of elective induction of labor in California, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S240

467. Darney B, Snowden JM, Dublin S, Getahun D, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Do different assumptions about timing of pregnancy complications alter results in studies of adverse outcomes after elective induction?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S240-S241
468. Cheng Y, Snowden JM, Cottrell E, Darney B, **Caughey AB**, Trends in proportions of hospitals with VBAC: impact of ACOG guidelines, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S241-S242
469. Nguyen N, Worstell T, Griffin E, Beigi R, Pereira L, **Caughey AB**, Repeat antepartum GBS screening: a cost-effectiveness analysis, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S244
470. Sparks T, Yeaton-Massey A, Meyer M, Handler S, Granados J, Stanseko M, **Caughey AB**, Preference toward mode of delivery in the future: how do recent delivery experience and antepartum desires contribute?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S251
471. Marshall N, Snowden JM, Darney B, Main E, Gilbert W, Chung J, **Caughey AB**, Maternal height and perinatal outcomes in normal weight women, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S252
472. Swank M, Marshall N, Main E, Melsop K, Gilbert W, **Caughey AB**, Chung J, Neonatal morbidities, or lack thereof, in the super obese patient who gains less than recommended by IOM guidelines, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S265
473. Triebwasser J, Methodius T, **Caughey AB**, Odibo A, Macones G, Cahill A, Gender differences in intrapartum electronic fetal monitoring (EFM), Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S272
474. Snowden JM, Marshall N, Darney B, Main E, Gilbert W, Chung J, **Caughey AB**, Obesity, height, and race/ethnicity: joint effects on cesarean delivery, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S282
475. Nguyen N, Cahill A, Griffin E, Allen A, **Caughey AB**, 6cm is the new 4cm: evaluating the definition of active phase of labor and its potential effect on cesarean rates and mortality, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S291-S292
476. Gorman M, Orme K, Nguyen N, Kent E, **Caughey AB**, Outcomes in pregnancies complicated by methamphetamine use: a retrospective cohort study, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S309
477. Chung J, Swank M, Main E, Melsop K, Gilbert W, **Caughey AB**, The impact of pre-pregnancy body mass index and gestational weight gain on failed trial of labor after cesarean, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S309-S310
478. Frey H, Methodius T, **Caughey AB**, Odibo A, Macones G, Cahill A, Optimal admission cervical dilation to reduce the risk of cesarean delivery in spontaneously laboring women, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S310
479. Darney B, Snowden JM, Dublin S, Nicholson J, Kaimal A, Getahun D, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Does maternal age moderate the relationship between elective induction of labor at 39 weeks and primary cesarean delivery?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S313-S314
480. Nguyen N, Gorman M, Kent E III, **Caughey AB**, Pregnancy outcomes in women with bipolar disorder: a retrospective cohort study, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S323
481. Swank M, Marshall N, Main E, Melsop K, Gilbert W, **Caughey AB**, Chung J, Maternal morbidities increase with increasing antenatal weight gain in the super obese population:

should the weight gain guidelines be lowered?, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S332-S333

482. Uyemura A, Nguyen N, Dorius A, Werner E, Pereira L, **Caughey AB**, Cost-effectiveness analysis of home vs. hospital management of PPROM at 28 weeks gestation, Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S343
483. Page J, Cahill A, Snowden JM, Manuck T, Pereira L, **Caughey AB**, The cost-effectiveness of the cervical pessary vs vaginal progesterone for preterm birth prevention among women with a short cervix. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S345-S346
484. Sparks T, **Caughey AB**, Cheng Y, Vaginal versus cesarean delivery for breech in late preterm: how do neonatal outcomes compare? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2014. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014: 210: S356-S357
485. Worstell T, Ahsan AD, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Length of the second stage of labor: what is the effect of an epidural? Obstet Gynecol. 2014 May;123 Suppl 1:84S.
486. Worstell T, Nardos R, Gregory WT, **Caughey AB**. Delivery planning after a third- or fourth-degree perineal laceration. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 May;123 Suppl 1:83S.
487. Goetsch MF, Lim JY, **Caughey AB**. A solution for dyspareunia in breast cancer survivors: a randomized controlled study. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 May;123 Suppl 1:1S.
488. Sabol BA, de Sam Lazaro S, Salati J, Allen A, Snowden J, **Caughey AB**. Racial and ethnic differences in pregnancy outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 May;123 Suppl 1:168S-9S.
489. Massarwa A, Lee V, **Caughey AB**. The effect of mode of delivery on neonatal outcomes in myelomeningocele. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 May;123 Suppl 1:155S.
490. Lee VR, Niu B, Kaimal A, Little S, Nicholson J, **Caughey AB**. Optimal timing of delivery in obese women: a decision analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 May;123 Suppl 1:152S-3S.
491. Hoover MA, Allen A, La Rochelle F, Baig-Lewis S, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Timing delivery of vasa previa: a decision analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2014 May;123 Suppl 1:148S-9S.
492. Worstell T, Gorman M, **Caughey AB.** Cannabis in pregnancy: legal, but safe? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S129
493. Yeaton-Massey A, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**. Preexisting depression confers increased risk of maternal morbidity. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S154
494. Pilliod R, Page J, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**. Oligohydramnios: risks of stillbirth and infant death. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S196
495. Sharshiner R, **Caughey AB**. Does maternal hepatitis C infection affect pregnancy outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S199
496. Burwick R, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Chronic hypertension increases risk for all preeclampsia phenotypes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S198-9
497. Worstell T, Kaimal A, Cahill A, Griffin E, **Caughey AB**. Inducing a TOLAC: worth the risk? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S205-6
498. Truong Y, Cheng Y, Yee L, **Caughey AB**. Weight gain in pregnancy: does the IOM have it right? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S58
499. Pilliod R, Page J, Burwick R, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**. Polyhydramnios & risk of fetal death. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S17-8

500. Pilliod R, Page J, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**. Late entrants to prenatal care & increased mortality. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S341
501. Yeaton-Massey A, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**. Preexisting maternal depression confers increased risk of neonatal morbidity. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S79
502. Yeaton-Massey A, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**. Is depression a predictor of cesarean delivery? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S79-80
503. Sabol B, Page J, **Caughey AB**. Impact of gender on neonatal and infant death. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S377
504. Burwick R, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Polyhydramnios, an independent risk factor for preeclampsia. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S412
505. Burwick R, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Fetal hydrops and the risk of severe preeclampsia. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S412-3
506. Hacker F, Whalen P, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and fetal outcomes of pancreatitis in pregnancy. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S316
507. Jelin A, Sharshiner R, **Caughey AB**. Cystic fibrosis and maternal morbidity. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S301
508. Niu B, Lee V, **Caughey AB**. Timing of induction of labor among women with gestational diabetes (GDM). Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S306
509. Sabol B, Page J, **Caughey AB**. The risk of stillbirth and infant death in women with a prior cesarean. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S230
510. **Caughey AB**. Neonatal acidemia in neonates with 5-minute apgar scores greater than 7 – What are the outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S256-7
511. Sparks T, **Caughey AB**, Cheng Y. Periviable twins versus singletons: how do neonatal outcomes compare? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S278-9
512. Whalen P, Sharshiner R, **Caughey AB**. What are the risk factors for amniotic fluid embolism. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S266
513. Pilliod R, Savitsky L, Allen A, Katz Eriksen J, **Caughey AB**. Late entrants to prenatal care: a predictor of infant mortality? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S120-1
514. Hacker F, Griffin E, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Role of genetic sonogram and NIPT after EIF detection: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S171-2
515. Wilson-Smith M, Whalen P, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Impact of maternal preference in counseling after pre-viable premature rupture of membranes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S192-3
516. Nguyen N, Deal S, **Caughey AB.** Intrapartum GBS PCR versus antepartum GBS culture: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S193-4

517. Page J, Snowden J, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. The Risk of stillbirth and infant death by each additional week of expectant management in twin pregnancies. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S48
518. Brennan T, Savitsky L, Frias A, **Caughey AB**. Treating gestational diabetes mellitus with insulin vs glyburide: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S350
519. Jansen S, Savitsky L, **Caughey AB**. A cost-effectiveness analysis of maternal transfer for spontaneous preterm labor at 24 weeks. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S347
520. Sparks T, Griffin E, Page J, Fields A, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Down syndrome: what are the risks of stillbirth and adverse neonatal outcomes? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S349
521. Niu B, Lee V, Sharshiner R, **Caughey AB**. Manual rotation of fetuses in the occiput posterior position at delivery and adverse maternal outcomes. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S83-4
522. Griffin E, Lee V, **Caughey AB**. Cost effectiveness of first trimester aneuploidy screening in obese women of advanced maternal age. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S313-4
523. Fields A, Griffin E, Sparks T, Pilliod R, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Mortality risk of common cardiac anomalies in down syndrome. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S227
524. Sparks T, Shaffer B, Page J, **Caughey AB**. Gastroschisis: what is the risk of fetal demise and infant death with each additional week of expectant management? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S278
525. Rosenstein M, Kupperman M, Gregorich S, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Barger M. The effect of hospital policy regarding trial of labor after cesarean (TOLAC) on primary cesarean delivery rates over time. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S114-5
526. Lee V, Dorius A, Niu B, Griffin E, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB**. Timing of delivery in women with two prior cesareans: a decision analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S132
527. Rosenstein M, Gregorich S, Kupperman M, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**, Barger M. The impact of a ban on trial of labor after cesarean (TOLAC) on primary cesarean delivery rates. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S189-90
528. Lee V, Burwick R, Pilliod R, Shaffer B, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of late preterm pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes mellitus and polyhydramnios. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S352
529. Lee V, Little S, Sparks T, **Caughey AB**. Third-trimester growth ultrasound vs fundal height screening for small for gestational age: a decision analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S352-3
530. Savitsky L, Yanit K, Brennan T, Lee V, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Behavioral weight gain intervention in pregnancy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S329
531. Guillet A, Frias A, **Caughey AB**. The effect of large for gestational age on neonatal outcomes in the setting of GDM in both the preterm and term neonate. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S369-70

532. Kent E, Gorman M, Orme-Evans K, **Caughey AB**. Morbidity and mortality associated with breast cancer diagnosis in pregnancy: a retrospective cohort study. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S383
533. Pilliod R, Madriago E, Minette M, Fields A, **Caughey AB**, Shaffer B. Incidence of perinatal and infant death in a large cohort with congenital cardiac disease. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S410-1
534. Lee V, Burwick R, Pilliod R, Shaffer B, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of term pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes mellitus and polyhydramnios. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S420
535. Lee V, Darney B, Snowden J, Main E, Gilbert W, Chung J, **Caughey AB**. Term elective induction of labor and risk of cesarean delivery in nulliparous obese women. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S419-20
536. Puljic A, Kim E, Esakoff T, Lacoursiere D, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal pregnancy complications associated with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in a population-based cohort. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S230
537. Kent E, Nguyen N, Griffin E, Munro E, **Caughey AB**. Prophylactic internal iliac balloon occlusion in reducing morbidity and mortality in placenta accreta: a decision and cost-effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S215
538. Sharma K, Esakoff T, Guillet A, Burwick R, **Caughey AB**. Does fetal growth restriction predict adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes in women with preeclampsia? Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S219-20
539. Puljic A, Kim E, Page J, Esakoff T, Shaffer B, Lacoursiere D, **Caughey AB**. The risk of infant and fetal death by each additional week of expectant management in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy stratified by gestational age. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S52-3
540. Whalen P, Wilson-Smith M, Orme-Evans K, Han L, Baldwin M, **Caughey AB**. Immediate vs delayed postpartum IUD placement for decreasing short interpregnancy intervals: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Presented at the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 2015. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2015;212:S410
541. Whalen PS, Wilson-Smith MR, Pereira L, **Caughey AB**. Home Visits Program Compared With Traditional Clinic Care for Pregnant Adolescents: Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:89S-90S.
542. Engel Overcarsh PM, **Caughey AB**, Frias AE Jr. Effect of Insurance Type on Perinatal Outcomes Among Women With Type 1 Diabetes. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:89S.
543. Chambers CN, Brennan T, **Caughey AB**, Lee VR, Savitsky L, Simpson CN. The Effect of Maternal Ethnicity on Cesarean Delivery in Macrosomic Term Pregnancies. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:86S.
544. Simpson CN, Chambers CN, Sharshiner R, **Caughey AB**. Effects of Persistent Occiput Posterior Position on Mode of Delivery. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:82S-83S.
545. Volpe KA, Yanit KE, Grzebielski P, Pilliod RA, Harrison E, **Caughey AB**. Women With Prior Shoulder Dystocia: What Is the Optimal Mode of Delivery?. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:59S.

546. Sabol BA, Page JM, Snowden J, Salati JA, Chung JH, **Caughey AB**. Intrauterine Fetal Demise and Postneonatal Death Stratified by Maternal Education Level and Gestational Age. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:53S.
547. Hacker FM, Griffin EE, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Role of Genetic Ultrasonogram After Choroid Plexus Cyst Detection: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125
548. Lee VR, Snowden J, Darney BG, Main EK, Gilbert WM, **Caughey AB**. Term Elective Induction of Labor and Risk of Cesarean Delivery in Obese Women. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:103S-104S.
549. Lee VR, Niu B, Kaimal A, **Caughey AB**. Induction of Labor for Suspected Macrosomia: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:103S.
550. Guillet A, Wilson-Smith MR, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of Neonates From Pregnancies With Preterm Premature Rupture of Membranes. Obstet Gynecol. 2015 May;125 Suppl 1:100S.
551. Broberg J, Rees S, Jacob S, Drewes P, Wolsey B, Dayton L, Gamette K, Thorpe J, **Caughey AB.** A randomized controlled trial of prophylactic early manual rotation of the occiput posterior fetal head at the beginning of the second stage of labor vs. expectant management in nulliparas. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S63
552. Pilliod R, Page J, Snowden J, **Caughey AB**. The small for gestational age fetus: risk of stillbirth and infant death by each additional week of expectant management. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S77
553. Humphrey W, Griffin E, Senz K, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Routine amniocentesis versus serum screening for detection of aneuploidy in women of advanced maternal age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S82
554. Humphrey W, Senz K, Lee V, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. The impact of 45,X on perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S83
555. Humphrey W, Griffin E, Lee V, Ameel B, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. What is the best clinical approach after a non-invasive prenatal testing test failure in women with low risk for aneuploidy? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S83
556. Lee V, Page J, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. The risk of stillbirth in breech fetuses stratified by gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S85-S86
557. Brookfield K, Osmundson S, **Caughey AB**. Should delivery timing for repeat cesarean be reconsidered based on pregnancy dating criteria? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S88-S89
558. Niu B, Aviram A, Lee V, Valent A, Frias A, **Caughey AB**. Timing of delivery for women with gestational diabetes type A1 (A1GDM): A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S93
559. Fields A, Bak G, Senz K, Lee V, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Optimal gestional age at delivery for pregnancies with fetal cardiac anomalies: a decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S102
560. Ameel B, Lee V, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. The impact of an antenatal small-for-gestational-age diagnosis on perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S105
561. Ameel B, Lee V, Chauhan S, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of third trimester ultrasound screening for SGA & LGA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S105-S106
562. Lai J, Niu B, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Is prophylactic tranexamic acid use associated with better maternal outcomes in routine cesarean section? A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S111
563. Little S, **Caughey AB**. State-level analysis of MFM provider density and perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S129
564. Merrill M, Aviram A, Lee V, Senz K, **Caughey AB**. Timing of delivery for morbidly obese women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S138-S139

565. Kernberg A, Sparks T, Shaffer B, Burwick R, **Caughey AB**. Congenital anomalies in twin versus triplet pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S163-S164
566. Pearson L, Mission J, Niu B, **Caughey AB**. Gestational diabetes screening with the IADPSG guidelines: a cost-effectiveness analysis by race/ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S170-S171
567. Pearson L, Lai J, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal Outcomes of American Indian and Alaska Native Women in California State, 2005-2008. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S171
568. Sparks T, **Caughey AB**, Cheng Y . Perinatal outcomes of pregnancies with fetal Down syndrome. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S175
569. Humphrey W, Griffin E, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Microarray versus karyotype for pregnant women with anomalies found on ultrasonography. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S182-S183
570. Penfield C, Pilliod R, Esakoff T, Valent A, **Caughey AB**. Maternal age and risk of perinatal complications in gravidas with chronic hypertension. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S186
571. Merrill M, Senz K, Aviram A, **Caughey AB**. Timing of delivery for women with chronic renal disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S205-S206
572. Niu B, Aviram A, Lee V, Tuuli M, Cahill A, **Caughey AB**. External cephalic version with or without spinal anesthesia: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S206-S207
573. Shree R, **Caughey AB**, Chandrasekaran S. Can clinical characteristics predict success of operative vaginal delivery? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S210
574. Yao R, Park B, **Caughey AB.** The effects of maternal obesity on fetal and neonatal outcomes among twin pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S234-S235
575. Yao R, Park B, **Caughey AB.** The effects of maternal obesity on fetal and neonatal outcomes among those born small for gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S235
576. Darney B, Quigley B, **Caughey AB,** Horner-Johnson W. Women with disabilities are at higher risk of cesarean delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S236
577. Lai J, **Caughey AB**, Chandrasekaran S. Modes of delivery following successful vs. failed external cephalic version and predictors of successful external cephalic version. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S237
578. Lai J, Niu B, **Caughey AB**. A cost-effectiveness analysis on the optimal timing of delivery for women with preeclampsia without severe features. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S237-S238
579. Chandrasekaran S, He H, **Caughey AB**. Maternal body mass index has significant direct impacts on VBAC success. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S239
580. Humphrey W, Griffin E, Lee V, Aviram A, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Routine amniocentesis vs standard serum screening for detection of aneuploidy in women in a low-risk population. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S251-S252
581. Humphrey W, Griffin E, Lee V, Aviram A, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. What is the best clinical approach after a non-invasive prenatal testing test failure in women at high risk for aneuploidy? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S252
582. Humphrey W, Senz K, Lee V, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. The impact of 47,XXY on perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S252-S253
583. Penfield C, Esakoff T, Burwick R, **Caughey AB**. Predictors of developing severe maternal morbidities of preeclampsia. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S263-S264
584. Stanhope T, Tuuli M, **Caughey AB**, Macones G, Cahill A. Mode of delivery and neonatal outcomes in nulliparas with a prolonged second stage. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S267-S268

585. Kuo K, Aviram A, Merrill M, **Caughey AB**. Optimal timing of delivery for women with sickle cell disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S272-S273
586. Shree R, **Caughey AB**, Chandrasekaran S. Short interpregnancy interval increases the risk of early preterm premature rupture of membranes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S291
587. Nguyen N, Gorman M, **Caughey AB**. Pregnancy outcomes in women with schizophrenia: a retrospective cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S296
588. Esakoff T, Valent A, **Caughey AB**. The effect of race/ethnicity on adverse perinatal outcomes in patients with pregestational diabetes mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S312-S313
589. Yee L, **Caughey AB**, Cheng Y. Gestational weight gain in the obese and morbidly obese: how much is too much? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S313
590. Kuo K, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes of sickle cell disease in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S314
591. Penfield C, Pilliod R, Esakoff T, Valent A, **Caughey AB**. Adolescent maternal age is associated with increased risk of perinatal complications in gravidas with gestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S324-S325
592. Plough A, Galvin G, **Caughey AB**, Gawande A, Shah N. Characterizing variation in management practices among American labor & delivery units. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S326-S327
593. Kernberg A, Sparks T, Guillet A, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and fetal/neonatal outcomes in twin versus triplet pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S327-S328
594. Merrill M, Aviram A, Niu B, Ameel B, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of pregnancies complicated by maternal chronic renal disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S328
595. Senz K, Wetzel S, Aviram A, **Caughey AB**. What is the optimal gestational age of delivery in vasa previa? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S329
596. Niu B, Aviram A, Lee V, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis of performing external cephalic version with consideration of maternal and neonatal outcomes in the subsequent pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S331-S332
597. Skeith A, Ahsan A, **Caughey AB**. Neonatal outcomes and the duration of the second stage of labor. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S334
598. Page J, Pilliod R, Snowden J, Cheng Y, **Caughey AB**. The risk of stillbirth and infant death by each additional week of expectant management in pregnancies affected by LGA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S334-S335
599. Cohen M, Sabol B, **Caughey AB**. Which maternal characteristics and obstetric complications are risk factors for pulmonary embolism in the immediate postpartum period? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S341-S342
600. Senz K, Merrill M, Aviram A, **Caughey AB**. What is the optimal gestational age to deliver women using methamphetamines? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S346-S347
601. Snowden J, Quigley B, Muoto I, Darney B, Tomlinson M, Neilson D, Friedman S, Rogovoy J, **Caughey AB**. What was the impact of Oregon's hard-stop policy limiting elective early-term deliveries? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S347-S348
602. Wetzel S, Valent A, Aviram A, Ameel B, **Caughey AB**. The impact of prenatal care on pregnancy outcomes in women with depression. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S349
603. Wetzel S, Miller E, Cirino N, Dukhovny D, **Caughey AB**. What are the outcomes and costs of the treatment of depression during pregnancy with SSRI's? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S369-S370
604. Wetzel S, Miller E, Cirino N, Dukhovny D, Ameel B, **Caughey AB**. Routine antenatal screening for depression: what are the outcomes and is it cost-effective? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S383-S384

605. Katz Eriksen J, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Impact of late initiation of prenatal care on pregnancy outcomes among women who use drugs. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S384
606. Sabol B, Snowden J, Swank M, Frias A, Main E, Gilbert W, Chung J, **Caughey AB**. Effects of body mass index on perinatal outcomes in women with pre-gestational diabetes mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S387
607. Niu B, Aviram A, Valent A, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of continuous glucose monitoring vs self-monitoring of blood glucose in women with pregestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S389-S390
608. Yao R, Park B, **Caughey AB**. The effects of maternal obesity on fetal and neonatal outcomes among those born large for gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S393-S394
609. Burwick R, Penfield C, Esakoff T, Pilliod R, **Caughey AB**. Fetal hydrops and the risk of adverse maternal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S396-S397
610. Senz K, Humphrey W, Lee V, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. The impact of trisomy 13 on perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S400-S401
611. Merrill M, Aviram A, Niu B, Kuo K, **Caughey AB**. Tight versus less tight control of blood pressure in pregnant women with chronic hypertension--a cost-effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S406-S407
612. Yee L, **Caughey AB**, Cheng Y. The association between gestational weight gain and perinatal outcomes in women with chronic hypertension. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S422-S423
613. Lee V, Niu B, **Caughey AB**. The association between maternal ethnicity and adverse perinatal outcomes among women with asthma in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S426
614. Sheibani L, Hatfield T, Phibbs C, **Caughey AB**, Chung J. The hospital matters: the impact of level of care on cesarean delivery rates in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2016;214:S430-S431
615. Dotters-Katz SK, Senz K, Humphrey WM, Lee VR, **Caughey AB**. Trisomy 18 pregnancies: is there an increased maternal risk? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S88-89
616. Hacker F, Serra A, Twedt R, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Gestational age and association with successful vaginal birth after cesarean. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S94
617. Hacker F, Pilliod R, Fields A, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Factors associated with timing of demise in trisomy 18 infants. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S94-95
618. Hacker F, Griffin E, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Role of genetic sonogram and cell-free fetal DNA after CPC detection: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S95
619. Hacker F, Griffin E, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB.** Role of sequential genetic sonogram and cell-free fetal DNA after EIF detection: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S95-96
620. Zwerling B, Shields M, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of planned hospital vs out-of-hospital breech vaginal births in term pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S99
621. Savitsky LM, Steichen AJ, Niu B, **Caughey AB**. Prenatal varicella screening: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S100
622. Lau B, Muoto I, Darney B, **Caughey AB**, Snowden J. Unintended effects of a statewide policy limiting elective early delivery: effects on high-risk pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S110-111
623. Cheng YW, Yee LM, **Caughey AB**. The association between weighted Adverse Outcome Index score and race/ethnicity in the U.S. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S113-114

624. John CS, Senz K, Luck M, **Caughey AB**. Optimal timing of delivery for women using heroin during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S124-125
625. Sparks TN, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Down syndrome births in the United States: What are the trends? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S129-130
626. Hickok RA, Horner WM, Savitsky LM, Griffin EE, Lee VR, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Amniocentesis with microarray versus serum screening for detection of chromosomal abnormalities in women in low-risk population. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S143-144
627. Hoffmann SW, John CS, Kuo K, Shaffer BL, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Cost effectiveness analysis of MCA Dopplers after 34 weeks gestation for Kell alloimmunization during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S158
628. Walker AR, Valent AM, **Caughey AB**. Positivity thresholds of HbA1c assay as a screening test for gestational diabetes mellitus in the first trimester in high-risk populations. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S291-292
629. Yee LM, **Caughey AB**, Grobman WA, Cheng YW. Relationship between mode of conception and perinatal outcomes among U.S. women with twin gestations. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S294-295
630. Yao R, Park B, **Caughey AB.** The interaction between obesity and gestational diabetes on the risk of stillbirth. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S303-304
631. Yao R, Park B, Foster S, **Caughey AB**. The association between gestational weight gain and risk of stillbirth. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S304-305
632. Yao R, Foster S, **Caughey AB**. The distribution of gestational weight gain and associated adverse neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S305-306
633. Yao R, Foster S, **Caughey AB**. The utility of a customized small for gestational age standard for pregnancies complicated by obesity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S306
634. Yao R, Park B, Browne K, **Caughey AB**. Racial/ethnic differences in the association between obesity and gestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S306-307
635. Yao R, **Caughey AB**. The interaction between obesity and gestational hypertension on the risk of stillbirth. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S307-308
636. Yao R, Park B, **Caughey AB.** The perinatal risks associated with trial of labor after cesarean section among obese women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S308
637. Yieh L, Hoffmann SW, **Caughey AB**, McEvoy CT, Dukhovny D. Vitamin c supplementation for pregnant smokers to improve lung function at birth and reduce childhood asthma: a decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S340
638. Sharshiner R, Paré E, Clennon EK, Kimberley A. Bullard KA, **Caughey AB**. Are perinatal complications more frequent in women with congenital heart disease? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S342-343
639. Penfield CA, Pilliod RA, Esakoff TA, Valent A, **Caughey AB**. Adolescent maternal age is associated with increased risk of perinatal complications in diabetic gravidas. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S353
640. Luck ML, Savitsky LM, Speranza R, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Rate of cesarean section in patients with and without gestational diabetes stratified by insurance status. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S364
641. Zwerling B, Shields M, JMeuchel J, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The effect of birth location on neonatal and maternal morbidity/mortality for mothers with gestational diabetes (GDM) vs pre-existing diabetes (DM). Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S364-365
642. Sargent J, Savitsky LM, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Factors influencing a successful trial of labor following two previous cesarean sections. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S368-369
643. Aviram A, Humphrey W, Ameel B, Wetzel S, Senz K, Yogev Y, **Caughey AB**. Antiphospholipid antibody screening following pregnancy with iugr or preeclampsia: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S381-382

644. Pilliod RA, Sparks TN, Meuchel L, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Out of hospital twin births: double trouble or reasonable option? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S384
645. Zwerling B, Shields M, Meuchel L, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The effect of birth location on neonatal and maternal morbidity/mortality for breech-presenting term fetuses. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S385
646. Zwerling B, Hoffman SW, Savitsky LM, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of continuous intrapartum electronic fetal monitoring vs intermittent auscultation in low-risk term pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S385-386
647. Luck ML, Meuchel LW, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Timing of delivery for women with systemic lupus erythematous. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S387
648. Luck ML, Meuchel LW, John CS, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Timing of delivery in women with antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S387-388
649. Luck LM, Cahill AG, Niu B, Ameel BM, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of pre-pregnancy bariatric surgery on obstetric outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S388
650. Kuo K, John CS, **Caughey AB**. Optimal timing of delivery for women with breast cancer according to hormone receptor subtype. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S421-422
651. Kuo K, John CS, **Caughey AB.** Optimal timing of delivery for women with breast cancer according to cancer stage. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S422
652. Megli C, Valent AM, **Caughey AB**. Comparison between singleton and twin gestations of adverse obstetric outcomes of women with PCOS. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S427-428
653. Megli C, Valent AM, **Caughey AB**. Adverse pregnancy outcomes in singleton pregnancies with PCOS. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S428
654. Yee LM, **Caughey AB**, Grobman WA, Cheng YW. Gestational weight gain for women with twins: are the IOM guidelines appropriate? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S437-438
655. Sabol B, **Caughey AB.** Emergent cesarean deliveries for fetal bradycardia. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S440
656. Williams J, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of misoprostol alone versus misoprostol plus foley catheter for induction of labor in term pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S444
657. Williams J, Hoffman SW, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The effects of birth location on neonatal and maternal morbidity and mortality among obese women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S444-445
658. John CS, Savitsky LM, Fowler J, **Caughey AB**. A cost effectiveness analysis of Buprenorphine vs. Methadone for maintenance of opioid addiction during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S449
659. Hersh AR, Megli CJ, **Caughey AB**. Universal repeat screening for syphilis in the third trimester of pregnancy: a cost-effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S183
660. Hersh AR, Megli CJ, **Caughey AB**. Comparing syphilis screening protocols in the third trimester of pregnancy: a cost-effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S183-184
661. Shree R, Page J, **Caughey AB**, Chandrasekaran S. Vaginal progesterone for preterm birth prevention in women with a short intepregnancy interval: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S227
662. Lee VR, Kaimal AJ, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of antenatal late preterm steroids with and without tocolysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S232
663. Lee VR, Westhoff GL, Pilliod RA, Yanit KE, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of post-cesarean pharmacologic VTE prophylaxis in obese women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S232-233

664. Lee VR, Kaimal AJ, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of antenatal late preterm steroids. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S233
665. Skeith AE, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Maternal height and the risk of cesarean delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S247
666. Hess L, Hoffman SW, Shields LE, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis of maternal early warning trigger tool to reduce maternal morbidity and mortality. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S252
667. Valent AM, Savitsky LM, Warshak CR, **Caughey AB**. The cost-effectiveness of prophylactic, post-cesarean antibiotics in obese women for the prevention of surgical site infections. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S253
668. Chatroux LR, Zwerling B, Savitsky LM, Williams J, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Standardizing the response to category II tracings during induction with oxytocin: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S255
669. Sabol B, Gregory T, Lim J, **Caughey AB**. Decision to incision time in non-emergent cesareans performed for fetal indications. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S257
670. Chung J, Johnston R, Gutierrez P, Phibbs C, **Caughey AB**. Cesarean delivery rates in pregnancies complicated by fetal abdominal wall defects are reduced in hospitals with higher levels of neonatal intensive care. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S259
671. Savitsky LM, Luck M, Speranza R, Esakoff T, Burwick R, **Caughey AB**. The impact of preeclampsia with severe features on neonatal outcomes by gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S260
672. Savitsky LM, Valent a, Burwick R, Marshall N, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of exercise for the prevention of preeclampsia and gestational diabetes in obese women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S260-261
673. Meuchel L, Zwerling B, Shields M, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Late preterm delivery: comparison of outcomes in hospital vs. out-of-hospital birth. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S273
674. Shields M, Zwerling B, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Outcomes of hospital versus out-of-hospital birth in vaginal birth after cesarean. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S474
675. **Caughey AB**, Sparks TN, Pilliod RA, Cheng YW. National primary cesarean delivery trends: are there disparities in reductions? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S476
676. Sabol B, **Caughey AB.** Emergent cesarean deliveries revisited: is decision to delivery time correlated with neonatal acidemia? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S477
677. Sabol B, Gregory T, Blaser M, Pereira L, **Caughey AB**. Decision to incision time: a quality improvement project. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S477-478
678. Skeith AE, Niu B, Tuuli M, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis of adding azithromycin to cephalosporins for cesarean infection prophylaxis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S484
679. Cheng YW, Yee LM, **Caughey AB**. Intertwin delivery interval and associated maternal and neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S485-486
680. Savitsky LM, Valent A, Burwick R, Marshall N, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of exercise for the prevention of preeclampsia and gestational diabetes in normal weight women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S486
681. Bullard K, Shaffer BL, Scrivner K, Skeith AE, Rodriguez MI, **Caughey AB**. Impact of a 20 week abortion ban on the prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia (CDH) - a cost effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S495-496
682. Pilliod RA, Reimers RM, Burwick RM, **Caughey AB**. Chronic hypertension and pregnancy: does race affect outcomes? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S500
683. Pilliod RA, Sparks T, Page J, Snowden J, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Polyhydramnios: risk of mortality by each additional week of expectant management. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S500-501

684. Sharshiner R, Pare E, Clennon EK, Bullard KA, **Caughey AB**. Does mode of delivery in women with congenital heart disease vary by cardiac lesion? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S520-521
685. Megli C, **Caughey AB**. 40 is the new 30! risk of cesarean section increases exponentially with age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S525
686. Aviram A, Senz K, Niu B, Humphrey W, Ameel B, Yogev Y, **Caughey AB**. Home versus hospital management for vasa previa - a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S525-526
687. Chung J, Simon V, Gomez M, Phibbs C, **Caughey AB**. Location matters: cesarean delivery rates for twin gestations are lower in hospitals with higher levels of obstetrical and newborn care. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S540
688. Sparks TN, **Caughey AB**, Cheng YW. Cesarean delivery for twins: how have national rates changed over time? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S540
689. Zwerling B, Savitsky LM, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The effect of maternal demographics on cesarean section rates in breech deliveries. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S547-548
690. Luck ML, Savitsky LM, Speranza R, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The rates of cesarean section in gestational diabetes stratified by race. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S548
691. Cheng YW, Yee LM, **Caughey AB**. Day versus night: weighted adverse outcome index score and timing of birth. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S40
692. Pilliod RA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The 39 week rule: impact on stillbirth and infant death. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S52
693. Yao R, Park B, Schuh B, **Caughey AB**. The risks of stillbirth and neonatal death associated with each additional week of expectant management compared with delivery among women of different obesity class. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2017;216:S57-58
694. Souter V, Kauffman E, Chien AJ, Sitkov K, **Caughey AB**. Length of the second stage of labor in nulliparas in a contemporary US hospital population. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S25-226
695. Sargent J, Valent A, Clennon E, **Caughey AB.** The cost-effectiveness of various antenatal surveillance strategies in preventing intrauterine fetal demise in pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes A2. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S511-512
696. Allen AJ, Shaffer BL, Avram CM, **Caughey AB**. Cell free DNA screening for single gene disorders: A cost-effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S170
697. Ruby J, **Caughey AB,** Skeith A. Perinatal outcomes in TOLAC vs scheduled C-section in women with twin gestation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S148-149
698. Skeith AE, Marshall NE, Pereira LM, **Caughey AB.** Change in provider culture and cesarean delivery rates: a retrospective cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S547
699. Hacker FM, Griffin EE, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Isolated echogenic intracardiac foci and the role of cell free fetal DNA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S280-281
700. Sargent J, Dissanayake MV, Skeith AE, **Caughey AB**. The impact of previous route of delivery on subsequent birth outcomes: comparing one previous cesarean and one previous vaginal delivery with two previous cesareans. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S450
701. Skeith AE, Stephens CQ, Nielson CM, **Caughey AB**. Adolescent birth and diabetes in adulthood. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S100
702. Walker AR, Waites BT, Hickok RA, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB.** The impact of diabetes mellitus on adolescent pregnancy outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S101
703. Greiner KJ, Hersh AR, Gallagher AC, Tilden EL, **Caughey AB**. A two-delivery model utilizing continuous support during labor: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S536

704. Bullard KA, Shaffer BL, Scrivner KJ, Sharshiner R, Rodriguez MI, **Caughey AB**. Impact of 20 week abortion bans on the prenatal diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome: A cost-effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S290
705. Hersh AR, Megli CJ, **Caughey AB**. Evaluating the choice of screening test for syphilis in the first trimester of pregnancy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S525-526
706. Walker AR, Waites BT, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Twins versus singleton pregnancies: outcomes in small for gestational age (<10th percentile) late preterm deliveries. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S101
707. Yao R, Hyman B, Goetzinger K, **Caughey AB**. Obesity and stillbirth revisited: the effects from gestational hypertension and gestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S453-454
708. Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Uninsured births under the Affordable Care Act. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S379
709. Yao R, Mehlhorn A, Goetzinger K, **Caughey AB**. The interaction between obesity and pregestational diabetes on the risk of stillbirth. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S454-455
710. Zhou CG, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Maternal Outcomes of Cesarean Deliveries at Different Gestational Ages. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S535
711. Yao R, Goetzinger K, **Caughey AB**. Obesity and stillbirth: is there a dose-response effect? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S455
712. Zhou CG, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Racial Disparity on Outcomes of Periviable Births at 23-25 Weeks' Gestation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S535-536
713. Avram CM, Allen AJ, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. The impact of Prader Willi Syndrome on perinatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S288-289
714. Avram CM, Allen AJ, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB.** The impact of 22q11.2 Deletion Syndrome on neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S289
715. Sargent J, Dissanayake MV, Skeith AE, **Caughey AB**. Factors influencing the rate of uterine rupture during a trial of labor after cesarean: a 2012-2015 national cohort. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S449-450
716. Sabol B, Allen A, Griffin E, **Caughey AB**. Quality improvement projects to reduce decision to incision time: A cost-effective approach to improve neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S533
717. Clennon EK, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Morbidities and costs associated with deliveries of multiple gestations. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S154
718. Souter V, Chien AJ, Kauffman E, Sitkov K, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes associated with prolonged second stage of labor in nulliparas. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S226
719. Skeith AE, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. The risk of cesarean delivery in twin gestation pregnancies as related to maternal height. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S339-340
720. Skeith AE, Tuuli M, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis of vaginal preparation with antiseptic solution for cesarean infection prophylaxis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S340-341
721. Nienow Birch MN, Hersh AR, Scrivner KJ, **Caughey AB**. The cost effectiveness of multiple GBS screening intervals. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S509
722. Sargent J, **Caughey AB.** The cost-effectiveness of Tenofovir prophylaxis to prevent vertical transmission of Hepatitis B infection. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S511
723. Gallagher AC, Hersh AR, Scrivner KJ, Tilden E, **Caughey AB**. Operative vaginal delivery compared to cesarean section modeled for a second pregnancy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S347
724. Skeith AE, Frias AE, Valent A, Naze C, **Caughey AB**. Prevalence of gestational diabetes after implementation of International Association of Diabetes in Pregnancy Study Group (IADPSG) screening guidelines. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S547-548

725. Hoffmann SW, Lee V, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Induction of labor for term, large for gestational age fetuses versus expectant management. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S255
726. Clennon EK, Pare E, Amato A, **Caughey AB.** Use of alternative reproductive technology for women with Eisenmenger Syndrome: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S468
727. Knapp J, Seymour-Willey AS, Valent A, **Caughey AB**. Opioid dependence in pregnancy: differences in maternal and neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S447
728. Kernberg A, Walker A, **Caughey AB**. Are there racial/ethnic differences in maternal and fetal/neonatal outcomes in twin pregnancies? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S149
729. Willey AS, Walker AR, Toffey DE, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of detoxification vs. buprenorphine in pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S490
730. Ameel BM, Beigi RH, **Caughey AB**. Cost-Effectiveness of the Tdap Vaccine During Pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S516-517
731. Sargent J, Dissanayake MV, Skeith AE, **Caughey AB.** Outcomes following uterine rupture during a trial of labor after cesarean: A 2012-2015 national cohort. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S241-242
732. Hickok RA, Walker AR, **Caughey AB.** When to deliver monochorionic-monoamniotic twins undergoing inpatient continuous fetal monitoring -- A decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S153-154
733. Waites B, Walker AR, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Twins versus singletons: Outcomes in small for gestational age (<5th percentile) late preterm deliveries. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S154-155
734. Yee LM, **Caughey AB**, Grobman WA, Cheng YW. Is advanced maternal age associated with adverse perinatal outcomes among women with twin gestations? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S102-103
735. Yee LM, **Caughey AB,** Grobman WA, Cheng YW. Relationship between interpregnancy interval and perinatal outcome among U.S. women with twin gestations. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S103
736. Bullard KA, Esperanza R, Sargent JA, Skeith AE, Savitsky LM, **Caughey AB.** The cost-effectiveness of transvaginal cervical length screening for preterm delivery in nulliparous African American women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S434-435
737. Allen AJ, **Caughey AB**. Birthweight vs gestational age as predictors of neonatal morbidity in fetal hypoplastic left heart. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S289-290
738. DeJong KN, Chatroux LR, Shields M, **Caughey AB**. Pregnancy in patients with bipolar disorder: Maternal and neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S123
739. Hoffmann SW, Zwerling B, Shaffer BL, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Fetal scalp lactate and digital scalp stimulation among those with non-reassuring fetal heart tracings: A decision analytic model. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S182-183
740. Dublin S, Walker RL, Bobb JF, **Caughey AB**, Holt VL, Wing DA, Shi JM, Dukhovny D, and others. Outcomes after non-indicated induction of labor compared to expectant management: An observational study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S247
741. Frank ZC, Lee VR, **Caughey AB.** Timing of delivery in women with prior uterine rupture: A decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S111-112
742. Skeith AE, Marshall NE, Pereira LM, **Caughey AB**. Indications for cesarean delivery after a shift in provider culture: A retrospective cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S339
743. Lee VR, Ameel BM, Little SE, **Caughey AB**. The Impact of Antenatal LGA Diagnosis on Perinatal Outcomes in LGA Deliveries Among Women With Gestational Diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S593-594

744. Willey AS, Pilliod RA, Skeith AE, **Caughey AB**. Opiate detoxification in pregnancy: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S143
745. Skeith AE, Marshall NE, Chandrasekaran S, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Pregnancy and race in maternal super obesity and super-super obesity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S486
746. Clennon EK, Duty BD, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric outcomes of pregnancy complicated by urolithiasis: a retrospective cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2018;218:S468
747. Batman S, Skeith A, Landstrom A, **Caughey AB**, Bruegl A. Second Curettage for Treatment of Low-Risk Gestational Trophoblastic Neoplasia: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Presented at Western Association of Gynecologic Oncology, 2019
748. Devabhaktuni A, Pilliod R, **Caughey A**, Valent A. Influence of parity on perinatal mortality. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S641-642
749. Zhou CG, Sargent J, **Caughey AB**. Timing of antenatal corticosteroids for severe preeclampsia at 22 weeks: a decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S359
750. McWhirter A, Skeith AE, Sargent JA, **Caughey AB**. Perinatal outcomes in successful vs. failed TOLAC with twin gestation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S612
751. Mischkot BF, Greiner KS, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Update on methamphetamine use in pregnancy and maternal and neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S219
752. 538. Zhou CG, Frank ZC, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of elective induction of labor at 39 weeks versus expectant management until week 40. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S359-360
753. 363. Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Prevalence of gestational diabetes stratified by race/ethnicity is modified by place of birth. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S251
754. 369. Speranza RJ, Bullard KA, Sargent JA, **Caughey AB**. Optimal timing of cesarean hysterectomy for women with placenta accreta spectrum. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S254-255
755. 647. Nienow Birch MN, Hersh A, Greiner K, **Caughey A**. The cost effectiveness of GBS screening vs. universal intrapartum antibiotic prophylaxis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S430
756. 621. Avram CM, Skeith AE, Hermesch AC, **Caughey AB**. Maternal ethnicity and brachial plexus injuries: a retrospective cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S411
757. 617. Cassidy AG, **Caughey AB**, Gaw S. Predictors of maternal sepsis: a population-based cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S409
758. 606. Fabricant SP, Greiner KS, **Caughey AB**. Association between trauma in pregnancy and coagulation disorders. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S402
759. 691. Zhou CG, Frank ZC, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of elective induction of labor at 38 weeks versus expectant management until week 39. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S456-457
760. 394. Frank ZC, Senz KL, **Caughey AB**. Timing of delivery in women with vasa previa: A decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S269
761. 131. Hersh AR, Boulos M, **Caughey AB**, Nielson CM. Adolescent birth and hypertension in adulthood: evidence from NHANES 2005-2016. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S102
762. 114. Sargent J, Skeith A, **Caughey A**. The cost-effectiveness of various fetal surveillance strategies in pregnancies complicated by maternal morbid obesity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S92-93
763. 116. Sargent J, Skeith A, **Caughey A**. The cost-effectiveness of various fetal surveillance strategies in pregnancies complicated by advanced maternal age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S92-93
764. 722. Pilliod RA, Devabhaktuni A, **Caughey AB**, Valent A. Differences in fetal death rates by parity and week of gestation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S475-476

765. 395. Frank ZC, **Caughey AB**, Zhou CG. Outcomes of elective induction of labor at 40 weeks versus expectant management at community hospitals. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S269-270
766. 840. Packer CH, Chatroux LR, Valent AM, **Caughey AB**. Influence of depression on neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S548-549
767. 481. Fabricant SP, Greiner KS, **Caughey AB**. Association between trauma in pregnancy and adverse fetal and neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S322
768. 362. Pilliod RA, Bigelow CA, **Caughey AB**. Interpregnancy interval and neonatal outcomes in a large US cohort. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S250-251
769. 969. Thompson JA, Olyaei A, Skeith A, **Caughey A**. Cesarean prevalence rates overtime by maternal characteristics. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S624
770. 315. Avram CM, Yieh L, Dukhovny D, **Caughey AB**. Impact of rooming-in and breastfeeding on neonatal opioid withdrawal: A cost-effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S220-221
771. 536. Zhou CG, Sargent J, **Caughey AB**. Timing of corticosteroids for preterm premature rupture of membranes at 22 weeks: a decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S358-359
772. 674. Skeith AE, Hoffmann SW, Sargent J, **Caughey AB**. Maternal characteristics associated with success of external cephalic version. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S445-447
773. 305. Devabhaktuni A, Skeith AE, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Influence of parity on perinatal mortality in adolescent pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S215
774. 29. Souter VL, Painter I, Sitcov K, **Caughey AB**. The impact of elective induction of labor on cesareans and obstetric outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S24
775. 176. Painter I, Souter VL, Sitcov K, **Caughey AB**. Newborn outcomes after elective induction of labor at term. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S130-131
776. 585. Sarker MR, Skeith AE, Bacheller H, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Impact of delayed initiation of prenatal care on maternal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S388-389
777. 951. Skeith AE, Valent AM, Tuuli M, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness analysis. comparing pre-incision and postpartum antibiotics for cesarean infection prophylaxis in obese women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S612-613
778. 325. Bullard KA, Shaffer BL, Greiner KS, Rodriguez MI, **Caughey AB**. Impact of twenty-week abortion bans on Down Syndrome: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S227-228
779. 885. Avram CM, Shaffer BL, Sparks TN, Allen AJ, **Caughey AB**. Cell-free fetal DNA screening for detection of microdeletion syndromes: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S575
780. 834. Avram CM, Skeith AE, Hermesch AC, **Caughey AB**. Impact of maternal body-mass-index on brachial plexus injury: a retrospective cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S544-545
781. 20. Hersh AR, Skeith AE, Sargent JA, **Caughey AB**. Induction of labor versus expectant management at 39 weeks: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S18
782. 689. Skeith AE, Marshall NE, Chandrasekaran S, Cheng YW, **Caughey AB**. Pregnancy outcomes in the setting of super obesity and super-super obesity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S455
783. 812. Vinson A, Skeith A, Sarker M, Hamilton J, **Caughey A**, Valent AM. Hemoglobin A1C: an independent predictor of large-for-gestational age infants. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S532-533

784. 214. Greiner KS, Bullard KA, Rodriguez MI, **Caughey AB**. State policies banning pregnancy termination after down syndrome diagnosis: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S155

785. 798. Owens SN, Thayer SM, Skeith AE, **Caughey AB**. Prevalence of shoulder dystocia with operative vaginal delivery by maternal body mass index (BMI). Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S521

786. 499. Packer CH, Chatroux LR, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Depression is associated with increased rates of adverse perinatal outcomes in women with gestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S335

787. 662. Gallagher AC, Hersh AR, Greiner KS, Tilden EL, **Caughey AB**. Vacuum vs. forceps: A two-delivery cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S438

788. 895. Bullard KA, Pilliod RA, Shaffer BL, Rodriguez MI, **Caughey AB**. Impact of twenty-week abortion bans in the setting of advances in prenatal diagnoses: cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S580

789. 98.Tuuli MG, Woolfolk C, **Caughey AB**, Tita A, Srinivas S, Macones GA, Cahill AG. Second stage duration and labor outcomes in nulliparous women with neuraxial analgesia. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S78-79

790. 413. Thayer SM, Owens SN, Skeith AE, Valent AM, **Caughey AB**. Prevalence of shoulder dystocia by maternal body composition and diabetes status. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S280-281

791. 300. Hermesch AC, Hart KD, Brookfield KF, **Caughey AB**, Snowden JM. Maximum oxytocin dose and vaginal delivery: Differences by maternal BMI during induction of labor. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S212

792. 344. Sarker MR, Skeith AE, Bacheller H, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Impact of delayed initiation of prenatal care on neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S240

793. 620. Avram CM, Greiner KS, **Caughey AB**. Point-of-care HIV viral load testing in HIV+ pregnant women without prenatal care: a cost- effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S410-411

794. 868. Mischkot BF, Hersh AR, Bullard K, **Caughey AB**. Universal echocardiogram for prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S564

795. 666. Kernberg AS, Bacheller H, Caldwell A, Hart K, **Caughey AB**, Valent A. The association of chorioamnionitis and delayed management of labor among women presenting with PROM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S441

796. 492. Munn AJ, Hersh AR, Vinson AR, Brennan TD, Valent AM, **Caughey AB**. Neonatal outcomes in gestational diabetes managed with insulin vs. glyburide therapy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2019;220:S330

797. 7. Tuuli MG, Gregory T, Arya LA, Lowder JL, Woolfolk C, **Caughey AB**, Srinivas SK, Tita AT, Cahill AG, Richter HE. Impact of second stage pushing timing on maternal pelvic floor morbidity: Multicenter randomized controlled trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S6

798. 19. Brookfield K, Rincón M, Tuel K, Vinson A, **Caughey AB**, Carvalho B. A randomized trial of an alternate dosing protocol of magnesium sulfate in obese preeclamptic women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S19

799. 32. Raghuraman N, Tuuli MG, Srinivas SK, **Caughey AB**, Tita AT, Delhi A, Woolfolk C, Cahill AG. Second stage of labor outcomes in nulliparous patients with prolonged first stage of labor. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S28

800. 33. Harmon D, **Caughey AB**, Tuuli MG, Srinivas SK, Tita AT, Cahill AG. Fetal position at complete cervical dilation and maternal/fetal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S28-29

801. 51. Tuuli MG, Tita AT, Srinivas SK, Woolfolk C, **Caughey AB**, Cahill AG. Prolonged second stage and umbilical arterial acidemia in nulliparous women with neuraxial analgesia at term. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S43-44
802. 118. Owens S, Thayer S, Frank ZC, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB.** Antibiotics at time of operative vaginal delivery: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S92
803. 131. Vinson A, Pilliod RA, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal language, severe maternal morbidity and access to prenatal care. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S99-100
804. 195. Zhou CG, Sargent J, **Caughey AB**. Timing two doses of antenatal corticosteroid treatment for PPROM at 22 weeks: a decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S135-136
805. 209. Saito T, Speranza R, Vinson A, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Low-dose versus medium-dose aspirin for preeclampsia prevention in pregnancy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S144-145
806. 243. Franta GJ, Hersh AR, Cirino NH, **Caughey AB.** The cost-effectiveness of counseling interventions for young women at-risk of perinatal depression. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S168
807. 254. Hersh AR, Greiner K, Mischkot BF, Garg B, **Caughey AB.** A cost analysis of gestational hypertension and preeclampsia in a California cohort. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S174-175
808. 262. Chaiken S, Hersh AR, Ameel BM, Lee VR, **Caughey AB.** Cost-effectiveness of the influenza vaccination during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S179-180
809. 292. Greiner K, **Caughey AB**, Butwick AJ. IV versus oral iron for postpartum anemia: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S197
810. 342. Thayer S, Owens S, Yanit K, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. The impact of episiotomy on adverse perinatal outcomes in spontaneous vaginal deliveries. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S230
811. 344. Thayer S, Owens S, Yanit K, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. The impact of episiotomy on adverse perinatal outcomes in shoulder dystocia. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S231
812. 359. Avram CM, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Ultrasound as a second screen after positive cell-free DNA for trisomy 21: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020; 222:S240
813. 369. Zhou CG, Dyer AL, **Caughey AB.** Racial/ethnic disparities in management of periviable deliveries between 23-25 weeks' gestation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S245
814. 431. Hersh AR, Mischkot BF, Garg B, Zimmermann M, Chatroux I, **Caughey AB**. Predictors of neonatal and post-neonatal death among preterm infants born between 34-36 weeks' gestation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S283
815. 432. Hersh AR, Greiner K, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. A cost analysis of chronic hypertension in a California cohort of pregnant women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S284
816. 438. Saito T, Hersh AR, Garg B, Boone R, **Caughey AB**. Prenatal care attendance and pregnancy outcomes among women with bipolar disorder: a retrospective cohort study. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S287-288
817. 447. Sarker M, Bacheller HL, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Maternal age impacts rates of gestational diabetes and cesarean section with delayed PNC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S293-294
818. 559. Frank ZC, Zhou CG, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Morbidity and mortality of respiratory distress syndrome in late preterm singletons. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S359

819. 566. Oliver EA, Rood KM, Ma'ayeh M, Page JM, Bellussi F, **Caughey AB**, Berghella V. Optimal timing of delivery in women age 40 and over. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S363
820. 569. Hersh AR, Harmon D, Chaiken S, Brookfield K, Vinson A, Carvalho B, **Caughey AB.** Alternate dosing for magnesium in obese preeclamptic women: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S365
821. 591. Zhou CG, Sargent J, **Caughey AB**. Timing rescue antenatal corticosteroid treatment for PPROM at the limit of viability: a decision analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S379-380
822. 702. Greiner K, Tuuli MG, Srinivas SK, Tita AT, Hersh AR, Mischkot BF, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Immediate versus delayed pushing in nulliparous women: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S444-445
823. 713. Davitt CC, Hersh AR, Packer CH, Munn A, Vinson A, **Caughey AB**. Oral hypoglycemic agents in the treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S450-451
824. 789. Vinson A, Rincón M, Tuel K, Carvalho B, **Caughey AB**, Brookfield K. Do alternative magnesium sulfate protocols in obese preeclamptic women impact neonatal morbidity? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S500
825. 802. Dyer AL, Avram CM, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**. Carrier screening with sequencing vs genotyping for cystic fibrosis: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S506
826. 803. Hersh AR, Mischkot BF, Garg B, Zimmermann M, Chatroux I, **Caughey AB.** Predictors of neonatal and post-neonatal death among preterm infants born between 28-33 weeks' gestation. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S507
827. 811. Zhou CG, Lee VR, **Caughey AB**. Antenatal late preterm steroids for twin pregnancies: a cost-effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S511-512
828. 822. Allen A, Shaffer BL, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA. Nuchal translucency ultrasound in women with low risk cell free DNA screening: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S517
829. 827. Powell JM, Hersh AR, Greiner K, Frank ZC, **Caughey AB.** Obstetric management for stillbirth complicated by a prior cesarean section: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S519-520
830. 837. Davitt CC, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Large-for-gestational-age as a marker for adverse perinatal outcomes in pregnancy complicated by gestational diabetes mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S525-526
831. 862. Zimmermann M, Hersh AR, Greiner K, Chaiken S, **Caughey AB**. A cost-effectiveness analysis of universal Hepatitis C screening in all US pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S538-539
832. 895. Mischkot BF, Hersh AR, Greiner K, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. A cost analysis of pre-pregnancy BMI in a California cohort of pregnant women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S557-558
833. 897. Mischkot BF, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**, Harmon D, Hermesch A. Maternal pulse oximetry to prevent misidentification of fetal heart rate in labor: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S558-559
834. 913. Frank ZC, Zhou CG, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Morbidity and mortality of respiratory distress syndrome in late preterm twins. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S565-566
835. 923. Chatroux I, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. HSV serotyping in pregnant women with a history of genital herpes: a cost effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S571

836. 967. Schmidt EM, Hersh AR, Tuuli MG, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Reconsidering criteria for active phase labor management: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S599-600
837. 968. Schmidt EM, Hersh AR, Skeith AE, Tuuli MG, Cahill AG, **Caughey AB**. Extending the second stage of labor in nulliparous women with epidural analgesia: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S600
838. 1031. Mazzulo JA, Robin AM, Greiner K, Bullard K**, Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of early anatomy ultrasound for detecting congenital heart defects in 20-week abortion ban states. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S640-641
839. 1053. Derrah K, Ameel BM, Hersh AR, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Cost-effectiveness of Tdap vaccination during pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S652
840. 1114. Harmon D, Garg B, Darney BG, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Operative vaginal delivery and rates of primary cesarean in California hospitals. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S685-686
841. 1157. Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Valent AM. Adverse outcomes associated with depression in obese women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S712
842. 1160. Bacheller HL, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Behavioral interventions for smoking cessation during pregnancy: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S713-714
843. 1172. Hersh AR, Greiner K, Garg B, Skeith AE, **Caughey AB**. A cost analysis of induction of labor in a California cohort. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S720-721
844. 1200. Saito T, Boone R, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Lithium use during pregnancy for bipolar disorder: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S738
845. 1219. Skeith AE**, Caughey AB**. Gestational weight gain and perinatal outcomes in adolescent births. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2020;222:S749-750
846. Christensen A, Hersh A, Parker P, **Caughey AB**, Krieg S. IVF PGT-M versus natural conception with prenatal diagnosis for Huntington's Disease: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Oral Presentation at ASRM, 2020
847. 100. Hersh AR, Garg B, Carletti AA, Mischkot BF, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and neonatal hospitalization costs associated with severe maternal morbidity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S70-71
848. 101. Hersh AR, Mischkot BF, Garg B, Carletti AA, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and neonatal hospitalization costs associated with gestational weight gain. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S71
849. 121. Garg B, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Interpregnancy interval and severe maternal morbidity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S83-84
850. 167. Garg B, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB,** Pilliod RA. Severe maternal morbidity and black-white differences in Washington State. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S113
851. 190. Pawar DK, Valent AM, **Caughey AB**. Influence of proximity to the hospital on adverse pregnancy outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S128
852. 218. Powell JM, Frank ZC, Lo J, **Caughey AB**. Expectant management of preterm prelabor rupture of membranes at 34 weeks: a cost effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S145
853. 295. Owens S, Thayer SM, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Incidence of preeclampsia by maternal body mass index and diabetes status. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S193
854. 296. Thayer SM, Owens S, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Incidence of stillbirth by maternal body mass index and diabetes status. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S193-194
855. 297. Packer CH, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Fetoscopic compared to open repair of myelomeningocele: a two-delivery cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S194

856. 692. Owens S, Thayer SM, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Incidence of gestational diabetes by maternal race and depression. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S434
857. 693. Chaiken SR, Schmidt EM, Susich M, **Caughey AB**. Transabdominal cerclage vs. vaginal cerclage: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S434-435
858. 694. Thayer SM, Owens S, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Impact of neonatal birth weight on adverse perinatal outcomes in cesarean deliveries in nulliparous women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S435
859. 695. Thayer SM, Owens S, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Cesarean delivery incidence by maternal BMI and diabetes status in multiparous women without prior cesarean. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S435-436
860. 698. Mbata O, Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA. Differences in timing of delivery among rural women in America. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S437-438
861. 757. Hersh AR, Schmidt EM, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of elective induction of labor at 39 weeks compared to expectant management by age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S474
862. 841. Schmidt EM, Hersh AR, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes among women undergoing elective induction of labor compared to expectant management by maternal BMI. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S523
863. 847. Schmidt EM, Hersh AR, Packer CH, Zhou C, Skeith AE, **Caughey AB.** Elective induction of labor at 38 weeks during the COVID-19 pandemic: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S526-527
864. 849. Le MT, Pacher CH, **Caughey AB**. Optimal time of delivery in the setting of fetal growth restriction at the 3rd percentile. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S527-528
865. 853. Bacheller HL, Powell JM, Schmidt EM, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Length of stay and perinatal outcomes after preterm premature rupture of membranes between 28-33 weeks. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S530
866. 854. Bacheller HL, Chaiken SR, Hersh AR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal smoking status during pregnancy and the effect on adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S530-531
867. 855. Bacheller HL, Frank ZC, **Caughey AB**. Universal screening for vasa previa: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S531
868. 856. Mbata O, Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA. Differences in perinatal outcomes among rural women by county composition. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S531-532
869. 890. Mischkot BF, Hersh AR, Carletti AA, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric outcomes and costs associated with eclampsia by race and ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S552-553
870. 909. Mischkot BF, Hersh AR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric outcomes among women who underwent TOLAC versus repeat cesarean. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S564-565
871. 933. Mischkot BF, Hersh AR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and infant outcomes in those undergoing TOLAC by hospital volume. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S579
872. 944. Packer CH, Chaiken SR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Neonatal outcomes among deliveries complicated by shoulder dystocia by hospital type. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S586-587
873. 967. Bommireddy A, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal race and postpartum hemorrhage in women with a prior postpartum hemorrhage. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S600
874. 1015. Chaiken SR, Packer CH, Davitt CC, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Cesarean delivery rates by hospital type among nulliparous and multiparous patients. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S628-629

875. 1075. Christensen A, Hersh AR, Hermesch A, Sciscione A, **Caughey AB**. Outpatient cervical ripening with foley catheter in low-risk women: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S664-665
876. 1081. Christensen A, Hersh AR, Hermesch A, Sciscione A, **Caughey AB**. Outpatient cervical ripening with foley catheter in low-risk women: a systematic review. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S667-668
877. 1083. Schlueter A, Doshi U, Garg B, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Adverse pregnancy outcomes associated with maternal syphilis infection. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S668-669
878. 1115. Susich M, Packer CH, Chaiken SR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. A comparison of maternal and neonatal outcomes in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S687
879. 1134. Carletti AA, Packer CH, Bommireddy A, **Caughey AB**. Low dose aspirin administration in all nulliparous women with singleton pregnancy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S699-700
880. 1144. Bacheller HL, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Influence of maternal insurance status on maternal and neonatal outcomes in term pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S705-706
881. 1153. Doshi U, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Influence of race on adverse perinatal outcomes in women undergoing TOLAC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S710-711
882. 1154. Susich M, Packer CH, Chaiken SR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. A comparison of maternal and neonatal outcomes in hepatitis C negative and positive pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S711
883. 1157. Packer CH, Chaiken SR, Davitt CC, Garg B, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**. Influence of race on cesarean delivery by year in the United States. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S713
884. 1164. Mischkot BF, Hersh AR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and infant outcomes in those undergoing TOLAC by hospital setting. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S717-718
885. 1165. Doshi U, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. How does VBAC success rates vary by race/ethnicity? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2021;224:S718
886. Tilden EL, Phillippi JC, Ahlberg M, Lee CS, King T, Dissanayake M, Carlson N, Snowden JM, **Caughey AB.** Describing latent phase duration, associated characteristics, and outcomes. Podium presentation at the International Confederation of Midwives Conference (virtual), June 2021
887. 100. Gregory T, Cahill AG, Woolfolk C, Arya LA, Lowder JL, **Caughey AB,** Srinivas SK, Tita AT, Tuuli MG, Richter HE. Impact of Pushing Timing on Occult Injury of Levator Ani: a Multicenter Randomized Controlled Trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S81-82
888. 206. Ghafari-Saravi A, Chaiken SR, Packer CH, Bharti G, **Caughey AB**. Impact of WIC Benefits on Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes In Patients with Gestational Diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S146-147
889. 207. Ghafari-Saravi A, Chaiken SR, Packer CH, Bharti G, **Caughey AB**. Adverse Maternal Outcomes of Twin Gestations: Do They Differ By Mode of Conception? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S147
890. 216. Song Y, Mischkot BF, Fitch K, Garg B, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric outcomes among women with chronic hypertension by hospital location, teaching status, and volume. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S151-152
891. 228. Doshi U, Mester NS, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Influence of BMI on adverse perinatal outcomes in women undergoing ToLAC in preterm delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S159

892. 229. Doshi U, Curl O, Mester NS, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and neonatal outcomes by gestational week in individuals with BMI>50. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S159-160
893. 230. Doshi U, Mester NS, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. How does preterm VBAC success vary by hospital size? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S160
894. 250. Curl O, Packer CH, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Expectant Management vs. Prompt Delivery for Severe Preeclampsia Diagnosed 30-33 weeks: A Week-by-Week Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S172
895. 256. Avram CM, **Caughey AB**, Norton ME, Sparks TN. Cost-Effectiveness of Exome Sequencing versus Targeted Gene Panels for Prenatal Diagnosis of Non-Immune Hydrops Fetalis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S176-177
896. 278. Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA. Cesarean deliveries by nativity among United States Hispanic Population. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S190-191
897. 291. Hersh AR, Mischkot BF, Garg B, Arora M, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of non-medically indicated induction of labor compared to expectant management by insurance type. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S198-199
898. 380. Chaiken SR, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Lower Uterine Segment Ultrasound Among Individuals with Prior Cesarean: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S253-254
899. 399. Phillips J, Doshi U, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and neonatal outcomes among individuals who identify as Hispanic-Black. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S265
900. 404. Curl O, Doshi U, Mester NS, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and neonatal outcomes by week in pregnant individuals with gestational diabetes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S268
901. 420. Song Y, Fitch K, Mischkot BF, Garg B, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric outcomes among women with gestational diabetes by hospital location, teaching status, and volume. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S277
902. 521. Gregory T, Cahill AG, Woolfolk C, Arya LA, Lowder JL, **Caughey AB**, Srinivas SK, Tita AT, Tuuli MG, Richter HE. Association of lower degree perineal lacerations at delivery and occult injury of levator ani muscles. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S340-341
903. 569. Doshi U, Avram CM, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Cell-free DNA as a second screen after positive quad screen for trisomy 13:A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S369
904. 570. Doshi U, Curl O, Mester NS, Garg B. **Caughey AB**. Maternal and neonatal outcomes by week in pregnant individuals with BMI >40. . Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S369-370
905. 588. Ghafari-Saravi A, Packer CH, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Fetal Surgery for Moderate Left Diaphragmatic Hernia: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S380
906. 591. Packer CH, Davitt CC, Garg B, Mester NS, Chaiken SR, **Caughey AB**. Adverse perinatal outcomes by maternal age: Is 35 the true AMA cutoff point? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S382-383
907. 592. Chaiken SR, Ghafari-Saravi A, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Inflammatory Bowel Disease in Pregnancy: Patient Characteristics and Adverse Maternal Outcomes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S383
908. 647. Hersh AR, Mischkot BF, Garg B, Arora M, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of non-medically indicated induction of labor by hospital location, volume and teaching status. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S419
909. 670. Arora M, Chaiker SR, Dzubay SK, **Caughey AB**. Cerclage in twin pregnancy: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S434

910. 735. Curl O, Doshi U, Mester NS, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and Neonatal Outcomes in the Setting of Pre-Existing Diabetes by Gestational Age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S475

911. 736. Ghafari-Saravi A, Chaiken SR, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Rates of Cesarean Delivery of Twin Gestations By Hospital Type. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S475-476

912. 746. Chaiken SR, Susich M, Doshi U, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Down Syndrome Trends by Race/Ethnicity in the United States from 2012-2018. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S481-482

913. 760. Mester NS, Packer CH, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**, Marshall NE, Gibbins KJ. Optimal Timing of Delivery in Women with History of Stillbirth: A Decision Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S490

914. 849. Hersh AR, Mischkot BF, Garg B, Arora M, **Caughey AB**. Outcomes of non-medically indicated induction of labor compared to expectant management by race and ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S544

915. 855. Chaiken SR, Susich M, Ghafari-Saravi A, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Prescribing Biologic Medications in Pregnancy for IBD Patients: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S546-547

916. 979. Pawar DK, Garg B, Valent AM, **Caughey AB**. Association of County Distance and Adverse Perinatal Outcomes in NICU Admitted Deliveries. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S625-626

917. 1038. Ghafari-Saravi A, Packer CH, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Fetal Surgery for Severe Left Diaphragmatic Hernia: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S659-660

918. 1051. Dzubay S, Chaiken SR, Arora M, **Caughey AB**. Nutrition-based education intervention in incarcerated pregnant women vs standard practice: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S667-668

919. 1116. Susich M, Chaiken SR, **Caughey AB**. A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of Penicillin Allergy Testing Among Group B Strep Positive Pregnancies. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S707

920. 1155. Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA. Birth outcomes in Hispanic women by their country of origin. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S731-732

921. 1156. Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA. Perinatal outcomes by race and ethnicity among individuals with Medicaid Insurance. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S732-733

922. 1194. Chaiken SR, Doshi U, Packer CH, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Down Syndrome Trends Among States With vs. Without 20-Week Abortion Bans from 2012-2018. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S756

923. 1207. Doshi U, Avram CM, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Cell-free DNA as a second screen after positive quad screen for Trisomy 18: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S766

924. 1208. Doshi U, Avram CM, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Cell-free DNA as a second screen after positive quad screen for Trisomy 21: A Cost-Effective Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2022;226:S766-767

925. Arora M, Doshi U, Chaiken SR, Samuel H, **Caughey AB**. Allergy evaluation in syphilis positive pregnant individuals with penicillin allergy: A cost effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S196

926. Arora M, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, Garg B, **Caughey AB.** Impact of WIC benefits on perinatal outcomes among pregnant patients with low prenatal care utilization. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S195-196

927. Hersh AR, Ghafari-Saravi A, Mbata O, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Maternal and neonatal hospitalization costs for births complicated by placenta previa. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S87
928. Hersh AR, Doshi U, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Association of body mass index and recurrence of gestational diabetes mellitus. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S87
929. Samuel H, Chaiken SR, Arora M, **Caughey AB**. Immediate kangaroo mother care for low birth weight babies reduces neonatal mortality: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S140-141
930. Hawkinson L, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Cost-Effectiveness of Universal Repeat Screening for HIV in the Third Trimester of Pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S173-174
931. Chaiken SR, Doshi U, Arora M, **Caughey AB**. Fetal Scalp pH Sampling with EFM vs. EFM Alone: A two-delivery cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S228-229
932. Horner-Johnson W, Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Akobirshoev I, Mitra M. Adverse perinatal outcomes among Black and Hispanic women with physical disabilities. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S411
933. Katlaps I, Garg B, Ghafari-Saravi A, Chaiken SR, Mandelbaum A, Ronai C, **Caughey AB**, Madriago E. Association Between Preeclampsia and Offspring Congenital Heart Disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S325-326
934. Katlaps I, Garg B, Ghafari-Saravi A, Chaiken SR, Mandelbaum A, Ronai C, **Caughey AB**, Madriago E. History of Preeclampsia in Pregnancy Increases Risk of Offspring Congenital Heart Disease. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S325
935. Katlaps I, Garg B, Ghafari-Saravi A, Chaiken SR, Mandelbaum A, Ronai C, **Caughey AB**, Madriago E. History of Offspring Congenital Heart Disease in Pregnancy Increases Risk of Preeclampsia in Subsequent Pregnancy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S324
936. Mandelbaum A, Dzubay SK, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, Katlaps I, **Caughey AB**. Impact of Eviction during Pregnancy: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S268-269
937. Ghafari-Saravi A, Hersh AR, Garg B, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Differences in maternal and infant hospitalization costs associated with planned postpartum hysterectomy by race/ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S249
938. Ghafari-Saravi A, Katlaps I, Chaiken SR, Garg B, Packer CH, **Caughey AB** Rates of Breastfeeding Among Medicaid Patients on WIC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S249-250
939. Esposito L, Garg B, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Obstetric Outcomes of GWG outside of IOM guidelines. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S350-351
940. Doshi U, Chaiken SR, Hersh AR, **Caughey AB**. Treating Mild Chronic Hypertension during Pregnancy: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of the CHAP Trial. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S405-406
941. Doshi U, Hersh AR, Garg B, Chaiken SR, **Caughey AB**. Rates of Preeclampsia in Subsequent Pregnancies by Race/Ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S405
942. Doshi U, Hersh AR, Garg B, Chaiken SR, **Caughey AB**. Rates of Preeclampsia in Subsequent Pregnancies by BMI. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S406-407

943. Doshi U, Leonetti AR, Garg B, Curl OJ, Chaiken SR, **Caughey AB**. Risk Factors for Extended ICU stays in the setting of Postpartum hemorrhage. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S406
944. Wallace JD, Doshi U, Chaiken SR, **Caughey AB**. Financial incentives for smoking cessation during pregnancy and postpartum: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S494-495
945. Chaiken SR, Esposito L, Garg B, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Neonatal outcomes of Placental Abruption by race/ethnicity. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S520-521
946. Dzubay SK, Doshi U, Chaiken SR, Arora M, **Caughey AB**. Impact of banning emergency contraception in states with abortion bans: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S734
947. Egan R, Doshi U, Chaiken SR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Congenital Diaphragmatic Hernia and Cyanotic Congenital Heart Disease Trends Among States With vs Without 20-Week Abortion Bans from 2012-2018. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S718-719
948. Egan R, Doshi U, Chaiken SR, Garg B, **Caughey AB**. Omphalocele and Gastroschisis Trends Among States With vs Without 20-week Abortion Bans from 2012-2018. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S718
949. Katlaps I, Garg B, Ghafari-Saravi A, Chaiken SR, Mandelbaum A, Ronai C, **Caughey AB**, Madriago E. Early Delivery Among Preeclamptic Patients Associated With Increased Risk of Congenital Heart Disease Subtypes. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S654
950. Mandelbaum A, Garg B, Chaiken SR, Doshi U, Katlaps I, **Caughey AB**. Impact of maternal height and body mass index on risk of cesarean delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S610-611
951. Mandelbaum A, Doshi U, Chaiken SR, Garg B, Katlaps I, **Caughey AB.** Influence of race/ethnicity on maternal outcomes among nulliparous patients undergoing operative vaginal delivery. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S610
952. Chaiken SR, Garg B, Arora M, Dzubay SK, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Comparing Perinatal Outcomes Between Hospitals with and without Midwife Birth Attendants. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S735-736
953. Chaiken SR, Garg B, Doshi U, Arora M, Samuel H, **Caughey AB**. ECV attempts by year and race/ethnicity in the United States from 2011-2018. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S735
954. Ghafari-Saravi A, Hersh AR, Garg B, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Differences in maternal and infant hospitalization costs associated with planned postpartum hysterectomy by gestational age. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S593
955. Ghafari-Saravi A, Katlaps I, Chaiken SR, Garg B, Packer CH, **Caughey AB**. Trends in Breastfeeding Rates by Race/Ethnicity Over Time. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S592-593
956. Bridges A, Doshi U, **Caughey AB**. Bakri balloon vs. Jada device for treatment of postpartum hemorrhage: A cost-effective analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S600
957. Doshi U, Avram CM, **Caughey AB**. What is the optimal next step after a "no call" cell-free DNA result? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S755-756

958. Doshi U, Avram CM, **Caughey AB**. Cell-free DNA versus Sequential Screening for Fetal Chromosomal Abnormalities Varied by Age: A Cost- Effectiveness Analysis. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S756
959. Devabhaktuni A, Garg B, **Caughey AB**, Pilliod RA. COVID-19 and planned community birth. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S266-267
960. Packer CH, Pilliod RA, **Caughey AB**, Sparks TN. Optimal timing of delivery for growth restricted fetuses with gastroschisis: A decision analysisAm J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S112-113
961. Raghuraman N, Woolfolk C, Srinivas SK, Frolova AI, Harper LM, **Caughey AB**. Optimal second stage duration in nulliparas: why don't we use morbidity to guide a cut-off? Am J Obstet Gynecol 2023;228:S711

Books:

1. Callahan T, **Caughey AB**, Heffner L. Blueprints in Obstetrics & Gynecology. Cambridge: Blackwell Scientific, 1997.
2. Callahan T, **Caughey AB**, Heffner L. Blueprints in Obstetrics & Gynecology 2nd ed. Waltham: Blackwell Scientific, 2000.
3. Joshi S, Langer-Gould A, Harris O, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Neurology. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002.
4. Gandhi M, Bacon O, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Medicine. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002.
5. Hoblyn J, Neugroschl J, **Caughey AB.** Blueprints Clinical Cases in Psychiatry. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002.
6. Londhe V, Marmor A, Dhandakar A, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Pediatrics. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002.
7. Li M, Lin S, **Caughey AB.** Blueprints Clinical Cases in Surgery. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002
8. Lesko S, James C, Chang K, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Family Medicine. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002.
9. Filbin M, Tsien C, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Emergency Medicine. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002.
10. **Caughey AB,** Ahsan A, Hopkins L, Vargas J, Yap S. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002
11. **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ, Tran SH. Blueprints Q&A Step 3: Obstetrics & Gynecology. Waltham: Blackwell Science. 2002
12. Weschler R, Morss A. Wusthoff C, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Neuroscience and Neuroanatomy: Notes and Cases. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2003
13. Yang K, Graff L, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Pharmacology: Notes and Cases. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2003
14. Neugroschl J, Hoblyn J, del Castillo C, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Behavioral Science and Epidemiology: Notes and Cases. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2003
15. Vargas J, **Caughey AB**, Tan A, Li J. Blueprints Biochemistry, Genetics, and Embryology: Notes and Cases. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2003
16. Gandhi M, Baum P, Hare CB, **Caughey AB**. Microbiology and Immunology: Notes and Cases. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2003
17. Leung G, Tran S, Tan T, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Pathophysiology I - Cardiovascular, Endocrine, and Reproductive: Notes and Cases. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2003
18. Filbin M, Lee L, Shaffer B, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Pathophysiology II - Pulmonary, Gastrointestinal, and Rheumatology: Notes and Cases. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2003

19. **Caughey AB,** del Castillo C, Palmer N, Spizer K, Tuttle D. Blueprints Pathophysiology III - Renal, Hematology, and Oncology: Notes and Cases. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2003
20. Callahan T, **Caughey AB**, Heffner L. Blueprints in Obstetrics & Gynecology 3rd ed. Waltham: Blackwell Publishing, 2004
21. Tran SH, Lyell DJ, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Q&A Step 2: Obstetrics & Gynecology 2nd ed. Waltham,: Blackwell Publishing, 2004
22. **Caughey AB**, Lyell DJ, Tran SH. Blueprints Q&A Step 3: Obstetrics & Gynecology 2nd ed. Waltham,: Blackwell Publishing, 2004
23. Callahan T, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints in Obstetrics & Gynecology 4th ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2006
24. Sheth K, Cho TA, Harris O, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Neurology 2nd ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2006
25. Li J, Kohrt H, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Medicine 2nd ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2006
26. Londhe V, Marmor A, Dhandakar A, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Pediatrics 2nd ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2006
27. Li M, Lin S, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Surgery 2nd ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2006
28. Chang K, Lesko S, James C, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Family Medicine 2nd ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2006
29. Filbin M, Tsien C, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Emergency Medicine 2nd ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2006
30. **Caughey AB**, Ahsan A, Hopkins L, Vargas J, Yap S. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Obstetrics and Gynecology 2nd ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2006
31. Hoblyn J, Neugroschl J, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints Clinical Cases in Psychiatry 2nd ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2007
32. Callahan T, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints in Obstetrics & Gynecology 5th ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2008
33. **Caughey AB,** del Castillo-Hegyi C, Filbin M, Kohrt H, Little SE, Main J, Morss AM, Palmer N, Poisson de Souzy L, Shaffer BL, Sparks T, Spizer K, Tan T, Tran SH, Tuttle D, Wolpaw JT, Wechsler R, Wright K, Wusthoff CJ. editor – Caughey AB. Cases and Concepts: Pathophysiology Review. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2009
34. **Caughey AB**, Baum P, del Castillo-Hegyi C, Gandhi M, Graff LR, Hare CB, Hoblyn J, Li JZ, Main J, Neugroschl J, Poisson de Souzy L, Sparks T, Tan A, Tran SH, Vargas JE, Wolpaw JT, Yang KY. editor – Caughey AB. Cases and Concepts: Basic Science Review. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2009
35. Callahan T, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints in Obstetrics & Gynecology 6th ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2013
36. High-Risk Pregnancy: Management Options. Editors – James D, Steer PJ, Weiner CP, Gonik B, Robson SC, Bricker L, Chiang KKY, Dickinson JE, Chandraharan E, Macones GA, **Caughey AB,** Alfirevic Z. Cambridge University Press, 2017
37. Callahan T, **Caughey AB**. Blueprints in Obstetrics & Gynecology 7th ed. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2017

Book Chapters:

1. **Caughey AB**, Sabin J. Managed Care. In: Calkins D, Marino BS, Fernandopulle RJ eds. Health Care Policy. Cambridge: Blackwell Science, 1995:88-101
2. Bhushan V, et al. Underground Clinical Vignettes in Obstetrics & Gynecology. Caughey AB, Callahan TL eds. Waltham: Blackwell Science, 1999

3. **Caughey AB**. Pregnancy and the Surgical Patient. In: Way L ed. Current Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment. New York: Mosby, 2002
4. Lee K, **Caughey AB**. Evaluating Insomnia in Pregnancy and Postpartum. In: Hrayr A ed. Sleep Medicine, 2006
5. Esakoff TF, **Caughey AB**. Chorionic Villus Sampling. In: Hillard P ed. 5-minute OB Gyn Consult. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2008
6. Poisson de Souzy L, **Caughey AB**. Operative Vaginal Delivery. In: Hillard P ed. 5-minute OB Gyn Consult. Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2008
7. **Caughey AB**. Postterm Pregnancy. Dewhurst's Textbook of Obstetrics & Gynaecology 8th edition. 2012
8. **Caughey AB**. Maternal Blood Gas Physiology**. In:** Critical Care Obstetrics, Sixth Edition Editor(s): Phelan JP, Pacheco LD, Foley MR, Saade GR, Dildy GA, Belfort MA. 2018

CAUSE NO. D-1-GN-23-000968

AMANDA ZURAWSKI, *et al.*,

***Plaintiffs*,**

v.

STATE OF TEXAS *et al.*,

Defendants.

In the District Court of

Travis County, Texas

353RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT

[PROPOSED] TEMPORARY INJUNCTION ORDER

On the ___ day of ____ 2023, the Court considered Plaintiffs' Application for Temporary Injunction (the "Application") and Plaintiffs' First Amended Verified Petition for Declaratory Judgment and Application for Temporary and Permanent Injunction (the "Amended Petition") seeking to temporarily restrain Defendants the State of Texas, Ken Paxton, Texas Medical Board, and Stephen Brint Carlton (collectively, "Defendants"), their agents, servants, employees, attorneys, and all persons in active concert and participation with Defendants from enforcing Texas's abortion bans, as codified at 1925 Tex. Penal Code Arts. 1191–1194, 1196 (Vernon's Tex. Civ. States Civil Statutes Arts. 4512.1–4512.4, 4512.6) (the "Pre-*Roe* Ban"), Tex. Health & Safety Code §§ 170A *et seq.* (the "Trigger Ban"), and Tex. Health & Safety Code §§ 171.002, 171.203-205 ("S.B. 8"), in any manner that would prevent pregnant Texans with emergent medical conditions from receiving abortion care, while this litigation proceeds.

Plaintiffs Amanda Zurawski, Lauren Miller, Lauren Hall, Ashley Brandt, Anna Zargarian, Kylie Beaton, Jessica Bernardo, Samantha Casiano, Austin Dennard, M.D., Taylor Edwards, Kiersten Hogan, Lauren Van Vleet, and Elizabeth Weller (the "Patient Plaintiffs"), and Judy

Levison, M.D., M.P.H and Damla Karsan, M.D. on behalf of themselves and their patients (the "Physician Plaintiffs") ask for a declaratory judgment construing the "medical emergency" exception to Texas's abortion bans to allow abortion care for pregnant persons with emergent medical conditions, as defined by medical terminology, and contend that a narrower construction would be inconsistent with the rights of pregnant persons and physicians in Texas under Article I, §§ 3, 3a, and/or 19 of the Texas Constitution and therefore *ultra vires*. After consideration of the Application and the evidence attached thereto, and pursuant to Texas Rule of Civil Procedure 680 *et seq.*, the Court hereby finds:

FINDINGS

The Court finds that there is uncertainty regarding whether the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans, codified at Tex. Health & Safety Code §§ 170A.001-002, 171.002(3), 171.203-205, permits a physician to provide abortion care where, in the physician's good faith judgment and in consultation with the pregnant person, a pregnant person has a physical emergent medical condition. The Court finds that physical medical conditions include, at a minimum: a physical medical condition or complication of pregnancy that poses a risk of infection, bleeding, or otherwise makes continuing a pregnancy unsafe for the pregnant person; a physical medical condition that is exacerbated by pregnancy, cannot be effectively treated during pregnancy, or requires recurrent invasive intervention; and/or a fetal condition where the fetus is unlikely to survive the pregnancy and sustain life after birth. The Court finds that any official's enforcement of Texas's abortion bans against any physician who provides an abortion to a pregnant person who, in the physician's good faith judgment, has a physical emergent medical condition would be inconsistent with the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans, and therefore would be *ultra vires*.

The Court further finds that any official's enforcement of Texas's abortion bans as applied to a pregnant person with an emergent medical condition for whom an abortion would prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility) would be inconsistent with the rights afforded to pregnant people under Article I, §§ 3, 3a, and/or 19 of the Texas Constitution and therefore would be *ultra vires*. The Court also finds that any official's enforcement of Texas's abortion bans against any physician who provides an abortion to a pregnant person after determining that, in the physician's medical judgment, the pregnant person has an emergent medical condition for which abortion would prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility) would be inconsistent with Article I, §§ 3, 3a, and/or 19 of the Texas Constitution, and therefore would be *ultra vires*.

The Court finds that the Patient Plaintiffs each experienced emergent medical conditions during their pregnancies that risked the Patient Plaintiffs' lives and/or health (including their fertility) and required abortion care, but that Patient Plaintiffs were delayed or denied access to abortion care because of the widespread uncertainty regarding physicians' level of discretion under the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans. The Court further finds that the Patient Plaintiffs' claims are capable of repetition but evading review.

The Court further finds that the Physician Plaintiffs routinely treat and/or consult on care for patients with emergent medical conditions and the uncertainty regarding the scope of the medical exception and the related threat of enforcement of Texas's abortion bans has created an imminent risk that Physician Plaintiffs and other physicians throughout Texas will have no choice but to bar or delay the provision of abortion care to pregnant persons in Texas for whom an abortion would prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility) for fear of liability under Texas's abortion bans.

The Court therefore finds that all Plaintiffs, as well as other pregnant persons, physicians, and others in Texas, face a probable, irreparable and imminent injury for which they will have no adequate remedy at law unless: (*i*) the medical exception permits the Patient Plaintiffs and pregnant persons throughout Texas to receive necessary abortion care in connection with an emergent medical condition, and (*ii*) Defendants are temporarily enjoined from enforcing Texas's abortion bans in connection with any abortion care provided by the Physician Plaintiffs and physicians throughout Texas to a pregnant person where, in a physician's good faith judgment and in consultation with the pregnant person, the pregnant person has an emergent medical condition requiring abortion care.

Money damages are insufficient to remedy the injuries to Plaintiffs that will result if Defendants are not enjoined from instituting civil, criminal, or disciplinary investigations or actions under Texas's abortion bans related to any abortion care provided to pregnant persons in Texas in connection with an emergent medical condition. Conversely, Defendants will not be harmed if the Court restrains them and anyone in active concert and participation with them from enforcing Texas's abortion bans as applied to the provision of necessary abortion care to a pregnant person in Texas for whom an abortion would prevent or alleviate a risk of death or risk to their health (including their fertility).

Defendants were provided notice of the cause of action, the Application, and the hearing conducted. Unless Defendants are restrained, Plaintiffs face an imminent threat of irreparable harm under Texas's abortion bans. Judicial intervention is necessary to preserve Plaintiffs' legal right to obtain or provide abortion care in Texas in connection with emergent medical conditions under the medical exception and the Texas Constitution.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED that:

A. Emergent medical conditions that a physician has determined, in their good faith judgment and in consultation with the patient, pose a risk to a patients' lives and/or health (including their fertility) permit physicians to provide abortion care to pregnant persons in Texas under the medical exception to Texas's abortion bans and Article I, §§ 3, 3a, and 19 of the Texas Constitution.

B. At a minimum, Defendants are restrained from enforcing Texas's abortion bans against physicians that provide abortion care and those that aid or abet in the provision of abortion care for any pregnant person who, in the treating physician's good faith judgment and in consultation with the pregnant person, has: (1) a complication of pregnancy that poses a risk of infection, bleeding, or otherwise makes continuing a pregnancy unsafe for the pregnant person; (2) a condition exacerbated by pregnancy, that cannot be effectively treated during pregnancy, or that requires recurrent invasive intervention; and/or (3) a fetal condition where the fetus is unlikely to survive the pregnancy and sustain life after birth.

C. Until all issues in this lawsuit are finally and fully determined, a temporary injunction is entered immediately enjoining Defendants, their officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys, and upon those persons in active concert or participation with them, from enforcing Texas's abortion bans in any manner that: (*i*) would prevent the Patient Plaintiffs and pregnant persons throughout Texas from receiving necessary abortion care in connection with an emergent medical condition, (*ii*) would subject the Physician Plaintiffs and others in Texas to liability for providing necessary abortion care in connection with an emergent medical condition; *and* (*iii*) would be inconsistent with the rights of pregnant persons and physicians in Texas under Article I, §§ 3, 3a, and/or 19 of the Texas Constitution and therefore *ultra vires*

D. Defendants shall provide notice of this temporary injunction to their officers, agents, servants, employees, and attorneys, and those persons in active concert or participation with them.

E. Plaintiffs' bond is set at ________. A law firm check is sufficient to post the bond. Upon the filing of the bond required herein, the Clerk of this Court shall issue a Temporary Injunction in conformity with the law and the terms of this Order Granting Plaintiffs' Application for Temporary Injunction.

F. All parties may be served with notice of this Temporary Injunction in any manner provided under Rule 21a of the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure.

G. This Temporary Injunction shall not expire until judgment in this case is entered or this Case is otherwise dismissed by this Court.

Dated this ___ day of _______________, 2023.

____

PRESIDING JUDGE

Prepared by:

Austin Kaplan
(Texas Bar No. 24072176)
Kaplan Law Firm, PLLC
3901 S Lamar Blvd., Suite 260
Austin, TX 78704
(512) 843-5572
akaplan@kaplanlawatx.com

Attorney for Plaintiffs

Molly Duane*
Nicolas Kabat*
Astrid Ackerman*
Center for Reproductive Rights
199 Water Street, 22nd Floor
New York, NY 10038
(917) 637-3631
mduane@reprorights.org
nkabat@reprorights.org
aackerman@reprorights.org

Marc Hearron
(Texas Bar No. 24050739)
Center for Reproductive Rights
1634 Eye St. NW, Ste. 600
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 524-5539
mhearron@reprorights.org

Jamie A. Levitt**
J. Alexander Lawrence*
Claire Abrahamson*
Morrison & Foerster LLP
250 W. 55th Street
New York, NY 10019
(212) 468-8000
jlevitt@mofo.com
alawrence@mofo.com
cabrahamson@mofo.com

Aditya V. Kamdar*
Morrison & Foerster LLP
2100 L Street NW

Suite 900
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 877-1500
akamdar@mofo.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

* Admitted pro hac vice
** Pro hac vice application pending